

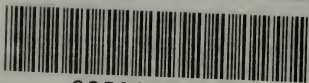
DESCRIPTIVE
PRICE LIST
1907-8



AVIS & CO
DON.

M

4766



22502683398

Telegraphic and Cable Address: "Cascara, London."

Telephones: 5940 and 8542 Bank; 9201 Central.

1907=8.

**Catalogue of the Products of the
Laboratories of**

PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY,

Manufacturing Chemists,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

Offices and Warehouse:

111, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

Laboratory: HOUNSLOW.

Chief Offices and Laboratories: **DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.**

BRANCH HOUSES:

Canadian Laboratory: **WALKERVILLE, ONT.;**

**NEW YORK,
BALTIMORE,
BOSTON,
ST. LOUIS,**

**KANSAS CITY,
NEW ORLEANS,
CHICAGO,
INDIANAPOLIS,**

MINNEAPOLIS, U.S.A.;

MONTREAL, QUE.; SYDNEY, N.S.W.;

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA;

BOMBAY, INDIA; TOKIO, JAPAN.

PRINCIPAL FOREIGN DEPÔTS.*

EUROPE.

AUSTRIA VIENNA G. & R. Fritz. C. Haubner's Engel Apotheke,	HUNGARY BUDA-PEST J. v. Török.
BELGIUM BRUSSELS Kalcker-Wielemans.	ITALY MILAN, ROME and FLORENCE H. Roberts & Co.
DENMARK COPENHAGEN A. Benzon.	NORWAY CHRISTIANIA J. Sell.
FRANCE PARIS Scott & Co.	SPAIN BARCELONA Hijos de Jose Vidal y Ribas. Perez, Martin y Velasco, MADRID
GERMANY BERLIN Brückner, Lampe & Co. Simon's Apotheke.	SWEDEN STOCKHOLM Apoteket Gripens Droghandel.
HOLLAND THE HAGUE H. Nanning.	SWITZERLAND GENEVA F. Uhlmann Eyraud.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Heynes, Mathew & Co.	} CAPETOWN, JOHANNESBURG, &c. PORT ELIZABETH.
Lennon, Limited	
P. J. Petersen & Co.	
C. E. Gardner & Co., Ltd.	

AUSTRALASIA.

Our Products can be obtained from the Wholesale Trade
generally throughout Australasia.

INDIA:

BOMBAY Kemp & Co.	CALCUTTA—
MADRAS W. H. Haller	Bathgate & Co.
	Smith, Stanistreet & Co.
	R. Scott Thompson & Co. (Ltd.)
BURMAH E. M. de Souza & Co	RANGOON
CEYLON... .. Colombo Apothecaries Co. (Limited). ...	COLOMBO
CHINA A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.	HONG KONG
	Mactavish & Lehmann (Limited) SHANGHAI
EGYPT E. Del Mar. ..	ALEXANDRIA, CAIRO and PORT SAID
JAPAN China & Japan Trading Co. (Ltd.) ...	YOKOHAMA
JAVA Rathkamp & Co.	BATAVIA

Our Products are also carried in stock by the Wholesale Druggists
of most of the important cities of Mexico, Central America,
South America, and the West Indies.

General Collections

M *For our Branch Houses, see page 1.

SOLUBLE HYPODERMIC TABLETS

(P., D. & CO.)

IN A NEW STYLE CONTAINER.

COMPLYING with a desire often expressed by members of the Medical Profession, we are now able to supply our Soluble Hypodermic Tablets in short tubes [Series "S"]. This new size does not supersede our standard tubes containing twenty-five tablets each, but is simply an additional series. The old style will always be supplied on unspecified orders.



Appended is a list, with prices, of the soluble Hypodermic Tablets in the new or "S" series. The prices quoted are for cartons containing 30 tablets (in two tubes of 15 each) except for the lines marked (†), of which, the tablets being larger, the cartons contain 24 only. Original cartons only can be supplied.

In ordering, "Hypodermic Tablets" may be abbreviated to "H.T." as follows:—

2 "S" H.T. No. 13, Morph. S. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.

which calls for two cartons, or four tubes of 15 tablets each. Or the title of the tablet may be omitted and the list No. only used.

For particulars of other styles of packages see our regular lists.

Soluble Hypodermic Tablets (P., D. & Co.)

No.							Carton of 30 or 24
							S. d.
1	Aconitine, 1-120 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 11
	Adjusted to definite standard by physiological assay.						
	Adrenalin, 0.001 gramme	...	...	...	...	...	5 0
151	Adrenalin and Cocaine	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
	Adrenalin, - - 1-300 gr.						
	Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-6 gr.						
33	Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 1-20 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
2	Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 1-10 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
41	Atropine, 1-150 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
40	Atropine, 1-60 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
45	Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
32	Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
44	Atropine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
4	Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
43	Atropine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
3	Atropine Sulphate, 1-50 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
137	Beta - Eucaine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
46	†Caffeine, 1-2 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
150	Cocaine Hydrochloride (pure crystals), 1-6 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 11
34	Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
5	Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 1
47	†Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-2 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 4
48	Codeine, 1-8 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 1
75	Codeine Phosphate, 1-4 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 4
76	†Codeine Phosphate, 1-2 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 4
7	Colchicine, 1-30 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 1
6	Coniine Hydrobromide, 1-8 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 1
50	Corrosive Sublimate, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
49	Corrosive Sublimate, 1-50 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
36	Corrosive Sublimate, 1-30 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
9	Digitalin, Pure, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
	Adjusted to definite standard by physiological assay.						
83	Ergotinine Citrate, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
142	Heroin Hydrochloride, 1-24 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
143	Heroin Hydrochloride, 1-12 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
144	Heroin Hydrochloride, 1-6 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 11
153	Hyoscine Hydrobromide, 1-200 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
11	Hyoscine Hydrobromide, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 11
104	Hyoscine Compound, ...	...	...	...	...	...	1 7
	Hyoscine Hydrobromide, 1-100 gr.						
	Atropine Sulphate, - 1-200 gr.						
	Morphine Sulphate, - 1-4 gr.						
51	Hyoscyamine, Pure, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
12	Hyoscyamine, Pure, 1-50 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
81	†Local Anæsthetic (Dental), ...	...	...	...	...	...	2 4
	Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-2 gr.						
	Morphine Sulphate, - 1-8 gr.						
	Atropine Sulphate, - 1-200 gr.						

Soluble Hypodermic Tablets (P., D. & Co.)

No.							Carton of 30 or 24.	
							s.	d.
57	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "A."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-300 gr.							
15	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "B."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
58	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "C."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.							
28	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "D."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.							
24	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "E."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-6 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-180 gr.							
59	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "F."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-6 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.							
60	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "G."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
16	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "H."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.							
29	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "I."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.							
61	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "J."	...	...	...	...	0	10	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-3 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
38	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "K."	...	...	...	...	0	10	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-3 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.							
62	†Morphine and Atropine, R _x "L."	...	...	...	...	0	11	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
63	†Morphine and Atropine, R _x "M."	...	...	...	...	0	11	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.							
39	†Morphine and Atropine, R _x "N."	...	...	...	...	0	11	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.							
82	Morphine and Atropine, R _x "O."	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.							
130	Morphine and Strychnine	...	...	...	...	0	9	
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.							
53	Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr.	...	...	...	...	0	8	
52	Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.	...	...	...	...	0	9	
110	Morphine Meconate, 1-6 gr.	...	...	...	...	0	8	
	(Morphine Bi-Meconate.)							
111	Morphine Meconate, 1-4 gr.	...	...	...	...	0	9	
112	Morphine Meconate, 1-3 gr.	...	...	...	...	0	9	
56	Morphine Sulphate, 1-12 gr.	...	...	...	...	0	6	

Soluble Hypodermic Tablets (P., D. & Co.)

No.							Carton of 30 or 24.
							S. d.
14	Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
25	Morphine Sulphate, 1-6 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
55	Morphine Sulphate, 1-5 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
13	Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
27	Morphine Sulphate, 1-3 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
54	Morphine Sulphate, 3-8 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
26	†Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
145	Morphine Tartrate, 1-4 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
65	Nitroglycerin, 1-200 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
31	Nitroglycerin, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
136	Nitroglycerin, Digitalin and Strychnine	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
	Nitroglycerin, - 1-100 gr.						
	Digitalin, - 1-100 gr.						
	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-50 gr.						
84	Nitroglycerin and Strychnine	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
	Nitroglycerin, - 1-100 gr.						
	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-50 gr.						
20	Physostigmine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 9
17	Picrotoxin, 1-50 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 11
74	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 4
37	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1-6 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
18	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1-3 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
66	Pilocarpine Nitrate, 1-4 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	2 0
19	Pilocarpine Nitrate, 1-3 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
30	†Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, 7-10 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
	Equivalent to ½gr. Quinine Sulphate.						
	Readily soluble in water.						
155	Scopolamine Hydrobromide, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 11
	Scopolamine and Morphine	...	...	...	...	...	1 7
	Scopolamine Hydrobromide, 1 64 gr.						
	Morphine Hydrochloride, 2-5 gr.						
21	Sodium Arsenate, 1-10 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
67	Sparteine Sulphate, 1-30 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
63	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
77	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-60 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
72	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-40 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
79	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-20 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
71	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
23	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
70	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
22	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-50 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
78	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-40 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
69	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-32 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
73	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-30 gr.	...	...	...	...	...	0 6

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.,

111, Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: TELEPHONE NOS.: 5940 AND 8542 BANK
"CASCARA, LONDON." 9201 CENTRAL.

1907

CONTENTS.

PART I.

	<i>Pages</i>
INDEX	4 TO 7
INFORMATION CONCERNING TERMS, ETC.	8 AND 9
TABLE OF EQUIVALENTS	10 AND 11
TABLE FOR MAKING SOLUTIONS	12
TABLE SHOWING RELATIONS BETWEEN IMPERIAL AND WINE MEASURES	12
STANDARDISED FLUID EXTRACTS.. .. .	13 TO 49
POWDERED EXTRACTS.. .. .	50 AND 51
CONCENTRATIONS	52 AND 53
HYDRASTIS AND ITS PREPARATIONS	53 AND 54
PILLS, GELATIN AND SUGAR-COATED	55 TO 89
ENTERIC PILLS	
PINK GRANULES, SUGAR-COATED	
HYPODERMIC TABLETS	90 TO 95
VETERINARY HYPODERMIC TABLETS	96 AND 97
OPHTHALMIC TABLETS	98
TABLETS, INCLUDING TABLET TRITURATES AND CHOCO- LATE-COATED TABLETS	99 TO 139
OLEATES	140
PALATABLE PREPARATIONS, INCLUDING ELIXIRS AND SYRUPS	141 TO 161
SOLUBLE GELATIN CAPSULES, FILLED	162 TO 163
EMPTY CAPSULES	166 AND 167
GELATIN CASES	168

PART II.

SPECIALITIES	169 TO 195
INHALANTS	196
MEDICINE CASES AND CHESTS	197 TO 206
NOTES ON DIGESTIVE FERMENTS	207 TO 209
NOTES ON FOOD PRODUCTS	210 AND 211
BACTERIOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	212 TO 218
ALCOHOL DILUTION TABLE	218
CONVENIENT FORMULÆ FOR THE PREPARATION OF B.P. TINCTURES, ETC.	219 TO 222
SYNONYMS	223 TO 231
CAUTION	232

The distribution of this descriptive list is strictly limited to the medical profession and registered chemists and druggists.

INDEX.

Please Note that this is not a therapeutic index. For convenience we employ a number of suggestive titles, such as "Headache," "Anti-Constipation," etc., for certain combinations which otherwise would assume long and unwieldy names. Thus when, for instance, we refer to "Migraine" in this index, the reference is limited to certain formulæ, and does not by any means cover all our preparations that may be employed for the relief of migraine. To further emphasise this limitation the suggestive titles are printed in inverted commas.

This Index embraces not only all our Specialities, but such other items as the reader might have difficulty in locating under their proper subdivisions. Preparations likely to be found among Fluid Extracts, Tablet Triturates, Compressed Tablets, Elixirs, Filled Capsules, etc., being arranged alphabetically under their respective headings, it was not thought necessary to incorporate them in the general index.

The titles indicated by an asterisk (*) were invented by us, and nearly all relate to products that originated in our laboratories.

	PAGE		PAGE
Acetanilide	92, 100	"Aphrodisiac"	60, 79, 103
*Acetozone	169	Apiol	162, 165
Acetyl-salicylic Acid	100	Aspirin	104
Acid Phosphates, Liquid	141	Atomisers, see "Glaseptic"	180
*Adrenalin	169, 170	Beef, Iron and Wine	143
Agglutometer	194, 217	Beef Products, Mosquera	187, 210
"Ague"	56	"Bilious"	62
Alcohol Dilution Table	218	Bismuth and Charcoal	105
Aletris Compound, Elixir	142	*Black-leg Vaccine	171
*Alkathymol	142	Blacklegoids	171
Aloin	57, 100, 142, 170	*Bone, Powdered	172, 211
"Alterative"	15, 58	Boro-Chloretone	172
Ammoniated Quin. Tablets	101	*Breakages, Note on	8
Ammonium Chloride	102	Brometone	172
Amyl Nitrite Pearls	170	Bromide Comp., Elixir	144
"Anodyne"	58, 102	Bronchial Lozenges	186
*Anodyne Pine Expectorant	142	Sedative	144
"Antacid"	102	Brown Mixture	106-7
"Anthelmintic"	58	Butyl-Chloral Hydrate	62
Anthrax (Symptomatic)	171	Caffeine	62, 92, 95, 107
Vaccine, see Black-leg	171	Calisaya Elixirs	144-5
"Anti-asthmatic" Elixir	143	Camphor Monobromated	63, 76, 112, 124
Tablets	102	Solution	172
"Anti-Bilious"	58	*Capsolin	173
"Anti-Chill"	58	Capsules, Empty	166
"Anti-Constipation"	58, 102	Elastic, Filled	162
"Anti-Dyspeptic"	59, 102	Hard, Filled	165
"Anti-Epileptic"	59	Special, Filled	173
"Anti-Malarial"	59, 103	"Carminative"	63-4, 109
"Anti-Periodic"	60	Carriage Cases	203-206
"Anti-Syphilitic"	60, 85, 136	Cascara Cordial	146
Antidiphtheria Serum	170	*Cascara Evacuant	146
Antiseptic Soap, Johnston	171	Sagrada	22, 23, 50, 64, 110, 146
Ethereal	171	Cascarin	52, 64, 110
Antiseptic Tablets	103	Cases, Gelatin	168
Antistreptococcus Serum	171	Hypodermic	197-199
Antitetanus Serum	171	Hypodermic Tablet	198-9
Antitoxin (Antidiphtheria Serum)	170	Medicine	197-206
Antitubercle Serum	171	Reagent	199
"Aperient"	60, 139	"Catarrh"	64

INDEX—CONTINUED.

	PAGE		PAGE
Cathartic Pills	64, 189	*Ergot Aseptic	177
Compound, Elixir ..	146	*Ergot, Normal Liquid ..	188
Cerebral Sedative, <i>see</i> Com- pound Cerebral Sedative	148	Ergotin	69, 115, 116, 177
Cerium Oxalate	65, 104	Erysipelas and Prodigiosus Toxins (Coley) ..	177, 214
"Chalybeate"	66, 133	*Esencia de Calisaya ..	149
Charcoal	111	*Esencia de Coca ..	149
and Bismuth (Bismuth and Charcoal)	105	Essence of Pepsin ..	188, 208
and Pepsin	111	Ethereal Soap	171
Chaulmoogra Oil	165	*Ethol.	177
*Chlor-Anodyne	147	*Eudrenine	177
*Chloretone Preparations	173, 174	*Euformol	178
Chocolate-coated Tablets, <i>see</i> Tablets	99	Euonymin	52, 116, 156
Coca Cordial	147	Euonymi Siccum, Ext. ..	52
Cocaine, Oleate and Solutions	174	Tablets	116
Tablets .. 91, 92, 95, 96,	111	Euonymus	29, 51, 161
Cod-Liver Oil .. 147, 148, 162,	164	Euphorbia Compound Elixir	143
Egg Emulsion	148	*Euthazel Toilet Jelly ..	178
Emulsion, Creosoted ..	147	*Euthymol	150
Emulsion with Hypophos.	148	Cream, Powder, Tablets, Liquid Dentifrice, Shav- ing Cream and Stick, Tooth Powder, and Tooth Paste	178-9
*Codrenine	175	"Evacuant"	70
Coley's Mixture of Toxins ..	177	"Expectorant"	116
*Compound Cerebral Sedative	148	Extracts, Fluid	13-49
Compressed Tablets, <i>see</i> Tablets	99	Powdered	50-51
Concentrations	52-53	Fehling's Test	194
Containers, Note on	8	"Female"	70
Cough Syrup, Equine ..	177	*Ferrinol	116, 179
Creosote .. 67, 112, 113, 147, 163,	196	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) in Pills	70, 71, 189
Cubeb .. 27, 67, 113, 162, 165,	196	in Tablets	105, 116, 117
*Cuprol	175	Ferrous Iodide, Conc't. Sol. of	191
Damiana .. 28, 50, 68, 79, 103, 113,	149	"Fever and Ague"	71
Dental Hypodermic Syringe	183	Fluid Extracts	13-49
Dental (local anæsthetic) Tablets	93	in 8 fl. oz. and 4 fl. oz. bottles, Note on	13
*Dentalone	175	Food Products, Notes on	210-211
Deterioration, Note on ..	9	Formaldehyde, 40% Sol. ..	179
Dialysed Iron	175	*Formidine	179
"Diaphoretic"	68	"Functional Stomach Tonic"	117
Digestive Elixirs	156	Gelatin Cases	168
Ferments, Notes on ..	207	*Germicidal Soap (Mc Clintock)	180
Pills and Tablets .. 68, 69, 78, 99, 102, 114, 115, 117, 128, 129,	137	*"Glaseptic" Nebuliser ..	180
"Digestive Pellets"	68	Pocket Nebuliser	181
Digitalin	68, 92, 94, 96	Spray	181
*Digitalone	175	*Globules of Colchicine with Methyl Salicylate ..	181
"Dipsomania"	68, 114	of *Sal-Ethyl	181
"Diuretic"	68, 115	of Santal Oil	181
"Dysentery"	69	of Saw Palmetto and Santal Oils	181
"Dysmenorrhœa"	69	Glonoin, <i>see</i> Nitroglycerin.	
"Dyspepsia"	69	*Glycerin Emollient	181
"Dyspeptic"	115	Suppositories	181-2
Effervescent Preparations ..	176	Glyceroles	152, 161, 182, 188
Elixirs, <i>see</i> Palatable Prepara- tions	141-161	Glycerophosphates, Elixirs ..	150
Emergency Case	201	Gold Solution (Gibbes-Shurly)	182
"Emmenagogue" .. 69, 115, 149		Golden-seal, Notes on ..	53-4
*Emollientine	176	"Gonorrhœa"	71, 113
Emulsions	147-8	Granules, Pink, <i>see</i> Pills	55-89
Enclosures, Note on	9	Guaiaic	31, 118
Enteric Pills, <i>see</i> Pills ..	55-89		
*Equine Cough Syrup ..	177		
Equivalents, Tables of ..	10-11		

INDEX—CONTINUED.

	PAGE		PAGE
Hamamelin Comp. Supposi-		"Laxative"	74
tories	182	*Laxative Lithia	176
"Headache"	72	Laxative Saline, <i>see Saline</i>	
"Heart Tonic"	118	<i>Laxative</i>	176
*Hematic Hypophosphites ..	151	Leakages, Note on	8
*Hæminal	118, 182, 211	*Lime Juice and Pepsin ..	154
"Hepatic"	72, 118	Liquid Pepsin and Euonymin	156
Glonoin, <i>see Nitroglycerin</i> .		Liquid Petrolatum, Colourless	185
Guaiacol	118	*Liquor Sedans	154
Heroin	92, 118, 137, 151	*Tritici	155
Hydrastin	53, 54, 72	Liquorice	35, 121, 155
Hydrastine (white alkaloid of		Lithia and Hydrangea, Elixir	155
Golden-seal)	54, 119, 182	Lithium Carbonate Tablets ..	122
Hydrochloride	54, 182	Citrate Tablets, Efferves-	
Sulphate	54, 182	cent	176
Hydrastinine Hydrochloride	54, 182	Lithium Salicylate, Pure ..	186
Hydriodic Acid, Concentrated		"Liver"	75
Solution, 16%	182	"Local Anæsthetic (Dental)"	93
Glycerole of	152	Loeffler Solution (for diph-	
Syrup of	152	theria)	186
Hydrogen Peroxide	182	Lozenges, Bronchial	186
Hyoscyne	72, 92, 93	Mallein	186, 214
Hyoscyamine	72, 93, 96	Manganese Citrate	122
"Hypnotic"	119	Medicine Cases	197-206
Hypodermic Cases	197-199	Medicine Dropper and Bottle,	
Dental	199	Graduated	186
Veterinary	199	Menthol Pencils	186
Hypodermic Needles, Schim-		Menthol-Pine Inhalant ..	186
mel, Aseptic	184	*Mercuriol	123, 187
Syringe Fittings	184	Metric System: Note and	
Syringes (<i>see also Syringes,</i>		Tables	10-11
<i>Serum</i>)	183	Microscopical Slides of Dis-	
Tablets	90-95	ease Germs	214
Veterinary	96-7	Microscopic Stain Tablets ..	124
Hypophosphites 118, 119,		"Migraine"	76, 124
144, 147, 148, 151		Mosquera Food Products ..	187, 210
Ichthyol Pills	72	*Nargol	187
Tablets	119	"Nasal"	125
Imperial Measure, Relations		"Neuralgic"	76, 77, 126, 127
between Wine and	12	"Night Sweat"	77
Inhalants	196	Nitroglycerin	77, 94, 97, 127, 155
Inhaler, Vest Pocket	195	*Normal Liquid Ergot	188
"Intestinal Antiseptic" ..	72	Nuclein	188, 215
"Intestinal Tonic"	119	Nutrient Suppositories ..	192
*Iodabin	184	Obstetrical Bag	204
Iodoform Pills	72-3	Oleates	140
Suppositories	185	Omissions, Note on	8
Iron Chloride (Weld), Syrup	152	Ophthalmic Tablets	98
Iron, Dialysed	175	Opium Preparations 21, 38,	
Iron Iodide, Syrup of	152	51, 77, 128	
Iron and Manganese, Aromatic		*Palatable Preparations	141-161
Solution of	153	Pancreatin	129, 188, 208
Iron Peptonate and Mangan-		Parcel Post, Note on	9
ese, Solution of	153	*Pepsin Aseptic	128, 188, 207
Iron Peptonate and Mangan-		Preparations 78, 99, 114, 128,	
ese, with Arsenic, Sol. of	153	129, 137, 145, 154, 156, 157, 188, 189	
Tablets of	120	Peptonising Tablets, Improved	
Iron Pill, B.P.	73, 190	189, 208	
Kissingen—		Petrolatum Liquid	185
Gran. Effervescent	176	Phenacetin	78, 129
Tablets	176	Phenol-phthalein	129
Kola Cordial	154	Physiological Test, Note on ..	13
Labels for Re-dressing Stock,		Pichi	39, 163
Note on	9	Compound, Elixir	157
Lantern Slides of Disease		Pills, Coated	55-89
Germs	215	in Bulk and for Retailing	189

INDEX—CONTINUED.

	PAGE		PAGE
Pink Granules, <i>see</i> Pills		Syringes, Hypodermic ..	183
Pocket Cases	197-202	Serum	191
Podophyllin	53, 81, 130	Veterinary Hypodermic ..	195
Podophyllotoxin	81	Veterinary Serum ..	183
"Post Partum"	81	Syrups, <i>see</i> <i>Palatable Preparations</i> .	
Potass. Bicarb. Tablets ..	130	Table for Alcohol Dilution ..	218
Potass. Bromide Tablets ..	130	for Preparing Solutions ..	12
Chlorate Tablets	130	for Preparing Tinctures ..	219-222
<i>For other Potassium salts</i>		of Equivalents	10-11
<i>see under Pills and Tablets.</i>		of Relations between Imp.	
Powdered Extracts	50-51	and Wine Measures ..	12
Quinine Acid Hydrochlor. ..	131	Tablet Triturates, <i>see</i> <i>Tablets</i> .	
and Capsicum	82	Tablets	99-139
and Urea Hydrochloride ..	95	Hypodermic	90-95
Pills and Tablets (Sulphate		Veterinary	96-7
and Bisulphate) 82, 83, 131, 132		Ophthalmic	98
Hydrobromide	131	*Taka-Diastase	193, 209
Salicylate	131	Terebene	193
Tannate	132	Terms, Information concerning 8-9	
Valerianate	83	Terpin Hydrate	85, 137, 151, 160
Reagent Case	199	Test Tablets, <i>see</i> <i>Urinary</i> .	
Rectal Capsules	166	*Thermofuge	193
Red Gum Lozenges	190	"Throat"	137
Remittances, Note on ..	9	Thymus Glands	194, 217
Rennin	132, 190, 209	Thyroid Glands	194, 217
Revised Prices, Note on ..	9	*Thyroidectin,	194, 217
"Rheumatism"	83, 132	Tinctures, Tables for prepar-	
"Rhinitis"	132-3	ing from Fluid Exts. 219-222	
Rhubarb Fingers	190	"Tonic"	85, 138
*Sal-Ethyl, Globules	181	"Tonsillitis"	138
Salicylic Acid	84, 133, 158	Toxins (Coley's Mixture) ..	177, 214
Saline Laxative, Effervescent	176	*Trifolium Compound	138, 160
Saline Solution, Concentrated,		Trional	138
Sterilised	190	Tuberculin, Concentrated, for	
Salol	84, 133, 163	Veterinary use ..	194, 217
Santal Oil	163, 165, 181	*Typhoid Agglutometer ..	194, 217
Santonin	84, 134	Urinary Test Case (Reagent	
Saw Palmetto and Santal ..	159, 163	Case)	199
"Sedative"	84, 134	Urinary Test Tablets	194
Serum Syringes	191	*Uritone Elixirs	161
Shortages, Note on	8	"Uterine Astringent and	
Soda Mint Tablets	134	Antiseptic"	138
Sodium Bicarb. Tablets ..	134	Vaccine, Black-leg	171
Sodium Phosphate, Conc. Sol.	159	Vaginal Capsules	167
Effervescent	176	Suppositories	192
Sodium Salicylate, True ..	191	*Veratrone	195
Solutions, Tables for Making	12	Vest Pocket Inhaler	195
Sprays, "Glaseptic"	181	Veterinary Capsules	167
Strontium Bromide, Elixir ..	160	Hypodermic Syringe	195
Sulphur Tablets	136	" Tablets	96-7
Torches	192	" Outfit	199
Suppositories, Adrenalin ..		Serum Syringe	183
Chloretone Comp.		Vichy, Gran. Effervescent ..	176
Glycerin		Tablets	176
Hamamelin Comp.	192	"Voice"	139
Nutrient		Warburg Tincture	86, 139, 195
Thiodine		Wine Measure, Relations be-	
Vaginal		tween Imperial and ..	12
Suppository Capsules	166	Witch Hazel, Concentrated	
Suprarenal Gland Prepara-		Distilled Extract	195
tions	192, 216	Yerba Santa Aromatic, Syrup	161
Synonyms	223-231	Yerbine Comp., Glycerole ..	161
Syringes, Dental	183, 199		

INFORMATION

Concerning Terms and Conditions upon which the Preparations named in this List are sold.

FAIR dealing with all our patrons requires that no exceptions be made to such rules of commercial policy as seem necessary to the proper conduct of vast business relations with the drug trade of the country. Any favouritism which we might show to a single patron would justly lead even that patron to suspect that we were according still greater advantages to his competitors, and we can do our friends no better service than to adhere as closely as possible to our published terms.

Please correspond with us for information not covered below.

TERMS.

Strictly net, monthly. First orders must be accompanied by a remittance or satisfactory London references.

CARRIAGE.

Goods are placed f.o.b. rail or vessel in London, subsequent charges to be in all cases paid by consignee. When ordering, method of despatch and limit of weight (if any) should be indicated in every instance. By exercising discretion as to choice of route, when none is specified on order, we assume no responsibility whatever.

CONTAINERS AND BOXES.

The Prices in this List are inclusive; therefore no charge will be made for boxes or containers, *except* when tin-lined cases are used in special shipments or when orders have to be divided into several packages to fit customers' contracts with carriers, or on articles ordered at special net prices in bulk or in other than our regular stock containers. No allowance will be made for returned empties.

OMISSIONS, BREAKAGE, LEAKAGE, or SHORTAGE.

We cannot hold ourselves responsible for any loss which may occur in the transportation of merchandise shipped by us, whether from shortage, leakage, or breakage, except in cases where the result is directly traceable to causes existing in our laboratory. The transportation companies act as the agents of the purchaser, and we must refer our friends to them for reparation in case of loss. If we are advised of claims on receipt of goods, we shall be pleased to render every assistance in our power in collecting them from the transportation companies.

ENCLOSURES.

We shall be glad to receive enclosures for customers, but can accept no responsibility in respect thereof. When we are requested to forward our goods for enclosure to other firms, it must be remembered that we do so *entirely at customer's risk*, as receipts are not given for enclosures, and we cannot, therefore, prove delivery.

REVISED PRICES.

Our products are sold subject to prices ruling on date of receipt of order. We cannot accept claims for an allowance in the event of a subsequent reduction, any more than we can make claim for the increased value of our preparations previously sold, because of a recent advance.

REMITTANCES

Should be made by postal order, money order, or cheque. Remittances sent by post will be at the risk of the sender, and we cannot be held responsible for loss during transit.

PARCEL POST PACKAGES.

Packages forwarded by post are at the risk of the consignee after delivery to the postal authorities.

DETERIORATION.

We hold ourselves responsible to purchasers for the deterioration of articles of our general line (Part I.), *which have not been tampered with after leaving our laboratory, referring particularly to the removal of CAP, CORK, OR LABELS from the containers.* But we cannot hold ourselves responsible for the deterioration of products *which have been so tampered with*, or which have been unduly exposed to sunlight, extreme heat, cold, or moisture, or which are liable to deterioration under influences beyond our control after having left our laboratory in proper condition.

LOOSE LABELS FOR RE-DRESSING STOCK

In no circumstances do we ever supply P., D. & Co. labels for re-dressing stock.

Complete Index, Pages 4 to 7.

TABLE OF EQUIVALENTS.

RECOGNISING the growing sentiment in favour of the adoption of the Metric System of Weights and Measures, the Seventh Decennial Convention for Revision of the U.S.P. resolved to employ it exclusively in the preparation of all formulæ. While we have not adopted it generally in the present issue of our price list, we recommend that our patrons make themselves familiar with the points of superiority which the metric system has over those at present in use, since every indication points to its eventual general adoption.

Appended is a table of all the denominations of weight and measure that represent the packages offered in our price list, opposite which are placed their approximate and exact metric equivalents, also a table, covering frequently-used quantities, showing the approximate and exact equivalents in metric and imperial weights and measures. It will be observed that the rule which provides for the indication of "solids by weight and liquids by measure" has been followed.

MEASURE.	APPROXIMATE EQUIVALENT.	EXACT EQUIVALENT.
1 minim	0.06 cubic centimetre.	0.059 c.c.
1 fluid drachm	4 c.c.	3.552 c.c.
4 fluid drachms	15 c.c.	14.208 c.c.
1 fluid ounce	29 c.c.	28.417 c.c.
4 fluid ounces	113 c.c. ($\frac{1}{4}$ Litre).	113.668 c.c.
8 fluid ounces	227 c.c. ($\frac{1}{2}$ Litre).	227.236 c.c.
16 fluid ounces	454 c.c. ($\frac{1}{2}$ Litre).	454.672 c.c.
1 pint (20 ozs.)	568 c.c.	568.336 c.c.
2 pints	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Litres.	1.136 Litres.
$\frac{1}{2}$ gallon	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Litres.	2.273 Litres.
1 gallon	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Litres.	4.546 Litres.
1 cubic centimetre ..	17 minims.	16.906 mins.
50 c.c.	1 3-4 fl. ozs.	1 oz. 365 mins.
100 c.c.	3 1-2 fl. ozs.	3 ozs. 250 mins.
125 c.c.	4 2-5 fl. ozs.	4 ozs. 193 mins.
250 c.c.	8 4-5 fl. ozs.	8 ozs. 386 mins.
500 c.c.	17 1-2 fl. ozs.	17 ozs. 293 mins.
750 c.c.	26 2-5 fl. ozs.	26 ozs. 199 mins.
1000 c.c.	35 fl. ozs.	35 ozs. 106 mins.

WEIGHT.	APPROXIMATE EQUIVALENT.	EXACT EQUIVALENT.
1-500 grain	0.000125 Gm.	0.000129 Gm.
1-150 gr.	0.0004 Gm.	0.000431 Gm.
1-120 gr.	0.0005 Gm.	0.000539 Gm.
1-100 gr.	0.00065 Gm.	0.000647 Gm.
1-64 gr.	0.001 Gm. (1 milligramme)	0.001012 Gm.
1-50 gr.	0.00125 Gm.	0.001295 Gm.
1-40 gr.	0.0015 Gm.	0.001619 Gm.
1-32 gr.	0.002 Gm.	0.002024 Gm.
1-25 gr.	0.0025 Gm.	0.002591 Gm.
1-10 gr.	0.0065 Gm.	0.006479 Gm.
1-3 gr.	0.02 Gm.	0.021599 Gm.
1 gr.	0.065 Gm.	0.064798 Gm.
5 grs.	0.325 Gm.	0.324 Gm.
15 grs.	1 Gm.	0.972 Gm.
30 grs.	2 Gm.	1.944 Gm.
60 grs.	4 Gm.	3.888 Gm.
$\frac{1}{8}$ oz.	3.5 Gm.	3.544 Gm.
$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	14.2 Gm.	14.175 Gm.
1 oz.	28 Gm.	28.350 Gm.
2 ozs.	56 Gm.	56.699 Gm.
$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	113 Gm.	113.398 Gm.
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	226 Gm.	226.796 Gm.
1 lb.	453 Gm.	453.592 Gm.
2 lbs.	907 Gm.	907.185 Gm.
1 milligramme (0.001 Gm.)	1-65 grain.	0.015 grain.
10 milligrammes (0.01 Gm.) (=1 centigramme).	1-6 gr.	0.154 gr.
100 milligrammes (0.1 Gm.) (=1 decigramme).	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ grs.	1.543 grs.
1 Gramme.....	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ grs.	15.4324 grs.
4 Gm.	60 grs. (1 dr. Troy).	61.729 grs.
10 Gm. (1 dekagramme) ..	$\frac{1}{3}$ oz.	154.324 grs.
25 Gm.	$\frac{7}{8}$ oz.	385.81 grs.
28 Gm.	1 oz. (437.5 grs.)	432.107 grs.
56 Gm.	2 ozs.	1 oz. 426.7 grs.
100 Gm. (1 hektogramme) ..	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	3 ozs. 230.7 grs.
113 Gm.	4 ozs. ($\frac{1}{4}$ lb.)	3 ozs. 431.3 grs.
200 Gm.	7 ozs.	7 ozs. 24 grs.
225 Gm.	8 ozs. ($\frac{1}{2}$ lb.)	7 ozs. 410 grs.
250 Gm.	8 4-5 ozs.	8 ozs. 358 grs.
450 Gm.	1 lb. (7000 grs.)	15 ozs. 382 grs.
500 Gm.	1 1-10 lbs.	1 lb. 1 oz. 279 grs.
900 Gm.	2 lbs.	1 lb. 15 ozs. 327 grs.
1000 Gm. (1 kilogrm. or Kilo.)	2 1-5 lbs.	2 lbs. 3 ozs. 120 grs.

500 Gm., or $\frac{1}{2}$ kilogramme, is approximately 1 lb. avoirdupois + 10.2%. The price of this quantity of any product may therefore be determined by multiplying the price of a pound by 1.102.

A CONVENIENT TABLE

FOR THE EXTEMPORANEOUS PREPARATION OF SOLUTIONS OF VARIOUS STRENGTHS.

IN one Imperial pint of water, dissolve the amount of medicament indicated below, to make the following approximately correct solutions:

For 1-50 % or 1 in 5000 solution, use	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ grs. of the medicament.
For 1-20 % or 1 in 2000	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ grs. " "
For 1-10 % or 1 in 1000	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ grs. " "
For 1-4 % or 1 in 400	21 $\frac{1}{8}$ grs. " "
For 1-2 % or 1 in 200	43 $\frac{3}{4}$ grs. " "
For 1 % or 1 in 100	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ grs. " "
For 2 % or 1 in 50	175 grs. " "
For 4 % or 1 in 25	350 grs. " "
For 5 % or 1 in 20	437 $\frac{1}{2}$ grs. " "
For 10 % or 1 in 10	875 grs. " "

NOTE.—To make smaller quantities of any solution, use less water, and *reduce the medicament in proportion to the amount of water employed*; thus one-half Imperial pint of a 1-per-cent. solution will require 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ grains of medicament.

TABLE SHOWING RELATIONS BETWEEN

IMPERIAL & WINE MEASURES.

Imperial Measure.	Wine Measure.
1 minim .. .. .	.96 minim.
1 fl. oz. or 480 minims .. .. .	.96 fl.oz. or 460.8 minims.
25 fl. ozs.	24 fl. ozs.
1 pint or 20 fl. ozs.	1 1-5 pints or 19 1-5 fl. ozs.
5 pints	6 pints.
133 fl.ozs. and 152 minims	1 gallon.
1 gallon or 8 pints	1 1-5 gallons or 9 3-5 pints.
5 gallons	6 gallons.

IMPERIAL MEASURE.

(At 62° F.) (avoir.)

1 fl.oz. ..	weighs 437.5 grs.
20 fl.ozs. or 1 pint	weighs 8750 grs.
1 pint or 20 fl.ozs.	weighs 8750 grs.
1 gall. (8 pints)	weighs 10 lbs.
	(70,000 grs.)

WINE MEASURE.

(In vacuo at 4° C.) (avoir.)

1 fl.oz. ..	weighs 456.392 grs.
16 fl.ozs. or 1 pint	weighs 7302.3 grs.
1 1-5 pints or 19 1-5 fl.ozs.	weighs 8762.7 grs.
1 gallon ..	weighs 58418.144 grs.

Standardised FLUID EXTRACTS.

IN BOTTLES OF 4, 8, AND 16 FL. OZS.

A Class of Superior Assayed Fluid Preparations, originally introduced by us under the name of Normal Liquids.

WITH a few exceptions, the British Pharmacopœia merely requires that a certain volume of a tincture or of a liquid extract shall represent a stated *quantity* of the drug from which it is made. Inasmuch as the *quality* of crude drugs varies enormously, it follows that such preparations must inevitably vary greatly in strength. This statement applies with especial force to preparations of those drugs containing definite active principles, the amount of which may vary widely from the normal, without the possibility of detection by physical appearance.

The only means by which the therapeutic value of a drug or its preparations can be reliably measured is an estimation of its active medicinal constituents ; without this, exact medication is impossible while employing drugs of which different lots may vary in potency in the ratio of 1 to 20. The use of unstandardised remedies is calculated to discredit the claim of therapeutics to be recognised as a science. If there is any virtue in the administration of drugs, the dosage must bear a constant relation to their degree of activity, and if that degree be unknown, administration is likely to nullify any advantage gained by the most skilful diagnosis.

The medical world now recognises the vital importance of uniform therapeutic activity for remedies, and the lead in standardisation given by us upwards of a quarter of a century ago has been followed by numerous pharmacopœias, the most recent and most important advances having been made in the U.S.P. Eighth Revision, and the Belgian Pharmacopœia (1906), in which the great majority of the alkaloidal standards adopted are practically identical with those originated by us many years ago. These facts are already well known to most medical men, who admit and appreciate the superiority of "P., D. & Co." Standardised Fluid Extracts, and the tinctures made from them.

Each "P., D. & Co." Fluid Extract is adjusted to a uniform strength by assay, and it thus possesses a definite and uniform therapeutic value, providing the physician with an accurate means for combating disease.

In addition to the large number of preparations of alkaloidal and resinous drugs which are standardised on the basis of their active principles, there are some other very important and very powerful drugs which cannot be standardised chemically. These include Ergot, Digitalis, Strophanthus, Squill, Cannabis Indica, and some others. Two samples of Cannabis Indica, for example, may be examined chemically, and, so far as such tests go, appear to be exactly alike ; yet, when administered, one may prove to be very active, and the other inert.

FLUID EXTRACTS.

After extensive original investigation we devised physiological tests which enabled us to measure the potency of such drugs, and in our Pharmacological Laboratory, which is probably the most perfectly equipped in the world, drugs of this class are adequately dealt with. The crude drug is first tested on animals. If the test is satisfactory, the drug is made into pharmaceutical preparations. The finished product is again examined physiologically, and standardised before being bottled. Thus we can guarantee every preparation to be of full and uniform therapeutic activity.

For those Fluid Extracts which are non-toxic, and without definite chemical constituents, we have, unless otherwise indicated, adopted extractive standards which ensure the thorough exhaustion of the drugs employed.

The term "Fluid Extract" is properly applied only to preparations which represent the crude drug in the normal proportion of litre for kilo, or fluid ounce for ounce; but this list of fluid extracts also comprises some concentrated tinctures and fluids, which are appropriately listed here for the sake of convenience. These we have indicated in each instance by the parenthetical description, "Fluid," "Liq.," "Liq. Ext.," or "Tincture," in addition to stating the composition or strength.

The doses stated are arbitrary. They are those current for fluid extracts in American medical practice, and do not in all cases bear an exact relation to those given for tinctures in the British Pharmacopœia.

Space does not allow us to mention each designation by which a drug may be known. Should mention not be found in this price list of a name the seeker is familiar with, reference should be made to pages 223-231, on which appear synonyms, by one of which the drug may be herein listed.

The list price per 16 fl. ozs. will be reduced 4d. when bottles of 80 fl. ozs. are ordered. An addition of 4d. to list price per 16 fl. ozs. will be made on orders for bottles of 8 fl. ozs., and an addition of 8d. per 16 fl. ozs. for bottles of 4 fl. ozs. *Sixteen-ounce bottles will be supplied on orders in the absence of specifications to the contrary.*

The numbers omitted appear only in our American list, or have been discontinued.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.
No.		s d
	Absinthium (Fl. Ext.), see Wormwood.....	(515).. 4 4
2	Aconite Leaves (Fl. Ext.), Aconitum Napellus, Lin.	5 0
	Physiological test; dilution, 1:100 (see page 13, par. 5.)	
	Powerful nerve and arterial sedative; reduces temperature, decreases heart's action, and promotes diaphoresis. Dose—1 to 3 mins. (0.06 to 0.18 c.c.), diluted.	
	Antidotes.—Sustain vitality by means of the faradic battery, alcoholic stimulants, coffee, etc., and by external heat. Digitalis has been proposed as a physiological antidote.	

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

No.		Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.		
			s	d
3	Aconite Root (Fl. Ext.), Aconitum Napellus, Lin.	7	4	
	Physiological test: dilution, 1:700 (see page 13, par. 5). 20 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). Average dose—1 min. (0.06 c.c.).			
5	Adonis Vernalis (Fl. Ext.), Adonis vernalis, Lin.	11	0	
	A valuable cardiac tonic whose activity is due to a glucoside, <i>adonidin</i> , the physiological action of which closely resembles that of digitalin. Like digitalis, it is employed in dropsy and heart disease; under its use the heart's action becomes slower, more regular and more forcible, the urinary secretion being at the same time greatly increased. Dose—1 to 2 mins. (0.06 to 0.12 c.c.), cautiously increased.			
	Antidotes.—Sustain vital power by stimulants. Opium for gastro-intestinal irritation.			
8	Agrimony (Fl. Ext.), Agrimonia Eupatoria, Lin.	4	10	
	Mild roborant and astringent. Recommended in bronchial disorders, chronic diarrhœas, passive hæmorrhages, leucorrhœa, and other catarrhal diseases of mucous membranes. Employed as an astringent gargle in ulcerations of mouth and throat. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).			
	Aletris (Fl. Ext.), Aletris farinosa, Lin. (479) ..	7	0	
	Aloes (Liq.) for B.P. Tincture (539) ..	6	10	
	5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). One fluid ounce represents about: Ext. Barbados Aloes, 55 grs. Liq. Ext. Liquorice, 360 m.			
	Cathartic, emmenagogue, and cholagogue; slightly anthelmintic. Employed in chronic constipation; habitual use does not sensibly diminish its activity. Dose of the Liquid—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).			
	Aloes Comp. (Liq.) for B.P. Decoction (532) ..	6	6	
	4 times stronger than the B.P. Decoction (see page 221). One fluid ounce represents about: Ext. Barb. Aloes, 18 grs. Ext. Liquorice, 70 grs. Myrrh, 9 grs. Liquid Cardamom Comp., Saffron, 9 grs. equivalent to 1 1-5 fl. ozs. Potassium Carbonate, 9 grs. of Tincture.			
	Dose of the Liquid—1 to 4 fl. drs. (4 to 15 c.c.).			
15	Alterative Compound (Fl. Ext.)	4	8	
	One fluid ounce represents about: Bamboo-brier Root, 109 grs. Stillifigia, 109 grs. Lappa, 109 grs. Phytolacca Root, 109 grs. Xanthoxylum, 27 grs.			
	Known also as Bamboo-brier Compound, and Mist. Smilacis Co. This is a combination of vegetable alteratives for the treatment of secondary syphilis, recommended by Dr. J. Marion Sims. Dose—1 to 4 fl. drs. (4 to 15 c.c.).			
	Note.—This fluid has been superseded by an improved and more palatable combination known as Syrup Trifolium Compound (see page 160).			
	Althæa (Fl. Ext.), Althæa officinalis, Lin. (314) ..	5	4	
	Demulcent. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).			

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.
No.		s d
19	American Hellebore (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Veratrum Viride</i>	7 4
23	Angelica Root (Fl. Ext.), <i>Angelica Atropurpurea</i> , Lin. Aromatic, stimulant, diaphoretic and emmenagogue. Used in flatulent colic, dysmenorrhœa, and the chronic bronchial catarrh of aged and feeble persons. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	7 4
	Anhalonium (Fl. Ext.), <i>Anhalonium Lewinii</i> , Henning (<i>Mus- cale</i> or <i>Mescale Buttons</i>) .....(558) ..	21 0
	Standard, 5% alkaloids, by weight. In oz. bottles, per oz. 1/5; per lb. 22/8. Little is known of the real characteristics of this drug. In small doses it appears to act as a tonic-sedative; in large doses it is seemingly narcotic, inducing a peculiar form of intoxication. Dose—2 to 10 mins. (0.12 to 0.6 c.c.), cautiously administered. Literature on request.	
	Anthemis (Fl. Ext.), <i>Anthemis nobilis</i> , Lin. ....(129) ..	5 4
	Tonic and antispasmodic. The warm infusion is employed as a stimulant diaphoretic in incipient in- flammation of mucous tracts, and as an emmenagogue when the flow is absent or scanty owing to cold. Dose— 1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	
	Apocynum (Fl. Ext.), <i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> , Lin. ....(104) ..	6 0
	Powerfully emetic, cathartic, antispasmodic, expec- torant and diuretic. Has been described as "The Vegetable Trocar" by reason of its remarkable effects in dropsical affections. Dose—2 to 10 mins. (0.12 to 0.6 c.c.); as an emetic, 1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.). Literature sent on request.	
	<i>Aralia Racemosa</i> (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Spikenard</i> .....(438) ..	5 0
29	Arbor Vitæ (Fl. Ext.), <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> , Lin.	7 0
	Expectorant, febrifuge, emmenagogue, anthelmintic; locally irritant; somewhat resembles savin. Recom- mended in scurvy. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.).	
30	Arbor Vitæ, Aqueous (Fl. Ext.)	5 10
	Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.); also used as an inhalant.	
33	Arnica Root (Fl. Ext.), <i>Arnica montana</i> , Lin.	6 6
	20 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). A powerful and direct stimulant to the arterial and nervous systems. Poisonous in excessive doses. Dose— 10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).	
34	Aromatic (Fl. Ext.)	8 6
	100 c.c. represent: 1 fl. oz. represents about: 35 Gm. Cinnamon .....153 grs. 35 Gm. Ginger .....153 grs. 15 Gm. Cardamom 66 grs. 15 Gm. Nutmeg 66 grs.	
	This is an official fluid form of the well-known Aromatic Powder of the U.S. Pharmacopœia. It is carminative and gently stimulant, and is employed for the relief of nausea, flatulence, colic, or diarrhœa, and often pre- scribed with other remedies as a corrigent and adjuvant. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).	

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.		Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.
Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		
	s	d
35	Asafetida (Fluid) , <i>Ferula foetida</i> (B.) Regel	7 6
2½ times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).		
A general and local tonic-stimulant, carminative and antispasmodic. Employed in hysterical and other spasmodic affections; in chronic bronchitis; in tympanites and constipation; to prevent abortion; and as a soothing remedy for infants. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).		
	Asclepias (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Asclepias tuberosa</i> , Lin. (366) ..	5 4
Diaphoretic, antispasmodic, tonic and diuretic. Dose—20 to 60 mins. (1.3 to 4 c.c.).		
36	Asparagus (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Asparagus officinalis</i> , Lin.	7 6
A gentle but certain diuretic, without unpleasant consequences. Much benefit has been derived from its use in parenchymatous nephritis. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl.dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
	Aspidium (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Dryopteris Filix-mas</i> (L) Schott .. (308) ..	7 4
Tonic, astringent, and anthelmintic; held to be a specific for tapeworm. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).		
	Aspidosperma (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Aspidosperma Quebrachoblanco</i> , Schlecht..... (379) ..	10 0
Standard, 1% alkaloids, by weight.		
This drug stimulates the respiratory muscles and facilitates oxygenation of the blood. It is thus specially indicated in the treatment of emphysema, capillary bronchitis, certain stages of pneumonia, asthma, etc. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.).		
	Aurantium (Fl. Ext.) , Bitter Orange Peel (339) ..	5 9
10 times stronger than the B.P. 1885 Tincture (see p. 220).		
A mild tonic, carminative and stomachic. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).		
	Avena Sativa (Fl. Ext.) , Lin. (Oats) (561) ..	5 10
Claimed to be diuretic, slightly laxative, tonic, and nerve stimulant. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).		
37	Bael Fruit (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Ægle Marmelos</i> , Corr.	8 10
Astringent; relieves diarrhoea without inducing constipation. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).		
38	Balmony (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Chelone glabra</i> , Lin.	4 4
Cathartic and anthelmintic; tonic in small doses. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
41	Balsam Poplar Buds (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Populus balsamifera</i> , Lin., var. <i>candicans</i> (Ait.) Gr.	7 6
Stimulant to mucous membranes, diuretic, and anthelmintic. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
	Baptisia , see Wild Indigo..... (507) ..	4 4
44	Barberry Bark (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Berberis vulgaris</i> , Lin.	5 0
Tonic, cholagogue, laxative, antiperiodic. Recommended in atonic dyspepsia and torpid conditions of the liver. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).		
45	Bayberry (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Myrcia cerifera</i> , Lin.	4 4
Astringent, alterative, antispasmodic; in large doses emetic. Employed in the treatment of dysentery and scrofulous affections. Dose—15 to 30 mins. (1 to 2 c.c.).		

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

- | | | | |
|-----|--|----|---|
| No. | | | |
| 46 | Bay Laurel (Concent.) (Fluid), <i>Myrcia acris</i> (Swz.) DC. | 11 | 6 |
| | In the proportion of 2½ fl. ozs. in one imperial gallon of 60% alcohol, this essence will produce a superior quality of Bay Rum at a moderate cost. | | |
| 47 | Bearsfoot (Fl. Ext.), <i>Polymnia Uvedalia</i> , Lin. | 7 | 6 |
| | Laxative, stimulant, tonic; increases secretion and nutrition. Esteemed as a remedy for rheumatism, and externally in the form of ointment as a discutient and anodyne in glandular enlargements, such as "ague cake," caked breast, etc. Dose—3 mins. (0.2 c.c.) every 3 hours, gradually increased. | | |
| | Belladonna, B.P. (Liq. Ext.) .....(564) .. | 6 | 8 |
| | Standard, 0.75% alkaloids.
15 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
For preparation of Liniment of Belladonna, B.P., see page 222.
Deliriant, anodyne, antispasmodic; suppresses the secretions; an antidote to opium. Dose of the Liquid Extract—1-2 to 2 mins. (0.03 to 0.12 c.c.).
Antidotes.—Emetics; opium, pilocarpine; stimulants; external heat; artificial respiration. | | |
| 49 | Belladonna Leaves (Fl. Ext.), <i>Atropa Belladonna</i> , Lin. | 6 | 0 |
| | Standard, 0.35% mydriatic alkaloids.
Dose—1 to 4 mins. (0.06 to 0.25 c.c.). | | |
| 50 | Belladonna Root (Fl. Ext.), <i>Atropa Belladonna</i> , Lin. | 6 | 2 |
| | Standard, 0.5% mydriatic alkaloids.
Dose—1 to 3 mins. (0.06 to 0.2 c.c.). | | |
| 52 | Benzoin (Fluid), (for U. S. P. Tincture)..... | 7 | 0 |
| | 100 c.c. represent 80 grammes of Benzoin.
Our Fluid Benzoin is especially adapted for preparing tinctures, ointments, toilet lotions, etc. It is four times the strength of Tincture Benzoin, U.S.P. Dose—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.).
For mode of preparing Benzoated Lard, see page 221. | | |
| | Benzoin Comp. (Liq.) for B.P. Tinct. ....(528) .. | 6 | 6 |
| | 3 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
One fluid ounce represents about:
Benzoin, 131 grs. Balsam Tolu, 33 grs.
Prepared Storax, 98 grs. Socotrine Aloes, 24 grs.
Stimulating expectorant and vulnerary. Chiefly employed as a local application to indolent ulcers, chapped nipples, etc. The official Compound Tincture of Benzoin may be prepared by diluting our Liquid Benzoin Compound with double its volume of 90% alcohol. Dose of the Liquid—8 to 15 mins. (0.5 to 1 c.c.), well diluted. | | |
| 54 | Berberis (Fl. Ext.), <i>Berberis aquifolium</i> , Ph. | 11 | 0 |
| | A Californian drug introduced by us in 1873 and now official in the United States Pharmacopœia. It has been claimed to possess extraordinary powers as a combined alterative and tonic. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.) Send for descriptive circular. | | |
| 59 | Bitter-sweet (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Dulcamara</i> | 5 | 0 |

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.

No.		s	d
63	Blackberry Root Bark (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Rubus</i>	4	8
64	Black Cohosh (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Cimicifuga</i>	5	8
66	Black Haw (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Viburnum Prunifolium</i>	6	2
70	Black Willow Bark (Fl. Ext.), <i>Salix nigra</i> , Marsh	6	0
71	Black Willow Buds (Fl. Ext.), <i>Salix nigra</i> , Marsh	6	6

Both the bark and buds of this plant are credited with tonic, carminative, stimulant, astringent and antispasmodic properties. Dr. J. Hutchison recommends it in cases of ovarian hyperæsthesia, uterine neuralgia, and spermatorrhœa. It is also a powerful sexual sedative, without the depressing properties of the bromides. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl.dr. (1 to 4 c.c.). Literature furnished on application.

72	Bladder Wrack (Fl. Ext.), <i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> , Lin.....	5	6
----	---	---	---

Said to be a deobstruent and resolvent in goitre and scrofulous swellings, and a harmless remedy for obesity. Dose—1-2 to 4 fl. drs. (2 to 15 c.c.), 3 times a day.

75	Blood Root (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Sanguinaria</i>	6	0
----	---	---	---

76	Blue Cohosh (Fl. Ext.), <i>Caulophyllum thalictroides</i> (L.) Mx... ..	5	0
----	---	---	---

Diuretic, diaphoretic, and anthelmintic, but employed chiefly in parturition and as an emmenagogue and antispasmodic. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).

77	Blue Cohosh Compound (Fl. Ext.)	6	0
----	---------------------------------------	---	---

One fluid ounce represents about :

Caulophyllum, 194 grs. Ergot, 97 grs.
Water-pepper, 97 grs. Savin, 49 grs.

Dose—as an emmenagogue: 5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.2 c.c.), 2 or 3 times a day.

78	Blue Flag (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Iris</i>	6	0
----	---	---	---

79	Boldo (Fl. Ext.), <i>Peumus Boldus</i> , Mol.	10	0
----	--	----	---

A South-American tonic; stimulant, antiseptic, anthelmintic; employed specially in chronic hepatic torpor, and in atony of various organs where quinine cannot be tolerated. Also recommended in gonorrhœa, rheumatism, and dyspepsia. Large doses produce emesis, and act as an irritant to the bowels. Dose—1 to 4 mins. (0.06 to 0.25 c.c.), gradually increased.

80	See <i>Eupatorium</i> .		
----	-------------------------	--	--

82	Broom (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Scoparius</i>	4	10
----	--	---	----

83	Broom Corn Seed (Fl. Ext.), <i>Sorghum saccharatum</i> (L.) Pers.	5	0
----	--	---	---

Diuretic, sedative, demulcent, soothing to the irritated urinary organs, and employed in vesical catarrh, cystitis and irritable bladder. In the aged who are compelled to rise frequently at night to void their urine, it has produced great relief. It must not be confounded with broom tops (*Scoparius*). Dose—1 fl. dr. (4 c.c.), 3 to 5 times a day.

	Bryonia (Fl. Ext.), <i>Bryonia alba</i> , Lin. (497)..	7	4
--	--	---	---

An active hydragogue cathartic resembling jalap; in large doses an irritant poison. Chiefly employed in dropsy. Dose—10 to 60 mins. (0.6 to 4 c.c.).

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.

No.

s d

84 Buchu (Fl. Ext.), *Barosma betulina* (Thunb.) B. & W. 8 6

Tonic, diuretic, stimulant; relieves nausea and flatulence, quickens the pulse and favours excretion. Its effects are most pronounced upon the kidneys, imparting to the urine an aromatic smell. Employed in chronic inflammatory conditions of the urinary tract, etc. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).

Buchu (Liq. Ext.) for B. P. Tincture (541).. 7 4

5 times stronger than the B. P. Tincture (see page 220).

Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).

Buchu (Liq.) for B. P. Infusion (592).. 4 0

10 times stronger than the B. P. Infusion (see page 222).

Dose—50 to 100 mins. (3 to 6 c.c.).

85 Buchu Compound (Fl. Ext.) 7 4

One fluid ounce represents about :

Buchu, 219 grs. Cubeb, 55 grs.

Juniper Berries, 55 grs. Uva Ursi, 55 grs.

Spirit of Nitrous Ether, 60 ℥.

Diuretic, stimulant, and antilithic. Employed in the treatment of diseases of the genito-urinary organs, particularly those of catarrhal nature. Dose—30 to 60 mins. (2 to 4 c.c.).

86 Buchu and Juniper with Potassium Acetate (Fl. Ext.) 7 4

One fluid ounce represents about :

Buchu, 328 grs. Juniper Berries, 82 grs.

Potassium Acetate, 31 grs.

A very efficient diuretic. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

87 Buchu and Pareira Compound (Fl. Ext.) 7 0

One fluid ounce represents about :

Buchu, 219 grs. Pareira, 55 grs.

Stone-root, 55 grs. Juniper Berries, 109 grs.

Employed in leucorrhœa, dropsy, chronic inflammation of the bladder and urinary passages, &c. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

88 Buckbean (Fl. Ext.), *Menyanthes trifoliata*, Lin. 5 4

Tonic, antiscorbutic, emmenagogue, and vermifuge. In large doses said to cause emesis. Has been used in atonic dyspepsia, malarial fevers, amenorrhœa, scrof-
ula, etc. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.).

89 Buckeye Bark (Fl. Ext.), *Æsculus glabra*, Willd. 5 4

Buckeye bark, according to Dr. Goss, has a special action on the portal circulation and the liver, relieving hepatic congestion, rectal irritation, hæmorrhoids, and uterine derangements. Dose—3 to 5 mins. (0.2 to 0.3 c.c.), 3 to 4 times a day.

93 Bugle Weed (Fl. Ext.), *Lycopus virginicus*, Lin. 4 10

Narcotic and astringent. Valuable in pulmonary hæmorrhage. Diminishes the frequency of the pulse, quiets irritation, and allays cough. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).

94 Burdock Root (Fl. Ext.), see Lappa 4 0

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

No. 95 **Burdock Seed (Fl. Ext.)**, *Arctium lappa*, Lin. 5 8

An alterative of special value in chronic skin diseases; also useful as a stomachic, improving all the nutritive, secretive and assimilative functions. Dose—as a tonic, 10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.); as an alterative, 30 to 60 mins. (2 to 4 c.c.), well diluted, half an hour before meals.

96 **Butternut (Fl. Ext.)**, *Juglans cinerea*, Lin. 4 4

A mild cathartic, which does not cause griping nor produce weakness of intestines. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).

99 **Calabar Bean (Fl. Ext.)**, *Physostigma venenosum*, Balf. 9 0
Standard, 0.2 % ether-soluble alkaloid (physostigmine).

Spinal sedative, acting especially on the motor centres. Employed in tetanus, strychnine poisoning, cerebro-spinal meningitis, etc. Dose—1 to 4 mins. (0.06 to 0.25 c.c.).

Antidotes.—Emetics; atropine; chloral; strychnine; stimulants.

100 **Calendula (Fl. Ext.)**, *Calendula officinalis*, Lin. 10 4

Slightly stimulant and diaphoretic. Employed for the same purposes as saffron, but less active. Applied locally to ulcers and wounds, it is claimed to promote cicatrization. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

Calumba (Fl. Ext.), *Jateorhiza palmata* (Lam.), Miers..(159) 5 4
10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

A mild bitter tonic and stimulant, non-astringent; generally acceptable to the stomach. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).

Camphor Comp. (Liq.) for B.P. Tincture.....(529).. 7 4
8 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

One fluid ounce represents about :

Tinct. Opium, 234 ℥. Camphor, 12 grs.
Benzoic Acid, 16 grs. Oil Anise, 12 ℥.

Anodyne, carminative and antispasmodic. Dose of the Liquid—for adult, 5 to 10 mins. (0.3 to 0.6 c.c.).

Antidotes.—Use emetics or stomach pump; maintain respiration; give strong tea or coffee; belladonna or atropine, watching effects on pupil and on respiration. Alcoholic stimulants in state of depression.

103 **Canada Snake Root (Fl. Ext.)**, *Asarum canadense*, Lin. 4 10

Aromatic, stimulant, carminative, with diaphoretic properties. Dose—15 to 30 mins. (1 to 2 c.c.)

104 **Canadian Hemp (Fl. Ext.)**, see *Apocynum* 6 0

106 **Cannabis Indica (Fl. Ext.)**, *Cannabis sativa*, Lin. 13 6

Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).

2½ times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

A powerful sedative and narcotic. Employed in cerebral and nervous maladies generally; by many deemed a succedaneum for opium in manias. Often of value for the relief of uterine inertia. Average dose—1 min. (0.06 c.c.).

Antidotes.—Faradization, cautious use of strychnine, etc.

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

No.

107 **Cantharides (Fl. Ext.)**, *Cantharis vesicatoria*, De Geer 16 6

80 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

Externally, a piece of paper moistened with the fluid extract may be applied under oiled silk. Internally, as tincture only, a powerful stimulant to the urinary and genital organs; used in the treatment of dropsy, amenorrhœa, obstinate gleet, etc.

Antidotes.—Emetics promptly; opiates by the stomach and rectum; mucilaginous drinks. To relieve strangury, warm sitz baths, etc.

108 **Capsicum (Fl. Ext.)**, *Capsicum minimum*, Roxb. 7 6

20 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

Stimulant, carminative, and in large doses excitant and irritant. Specially employed in intestinal fluxes attended or threatened with collapse. Average dose—1 min. (0.06 c.c.), diluted with sweetened water.

Capsicum and Myrrh (Fluid) (331).. 8 0

One fluid ounce represents:

Myrrh, 240 grs. Capsicum, 60 grs.

Employed internally in nausea, gastric distress, flatulence, intestinal colic, etc. Dose—4 to 15 mins. (0.25 to 1 c.c.) in sweetened water. Externally as an embrocation to bruises, sprains, indolent ulcers, etc.

Cardamom Compound (Liq.) for B. P. Tincture (525).. 7 8

4 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

One fluid ounce represents about:

Cardamom Seeds, 22 grs. Cochineal, 11 grs.
Caraway Fruit, 22 grs. Raisins (deprived of seeds),
Cinnamon Bark, 44 grs. 175 grs.

Dose—5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.).

116 **Cascara Sagrada (Fl. Ext.)**, *Rhamnus purshianus*, DC. 11 0

In oz. bottles, per oz. 10d.; per lb. 13/-.

Tonic laxative. Is physiological in action and tonic to the vaso-motor nervous system, stimulating the secretory apparatus of the alimentary canal, thereby increasing peristaltic action. Its use is not attended with the unpleasant after-effects that commonly follow the employment of cathartics. Dose—as a laxative, 3 to 15 mins. (0.2 to 1 c.c.), 3 times a day; as a cathartic, 20 to 45 mins. (1.3 to 3 c.c.), morning and evening; as a stomachic, 4 to 10 mins. (0.25 to 0.6 c.c.) 4 times a day.

Note.—This important drug was first introduced by us, in 1877, and our preparations of it have ever since enjoyed the preference of the medical profession on account of their marked superiority and reliability.

117 **Cascara Sagrada (Fl. Ext.)** (formula of 1887) 11 0

Permanent, perfectly miscible with water, and almost free from bitter taste. Specify in ordering, "Formula of 1887." Dose—as a tonic laxative, 5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.), three times a day; as a cathartic, 20 to 60 mins. (1.3 to 4 c.c.), morning and evening.

Cascara Sagrada Aromatic (Fluid) (536).. 5 6

Introduced to meet a demand for a more palatable preparation than the Fluid Extract Cascara Sagrada

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

No.

Cascara Sagrada Aromatic—concluded.

(R 1887), and one which, at the same time, might be exhibited in smaller doses than the Cordial. Dose—as a tonic laxative, 15 to 30 mins. (1 to 2 c.c.), three times a day; as a purgative, 30 to 60 mins. (2 to 4 c.c.), morning and evening.

Cascara Sagrada Compound (Fluid)(552).. 7 4

One fluid ounce represents:

Cascara Sagrada, 320 grs. Aloin, 2-3 gr.

Senna, deprived of griping principle, 200 grs.

A vigorous and pleasant laxative, suitable for general use. Dose—5 to 60 mins. (0.3 to 4 c.c.).

Cascara Cordial, see page 146.

Cascara Elixirs, see page 146.

Cascara Evacuant, see page 146.

118 Cascarilla (Fl. Ext.), Croton Eluteria (L) J. J. Bennett 6 0

5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

Aromatic, stimulant, tonic, and febrifuge. Often employed in conjunction with cinchona in febrile maladies. Said to act as a galactagogue in all mammals. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

Cassia Beareana (Fl. Ext.), Cassia Beareana, Holmes..... 27 0

Has been recommended as a remedy for blackwater fever. In simple hæmaturia, unaccompanied by marked febrile symptoms, it is regarded as a specific. The Fluid Extract has been successfully used in remittent bilious fever accompanied by nausea and vomiting. Dose—1 fl. dr. (4 c.c.). Literature on application.

119 Cassia Cinnamon (Fl. Ext.), Cinnamomum Cassia, Bl. 8 0

Principally used in combination with other drugs, to correct disagreeable properties.

Castanea (Fl. Ext.), Castanea dentata (Marsh.) Sud... (136).. 3 6

Mildly sedative and antispasmodic; recommended in whooping-cough. Dose—5 to 60 minims (0.3 to 4 c.c.).

Catechu (Liq.) for B.P. Tincture(544).. 8 0

3 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

One fluid ounce represents about:

Catechu, 263 grs. Cinnamon Bark, 66 grs.

Mildly tonic and powerfully astringent. Dose of the Liquid—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.).

Caulophyllum (Fl. Ext.), see Blue Cohosh(76).. 5 0

125 Celery Seed (Fl. Ext.), Apium graveolens, Lin. 7 0

Principally used in combination with other drugs, to correct disagreeable properties. Dose—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.).

126 Cereus Grandiflorus (Fl. Ext.), Cereus grandiflorus, Mill. 15 8

In oz. bottles, per oz. 1/2; per lb. 18/6.

Sedative and diuretic. Recommended in functional diseases of the heart with irregularity of action; in palpitation, angina pectoris, cardiac neuralgia, rheumatism, valvular disease; also in hæmoptysis, dropsy, and threatened apoplexy. Dose—2 to 5 mins. (0.12 to 0.3 c.c.).

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

No.

126 *Cereus Grandiflorus*—concluded.

Note.—The medicinal activity of this preparation has been materially increased by an improved method of manufacture, and the dose has been reduced accordingly.

Ceylon Cinnamon (Fl. Ext.), *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, Breyne (543)..

8 0

5 times stronger than the B. P. Tincture (see page 220).

Aromatic, astringent, and carminative; chiefly employed as an adjuvant. Dose—10 to 20 mins. (0.6 to 1.3 c.c.).

128 *Chamomile, German (Fl. Ext.),* *Matricaria Chamomilla*, Lin. 5 4

Tonic, anthelmintic, antispasmodic, and in large doses emetic. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

129 *Chamomile, Roman (Fl. Ext.),* see *Anthemis* 5 4

130 *Chekan (Fl. Ext.),* *Eugenia Chequen*, Mol. 15 0

Introduced as a remedy for winter cough, by Dr. William Murrell, of London, and since found to be of great value in chronic catarrhal affections of the respiratory organs. Dr. Dessauer highly recommends Chekan in affections of the mucous membrane, and ascribes to it tonic, expectorant, diuretic and antiseptic properties. Dose—1 to 3 fl. drs. (4 to 11 c.c.).

Chelidonium (Fl. Ext.), see *Garden Celandine* (213).. 4 8

Chenopodium (Fl. Ext.), see *Wormseed, American*.... (514).. 4 8

133 and 135. See *Wild Cherry*.

136 *Chestnut Leaves (Fl. Ext.),* see *Castanea* 3 6

Chimaphila (Fl. Ext.), *Chimaphila umbellata* (L.) Nutt. (363) 5 0

Astringent, alterative, tonic and diuretic. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).

138 *Chirata (Fl. Ext.),* *Swertia Chirayita* (Roxburgh), Hamilton 7 0

10 times stronger than the B. P. Tincture (see page 220).

A simple bitter tonic. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).

Cimicifuga (Fl. Ext.), *Cimicifuga racemosa* (L.) Nutt... (64).. 5 8

10 times stronger than the B. P. Tincture (see page 220).

Tonic, nervine, and antispasmodic. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).

139 *Cinchona Aromatic (Fl. Ext.)* 8 0

One fluid ounce represents about:

Cinchona, Pale, 328 grs. *Sweet Orange Peel*, 55 grs.

Liquid Cardamom Comp., 60 m.

Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

140 *Cinchona, U.S.P. (Fl. Ext.),* *Cinchona Calisaya*, Wedd. 6 8

Standard, 4% anhydrous ether-soluble alkaloids.

Tonic, febrifuge, and antiperiodic. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.). Also see *Esencia de Calisaya*, page 149.

142 *Cinchona, Detannated (Fl. Ext.)* 6 2

This fluid extract will be found very convenient for the extemporaneous preparation of elixirs, etc., in which it is required to combine cinchona bark with iron. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

- | No. | | | Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d |
|-----|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 143 | Cinchona, Pale (Fl. Ext.), <i>Cinchona Tacujensis</i> , Karst. | | 5 4 |
| | Standard, 3 % total alkaloids. | | |
| | The pale barks contain a much larger proportion of cinchonine than quinine, but are generally considered quite the equals of the other varieties in febrifuge power. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.). | | |
| 144 | Cinchona, Red (Fl. Ext.), <i>Cinchona succirubra</i> , Pav., best grade of bark | | 6 6 |
| | Standard, 5 % anhydrous alkaloids. | | |
| | Dose—15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.). | | |
| | Cinchona, Red, B.P. (Liq. Ext.), <i>Cinchona succirubra</i> , Pav., best grade of bark | (600) .. | 6 6 |
| | Standard, 5 % total alkaloids. | | |
| | For preparation of Acid Infusion of Cinchona, see p. 222. | | |
| | Tonic, febrifuge, antiperiodic. Dose—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.). | | |
| | Cinchona Compound (Liq.) for B.P. Tincture | (526) .. | 6 8 |
| | 4 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). | | |
| | One fluid ounce represents about: | | |
| | Tinct. Cinchona, Red, 1-2 fl. oz. | Cochineal, 6 grs. | |
| | Dried Bitter Orange Peel, 88 grs. | Saffron, 11 grs. | |
| | Serpentary Rhizome, 44 grs. | | |
| | Dose—1-8 to 1-2 fl. dr. (0.5 to 2 c.c.). | | |
| | Cinnamomum (Fl. Ext.), <i>Cinnamomum Cassia</i> , Bl. | (119) .. | 8 0 |
| | Cinnamon (Fl. Ext.), see Ceylon Cinnamon | (543) .. | 8 0 |
| | 5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). | | |
| 146 | Cleavers (Fl. Ext.), <i>Galium Aparine</i> , Lin. | | 4 0 |
| | Aperient, diuretic, alterative. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.). | | |
| 148 | Clover Blossoms (Fl. Ext.), see Red Clover Blossoms | | 5 0 |
| 149 | Cloves (Fl. Ext.), <i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i> , Thunb. | | 9 6 |
| | Principally used in combination with other drugs, to correct disagreeable properties. | | |
| 150 | Coca (Fl. Ext.), <i>Erythroxylum Coca</i> , Lam. | | 8 0 |
| | Standard, 0.5 % ether-soluble alkaloids. | | |
| | Stimulant, tonic, reconstructive; analogous to tea or coffee, but more powerfully stimulant. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.). | | |
| | Also see <i>Esencia de Coca</i> , page 149. | | |
| | Coca, Miscible (Fl. Ext.) | (556) .. | 8 0 |
| | Standard, 0.5 % ether-soluble alkaloids. Dose—30 to 60 mins. (2 to 4 c.c.). | | |
| 151 | Cocculus (Fl. Ext.) <i>Anamirta Cocculus</i> , W. and Arn. (Fish-berries) | | 6 4 |
| | Has been recommended in the treatment of hysterical, choreic and epileptic hemiplegia, and in other spasmodic affections. Dose—1-4 to 1 min. (0.015 to 0.06 c.c.), cautiously increased. | | |
| | Antidotes.—Employ emetics, and treat symptoms on general principles. Anæsthetics to antagonise spasm-producing action. | | |

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.		Per	
		16-fl. oz.	bottle.
		s	d
	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		
152	Cocillana (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Guarea Rusbyi</i> (Brit.) Rusby Synonym— <i>Sycocarpus Rusbyi</i> , Britton. Dr. R. W. Wilcox, of the Post-Graduate School, New York City, emphatically declares that this drug can fully replace <i>Ipecacuanha</i> in every sphere of action, and in many cases may be substituted with advantage for apomorphine, ammonium carbonate, strychnine and other drugs classed with more or less reason as expectorants. Clinical experience seems also to have established the fact that it exerts a marked tonic influence upon the appetite; that it reduces the night-sweats of chronic bronchitis and phthisis without inducing constipation, etc. Send for literature. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).	10	0
155	Colchicum Root (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Colchicum autumnale</i> , Lin. Standard, 0.5% colchicine, by weight. 5 times stronger than the B.P. Wine (see page 222). Almost specific in gout and rheumatism; combination with an alkali increases its action. Dose—2 to 8 mins. (0.12 to 0.5 c.c.). Antidotes.—Tannin; emetics; demulcent drinks; opium to allay irritation. Stimulants in collapse.	6	0
156	Colchicum Seed (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Colchicum autumnale</i> , Lin. Standard, 0.5% colchicine, by weight. 5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). Dose—2 to 10 mins. (0.12 to 0.6 c.c.).	9	6
157	Colocynth (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Citrullus Colocynthis</i> , Schrad. A drastic hydragogue cathartic, producing, when given in overdoses, violent griping with dangerous inflammation. Combined with other cathartics it is considered a standard remedy. Indicated in obstinate dropsy, amenorrhœa, and cerebral derangements. Dose—2 to 5 mins. (0.12 to 0.3 c.c.). Antidotes.—Emetics; later, demulcents and opiates, with stimulants.	12	6
158	Coltsfoot (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Tussilago Farfara</i> , Lin. Demulcent, expectorant, and slightly tonic. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.);	4	4
159	Columbo (Fl. Ext.) , see <i>Calumba</i>	5	4
161	Condurango (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Gonolobus Cundurango</i> , Tri. Tonic, emetic, diuretic, slightly deobstruent; alterative. Dose—30 to 60 mins. (2 to 4 c.c.).	11	0
162	Conium Leaves (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Conium maculatum</i> , Lin. Anodyne, antispasmodic, anaphrodisiac, and discutient. In overdoses produces motor paralysis. Employed in maniacal excitement, and in chorea, whooping-cough and other spasmodic affections. Dose—5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.). Antidotes.—Emetics (apomorphine, zinc sulphate, mustard). Sustain the vital powers by stimulants, external heat, faradization; employ artificial respiration persistently.	5	0
163	Conium Fruit (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Conium maculatum</i> , Lin. Standard, 0.5% conium, based on acid titration. 5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). Dose—5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.).	6	0

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

No.

Convallaria (Fl. Ext.), *Convallaria majalis*, Lin. (296) .. 5 4

Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).

A valuable cardiac tonic, diminishing the frequency and increasing the strength of the heart-beat. In action it closely resembles digitalis, and like that drug is an active poison in overdoses. It has no cumulative action, and in cases of cardiac neurosis it gives relief where digitalis and other remedies have failed. Average dose—8 mins. (0.5 c.c.).

165 **Corn-Silk (Fl. Ext.)** (*Stigmata Maydis*), *Zea Mays*, Lin. 6 0

Now official in the U.S.P. under the title *Zea*. A remedy in inflammatory affections of the bladder, acute or chronic, idiopathic or traumatic. It is diuretic, demulcent and antiseptic in its action, and is reported to be specially valuable in cases in which decomposition of the urine takes place in the bladder, giving rise to vesical irritation. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).

Green Corn-silk is a drug of extreme delicacy; its therapeutic principle, maizenic acid, will undergo decomposition through fermentation within twenty-four hours. As a consequence, the fluid extracts made from dried or partly fermented drug are inferior. Such fluids are readily distinguished by their dark colour, molasses-like odour, and general absence of natural flavour. In order to produce a fluid extract of best quality we exhaust the silk within five hours after it is stripped from the corn. The superior quality of our preparation is indicated by its light colour and characteristic odour and flavour.

Cornus (Fl. Ext.), see Dogwood (184) .. 4 4

166 **Coto Bark (Fl. Ext.)** (*Para-Coto*). Botanical source unknown 10 6

First introduced by us. Dr. Von Guk, of Hamburg, concludes, after several trials of this drug, that it is almost a specific against diarrhoea. Hoffman says it is indicated only in chronic cases, as in the acute form of the disease it aggravates the symptoms by increasing the local circulation. It is also recommended in dysentery, cholera morbus, colic, gastric catarrh, rheumatism and gout. Dose—5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.), with caution.

168 **Cotton-root Bark, fresh root (Fl. Ext.),** *Gossypium herbaceum*, L. 9 6

Emmenagogue, oxytotic and abortifacient. Said to promote uterine contraction with equal efficiency and greater safety than ergot. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).

169 **Cotton-root Bark (Fl. Ext.),** *Gossypium herbaceum*, Lin. 7 6

170 **Couch Grass (Fl. Ext.),** see *Triticum* 4 10

171 **Cramp Bark (Fl. Ext.),** see *Viburnum Opulus* 5 4

172 **Cranesbill (Fl. Ext.),** see *Geranium* 4 8

Cratægus (Fl. Ext.), see Hawthorn Berries (559) .. 8 0

174 **Cubeb (Fl. Ext.),** *Piper Cubeba*, Lin. fl. 9 6
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

Local irritant with general stimulant action, more especially directed to mucous tissues; also diuretic and expectorant. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.		Per	
		16-fl. oz.	bottle.
	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	s	d
176	Culver's Root (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Leptandra</i>	5	8
	Cypripedium (Fl. Ext.), <i>Cypripedium pubescens</i> , Swz. (283) ..	7	8
	Tonic, stimulant, diaphoretic and antispasmodic.		
	Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).		
177	Damiana (Fl. Ext.), <i>Turnera microphylla</i> , DC.	9	8
	Tonic and diuretic, with a reputed specific effect upon the sexual organs. Its reputation as an aphrodisiac appears to be sustained, and it is recommended in all cases of atonic sexual debility in male or female. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
178	Dandelion (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Taraxacum</i>	5	2
179	Dandelion Compound (Fl. Ext.)	5	4
	One fluid ounce represents about:		
	<i>Taraxacum</i> , 355 grs. <i>Podophyllum</i> , 55 grs.		
	<i>Conium Leaves</i> , 27 grs.		
	Alterative and cathartic. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).		
	Digitalis (Fl. Ext.), <i>Digitalis purpurea</i> , Lin. (209) ..	5	6
	Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).		
	8 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).		
	Cardiac tonic; indirectly diuretic. Average dose—1 min. (0.06 c.c.), cautiously increased if necessary.		
	Antidotes.—Emetics, if early; stimulants, opium, rest in recumbent position; aconite.		
	Also see Digitalone, page 175.		
184	Dogwood (Fl. Ext.), <i>Cornus florida</i> , Lin.	4	4
	Tonic, astringent, and slightly stimulant. A substitute for calisaya bark. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.).		
	Dulcamara (Fl. Ext.), <i>Solanum Dulcamara</i> , Lin. (59) ..	5	0
	In large doses narcotic, but used principally as an alterative, diuretic, diaphoretic, and discutient. Prescribed in chronic rheumatism and chronic catarrh, and as a useful anaphrodisiac; also used locally and internally in the treatment of acne, impetigo, and chronic eczema. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
186	Dwarf Elder (Fl. Ext.), <i>Aralia hispida</i> , Vent.	5	0
	A valuable diuretic. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).		
187	Echinacea (Fl. Ext.), <i>Echinacea angustifolia</i> , DC.	8	0
	Very strong claims have been made for this drug as an alterative in strumous and syphilitic indications. Old chronic wounds, varicose ulcers, etc., have yielded to its use after resisting other treatment. It is also stated to be a remedy in snake-bite, and a prophylactic against hydrophobia. Clinical reports are solicited from those having experience of the drug. Dose—15 to 30 mins. (1 to 2 c.c.).		
	Elder Bark (Fl. Ext.), see European Elder (198) ..	7	4
188	Elder Flowers (Fl. Ext.), <i>Sambucus canadensis</i> , Lin.	4	6
	Diaphoretic and gently stimulant; also alterative, diuretic and refrigerant. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).		
189	Elecampane (Fl. Ext.), <i>Inula Helenium</i> , Lin.	5	0
	Tonic and gently stimulant; also said to be diuretic, diaphoretic, expectorant and emmenagogue. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.		Per	
		16-fl. oz.	bottle
	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	s	d
193	Ergot (Fl. Ext.) (latest crop), <i>Claviceps purpurea</i> , (Fries) T.	10	0
	Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).		
	Uterine motor stimulant; hæmostatic. Dose—5 to 60 mins. (0.3 to 4 c.c.). In inertia uteri, give 20 to 60 mins. (1.3 to 4 c.c.), repeated every 15 to 20 minutes till desired effect is obtained.		
	Also see Ergot Aseptic, page 177, and Normal Liquid Ergot, page 188.		
194	Ergot, Ethereal (Fl. Ext.) (latest crop), <i>Claviceps purpurea</i> , (Fries) T.	10	0
	Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).		
	Dose—5 to 60 mins. (0.3 to 4 c.c.).		
	Eriodictyon (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Eriodictyon glutinosum</i> , Benth. (Yerba Santa)	10	8
	This drug was introduced to the medical profession by us, and its important properties have been so generally recognised that the U.S.P. committee incorporated it in the 1890 edition. It is now a standard remedy in bronchial and laryngeal disorders. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).		
	Combined with <i>Grindelia robusta</i> in form of syrup, it is very efficient in coughs. One of its remarkable properties is its power of disguising the taste of quinine. We prepare a special Aromatic Syrup of Yerba Santa (see page 161), one fluid ounce of which completely masks the bitterness of 8 grains of quinine sulphate. We also prepare a Glycerole Yerbine Compound, the formula of which appears on page 161.		
196	Eucalyptus (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Eucalyptus globulus</i> , Lab.	5	6
	Employed in febrile and septic maladies and catarrhal affections of mucous membrane, including the genito-urinary apparatus. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).		
	Euonymus (Fl. Ext.) , see Wahoo	6	0
	Eupatorium (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i> , Lin.	4	6
	Tonic, diaphoretic, alterative; in large doses, emetic and laxative. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).		
197	Euphorbia Pilulifera (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Euphorbia pilulifera</i> , Lin.	14	4
	Exerts a peculiar influence over the respiratory apparatus, and is thus a valuable remedy in all bronchial affections. It is more especially esteemed for the prompt relief it is said to give to sufferers from asthma. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
198	European Elder Bark (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Sambucus nigra</i> , Lin.	7	4
	Alterative and, in sufficient doses, cathartic. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.).		
199	Evening Primrose (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Oenothera biennis</i> , Lin.	6	0
	A mild but efficient sedative to nervous sensibility, acting specially upon the pneumogastric nerve. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
201	False Unicorn (Fl. Ext.) , see Helonias	7	0
209	Foxglove (Fl. Ext.) , see Digitalis	5	6
210	Fringe Tree (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Chionanthus virginica</i> , Lin.	6	0
	Aperient, cholagogue, and diuretic, with some narcotic properties. Dose—15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.).		

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.	
		s	d
	Fucus Vesiculosus (Fl. Ext.), see Bladder Wrack .....(72)...	5	6
213	Garden Celandine (Fl. Ext.), Chelidonium majus, Lin.	4	8
	A drastic purgative, somewhat resembling gamboge in action. Said to break down cancerous tissue. Dose— 1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
214	Garlic (Fl. Ext.), Allium sativum, Lin.	7	6
	A general stimulant, producing diaphoresis or diuresis according as the patient is kept warm or cool. Dose— 1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).		
215	Gelsemium (Fl. Ext.), Gelsemium sempervirens, (L.) Pers....	6	6
	Standard, 0.5% total alkaloids, by weight. 10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).		
	An arterial sedative and febrifuge in sthenic fevers; often of special value in neuralgias. Contra-indicated when cardiac action is weak. Dose—1 to 5 mins. (0.06 to 0.3 c.c.).		
	Antidotes.—Emetics, stimulants; morphine, alcohol and atropine as physiological antidotes.		
216	Gelsemium (Fl. Ext.), <i>fresh root</i> , Gelsemium sempervirens, (L.) Pers.	6	6
	Standard, 0.25% total alkaloids, by weight. Dose—1 to 10 mins. (0.06 to 0.6 c.c.).		
217	Gentian (Fl. Ext.), Gentiana lutea, Lin.	4	0
	Simple bitter, stimulant, tonic. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).		
	Gentian Compound (Liq.) for B.P. Tincture .....(527)...	4	6
	6 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).		
	One fluid ounce represents about: Gentian Root, 263 grs. Cardamom Seeds, 33 grs. Bitter Orange Peel, 98 grs.		
	A bitter tonic. Dose of the Liquid—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.).		
	Gentian Compound (Liq.) for B. P. Infusion .....(534)...	4	6
	16 times stronger than the B.P. Infusion (see page 222).		
	One fluid ounce represents about: Gentian Root, 88 grs. Fresh Lemon Peel, 175 grs. Bitter Orange Peel, 88 grs.		
	A bitter tonic. Dose of the Liquid—15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.).		
	Geranium (Fl. Ext.), Geranium maculatum, Lin. ....(172)...	4	8
	A powerful astringent. Unlike tannin, it does not cause dryness of mucous surfaces. Particularly useful in serous diarrhoeas, and suitable for administration to infants and patients with delicate stomachs, being non- irritating. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).		
219	Ginger (Fl. Ext.), Zingiber officinale, Rosc.	7	8
	10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture and twice as strong as Essence of Ginger, B.P., 1885 (see page 220).		
	For formula for B.P. Syrup of Ginger, see page 222.		
	Stimulant and carminative. Dose—5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.).		

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.		Per	
		16-fl. oz.	bottle.
		s	d
221	Ginger, Soluble (Fluid) About one-half the strength of the fluid extract, but being deprived of the resinous constituents of ginger root, is miscible with water, wine, syrup, etc. For preparing ginger ale, ginger syrup, or a stronger syrup for flavouring soda water. Dose—10 to 40 mins. (0.6 to 2.5 c.c.).	4	0
	Glycyrrhiza (Fl. Ext.), <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> , Lin. ....(290)..	4	0
	Emollient, demulcent and nutritive. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.). Also see Liqueurice.		
224	Golden-seal, Colourless (Fluid), <i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> , Lin. (see page 53).	10	6
	This preparation contains only the white alkaloid hydrastine, which is valued for its effects on mucous tracts; the yellow alkaloid, berberine, is absent, thus when used as a local application for gonorrhœa, leucorrhœa, etc., the fluid is free from any tendency to soil the clothing. Dose—10 to 60 mins. (0.6 to 4 c.c.).		
225	Golden-seal (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Hydrastis</i> (also see page 53)	20	0
226	Golden-seal, Aqueous (Fl. Ext.), <i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> , Lin. (see p. 53)	16	9
	Miscible with water, hence preferred to the preceding for certain purposes. Contains a small amount of alcohol as a preservative. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).		
232	Grindelia, Miscible (Fl. Ext.), U.S.P. varieties	7	2
	Manufactured with an alkaline aqueous menstruum, as at first introduced by us to the medical profession. This extract is miscible with syrup and aqueous fluids without precipitation. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
	Guaiac (Fluid), (<i>Guaiaci Resina</i>) .....(540)..	7	4
	Standard, 60% resin, by weight. For formula for B.P. Tincture, see page 221, and for B.P. Mixture, see page 222.		
	Alterative, stimulant, diaphoretic, and purgative. Anti-rheumatic and anti-syphilitic. Dose—15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.).		
238	Guarana (Fl. Ext.), <i>Paullinia Cupana</i> , Kunth	13	0
	Standard, 4% caffeine, by weight. Guarana contains from 4 to 5 per cent. of caffeine, a larger proportion than is found in any other drug. Moreover, the caffeine exists in this drug in a very soluble form, so that its action is very prompt, and the effect is greater than that produced by an equivalent quantity of the pure alkaloid. As a remedy in sick headache, Guarana has no rival. It may be employed wherever caffeine is indicated. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.). Also see Elixir, page 151.		
	Hamamelis Leaves (Fl. Ext.), <i>Hamamelis virginiana</i> , Lin. (512)	4	0
	Tonic and soothing astringent. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.). Also see Distilled Extract Witch Hazel, page 195.		
	Hawthorn Berries (Fl. Ext.), <i>Cratægus Oxyacantha</i> , Lin. (559)	8	0
	Said to possess remarkable properties as a cardiac tonic. Dose—10 to 15 mins. (0.6 to 1 c.c.).		

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		Per 16-fl. oz. bottle
No.		s d
	Hedeoma (Fl. Ext.), see Pennyroyal (353) ..	5 0
	Helonias (Fl. Ext.), Chamelirium luteum (Lin.) Gr. .. (201) ..	7 0
	Tonic, diuretic; in large doses, emetic and sialagogue. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).	
242	Helonias Compound (Fl. Ext.)	6 4
	One fluid ounce represents about:	
	Mitchella Repens, 250 grs.	Helonias, 63 grs.
	Viburnum Opulus, 63 grs.	Caulophyllum, 63 grs.
	Has been particularly recommended to render parturi- tion "safe and easy." Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	
243	Hemlock Spruce Bark (Fl. Ext.), Tsuga canadensis, (Lin.) Carr. 3	6
	Astringent and tonic. Beneficial in the form of rectal or vaginal injection. Dose—15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.).	
244	Henbane (Fl. Ext.), see Hyoscyamus	6 0
	Henbane, Miscible (Fl. Ext.), see Hyoscyamus, Miscible (595)	6 0
246	Hops (Fl. Ext.), Humulus Lupulus, Lin.	8 0
	5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). Tonic, hypnotic, and slightly anthelmintic, antilithic, antiperiodic and diuretic. Dose—15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.).	
247	Horehound (Fl. Ext.), Marrubium vulgare, Lin.	4 0
	Bitter tonic and, in large doses, laxative. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	
248	Horehound Compound (Fluid)	5 6
	One fluid ounce represents about:	
	Red Root, 73 grs.	Wild Cherry, 73 grs.
	Inula, 73 grs.	Marrubium, 73 grs.
	Spikenard, 73 grs.	Sanguinaria, 36 grs.
	Comfrey, 73 grs.	
	Demulcent and expectorant; valuable in coughs and colds. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.).	
250	Horse-chestnuts (Fl. Ext.), Æsculus Hippocastanum, Lin. ..	7 4
	Tonic, slightly astringent, and antispasmodic, employed with benefit in neuralgia of paludal origin. Dose—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.).	
251	Horse-nettle Berries (Fl. Ext.), Solanum carolinense, Lin. ..	7 8
	Made from fresh berries; recommended in tetanus. and particularly in epilepsy and convulsions due to albu- minuria during pregnancy. Dose—from 1-2 fl. dr. (2 c.c.).	
	Horse-nettle Root (Fl. Ext.), Solanum carolinense, Lin. (555) ..	7 8
	Has the same properties as the berries, and is con- sidered by some physicians to be more active. Dose— from 1-2 fl. dr. (2 c.c.).	
	Hydrangea (Fl. Ext.), Hydrangea arborescens, Lin. .. (255) ..	4 10
	Recommended as an antilithic. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).	
	Hydrastis (Fl. Ext.), Hydrastis canadensis, Lin. (see p. 53). (225)	20 0
	Standard, 2% hydrastine, based on acid titration. 10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). Tonic to all mucous tissues. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.). Also see Golden Seal.	

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

- No. **Hyoscyamus (Fl. Ext.),** *Hyoscyamus niger*, Lin.(244).. 6 0
Standard, 0.075% alkaloids, based on acid titration.
10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
Deliriant narcotic, anodyne, antispasmodic, hypnotic.
Employed in asthma, functional palpitation of the heart,
chorea, hypochondriasis, mania, etc. Average dose—
3 mins. (0.2 c.c.).
Antidotes.—Emetics, then opium and pilocarpine;
stimulants.
- Hyoscyamus, Miscible (Fl. Ext.)**(595).. 6 0
Standard, 0.075% alkaloids, based on acid titration.
10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
Dose—3 to 6 mins. (0.2 to 0.4 c.c.).
- 254 **Hysterionica (Fl. Ext.),** *Haplopappus Baylahuen*, Remy. .. 9 0
Recommended in malarial and chronic dysentery, flatu-
lent dyspepsia, diarrhoea, etc. Dose—5 to 15 mins.
(0.3 to 1 c.c.).
- 255 See *Hydrangea*.
- 256 **Hyssop (Fl. Ext.),** *Hyssopus officinalis*, Lin. 4 8
Stimulant, aromatic, carminative, and tonic. Recom-
mended in atonic and flatulent dyspepsia, chronic bron-
chitis, amenorrhœa, etc. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).
- 257 **Ignatia (Fl. Ext.),** *Strychnos Ignatii*, Berg. 9 0
Standard, 2% alkaloids, by weight.
In action, similar to *nux vomica*, presenting the same
alkaloids, strychnine and brucine. Dose—1 to 10 mins.
(0.06 to 0.6 c.c.), cautiously administered.
Antidotes.—Emetics; chloral and inhalations of chloroform
to combat symptoms.
- Indian Cannabis (Fl. Ext.),** see *Cannabis Indica*(106).. 13 6
Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).
- Indian Hemp (Fl. Ext.),** see *Apocynum* and *Indian Cannabis*.
Indian Hemp is the *Indian Cannabis*, *Cannabis In-*
dica, of the U.S.P., a powerful narcotic. Black Indian
Hemp is the *Apocynum* of the U.S.P. (*Apocynum canna-*
binum, Lin.) a drug totally distinct in its properties from
the former. We follow the U.S.P. in calling the latter
Fluid Extract *Apocynum*.
- Inula (Fl. Ext.),** see *Elecampane*(189).. 5 0
- Ipecacuanha (Liq. Ext.),** B.P.(585).. 19 0
Standard, 2% alkaloids.
20 times stronger than the B.P. Vinegar or Wine
(see pages 221-2).
Expectorant, diaphoretic, emetic; in minute doses,
tonic and stimulant; improves appetite and digestion.
Almost specific in dysentery. Dose—diaphoretic, 1 to 2
mins. (0.06 to 0.12 c.c.); expectorant, 1-4 to 1 min. (0.015 to
0.06 c.c.); emetic, 25 mins. (1.5 c.c.), repeated if necessary.
- Iris (Fl. Ext.),** *Iris versicolor*, Lin.(78).. 6 0
Cathartic and alterative; one of the most positive,
active and direct of cholagogues. Dose—10 to 20 mins.
(0.6 to 1.3 c.c.).

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.

- | No. | | s | d |
|-----|--|----|----|
| 264 | Jaborandi (Fl. Ext.) , see <i>Pilocarpus</i>
Standard, 0.5% pilocarpine, by weight.
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). | 9 | 6 |
| | Jaborandi, Miscible (Fl. Ext.) , see <i>Pilocarpus</i> (596)..
Standard, 0.5% pilocarpine, by weight.
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). | 9 | 6 |
| 265 | Jalap (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Exogonium Purga</i> , (Wenderoth) <i>Bentham</i>
Standard, 8% resin.
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
A drastic hydragogue cathartic. Dose—laxative, 2 to 10 mins. (0.12 to 0.6 c.c.); cathartic, 10 to 25 mins. (0.6 to 1.5 c.c.). | 7 | 8 |
| 266 | Jamaica Dogwood (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Piscidia Piscipula</i> , (Lin.) <i>Sarg.</i>
A valuable anodyne and hypnotic; highly recommended for the sleeplessness of nervous exhaustion; it does not produce unpleasant secondary effects. We use only the bark of the root, and not the cheaper and inferior bark of the tree. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.). This drug forms one of the component parts of <i>Liquor Sedans</i> (see page 154). Literature furnished on application. | 11 | 10 |
| 268 | Jambul Seed (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Eugenia jambolana</i> , <i>Lam.</i>
A valuable adjunct to other remedies in the treatment of diabetes. Recent chemical and clinical experiments seem to prove that this drug exercises an inhibitory influence upon the action of diastasic ferments, and that it possesses the unique and valuable property of arresting the formation of sugar in diabetes depending on increased production of glucose. The bark also is used, but Dr. Claius considers the seeds much more active. Dose—5 to 10 mins. (0.3 to 0.6 c.c.). | 18 | 0 |
| | Juglans (Fl. Ext.) , see <i>Butternut</i> (96)..
4 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 273 | Juniper Berries (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Juniperus communis</i> , <i>Lin.</i>
Diuretic and gently stimulant. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.). | 4 | 4 |
| 276 | Kavakava (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Piper methysticum</i> , <i>Forst.</i>
First introduced by us. Used in bronchitis and catarrh. also in gonorrhœa, gleet, rheumatism and gout. As a remedy for gonorrhœa, 2 or 3 doses should be given during the day, each with a full goblet of water. A pressing desire to urinate is usually experienced about twenty minutes after the first dose. The quantity of urine is abundant, it becomes almost as limpid and as clear as water, and comparative comfort is experienced in urinating. Dose—20 to 60 mins. (1.3 to 4 c.c.). | 8 | 4 |
| | Kino, B.P. Tincture , <i>Pterocarpus Marsupium</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> .. (594)..
Energetic astringent. In view of its inherent propensity to gelatinise, we have discontinued the manufacture of Fluid Kino, and offer instead a Tincture Kino made from a superior quality of drug in strict accordance with the B. P. formula. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.). | 11 | 6 |
| 278 | Kola Nut (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Cola acuminata</i> (<i>Beauv.</i>), <i>Schott & Endl.</i>
Standard, 1% pure alkaloids, by weight.
Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.). | 8 | 0 |

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

No.

- Kola, Fresh Nut (Fl. Ext.),** *Cola acuminata* (Beauv.),
Schott & Endl.(551).. 8 0
Standard, 0.65% pure alkaloids, by weight.
According to Schuchardt, Kola should be employed
as a diuretic in heart disease, and especially in conditions
of feeble heart; in neuralgias; in severe fevers of ady-
namic character and during the period of convalescence
after the latter; in exhausting diseases; in dyspepsia;
in chronic and obstinate diarrhoeas; in cholera; and,
finally, as an excitant and exhilarant in cases of mental
depression. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).
- Krameria (Fl. Ext.),** *Krameria triandra*, R. & P.(386).. 4 8
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
Powerfully astringent and slightly tonic. Average
dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).
- Lachnanthes Tinctoria (Fl. Ext.),** (Spirit Weed)(575).. 10 0
Stimulant and excitant. Dose—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.).
- 281 **Lactucarium (Fl. Ext.),** *Lactuca virosa*, Lin. 30 0
Reputed hypnotic and anodyne. Dose—4 to 15 mins.
(0.25 to 1 c.c.). Almost exclusively prescribed in the form
of syrup, which may be prepared by diluting the Fluid
Extract with 19 volumes of syrup.
- 283 **Ladies' Slipper (Fl. Ext.),** see *Cypripedium* 7 8
- Lappa (Fl. Ext.),** *Arctium Lappa*, Lin.(94).. 4 0
Burdock root is alterative, aperient, diuretic, and
sudorific. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.). Also see
Burdock Seed.
- Lavender Compound (Liq.) for B. P. Tincture**(530).. 6 3
4 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
One fluid ounce represents:
Oil Lavender, 9 ℥. Oil Rosemary, 1 ℥.
Cinnamon Bark, 15 grs. Red Sanders Wood, 30 grs.
Nutmeg, 15 grs.
Stimulant and carminative. Dose of the Liquid—8 to
30 mins. (0.5 to 2 c.c.).
- 288 **Lemon Peel (Fl. Ext.),** *Citrus Limonum*, Risso 5 4
From fresh ripe fruit. Principally used as a flavour-
ing agent.
- Leptandra (Fl. Ext.),** *Veronica virginica*, Lin.(176).. 5 8
Cholagogue, laxative, and tonic alterative. Invaluable,
combined with quinine, in the management of inter-
mittent and remittent fevers. Average dose—15 mins.
(1 c.c.).
- Lettuce, Wild (Fl. Ext.),** *Lactuca canadensis*, Lin.(508).. 6 0
- 290 **Liquorice (Fl. Ext.),** see *Glycyrrhiza* 4 0
- 291 **Liquorice (Fl. Ext.)** (for Quinine mixtures) 5 0
Forms clear mixtures with syrup, glycerin, and
aqueous solutions.
- 293 **Life Root (Fl. Ext.),** *Senecio aureus*, Lin. 4 4
Diuretic, expectorant, diaphoretic, and tonic. Dose—
1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.	
		s	d
296	Lily of the Valley Root (Fl. Ext.), see Convallaria Limonis (Fl. Ext.), see Lemon Peel (28S) ..	5	4
298	Liverwort (Fl. Ext.), Anemone Hepatica, Lin. A mild, mucilaginous, demulcent tonic and astringent; also slightly diuretic and deobstruent. Dose—2 to 3 fl. drs. (8 to 11 c.c.).	6	0
299	Lobelia (Fl. Ext.), Lobelia inflata, Lin. 8 times stronger than the (B.P. 1885) Tincture (see p. 220). Diaphoretic, expectorant, emetic, and slightly narcotic. Employed in spasmodic asthma, catarrh, croup, pertussis, etc. In excessive doses induces severe vomiting, extreme prostration, and sometimes fatality. Dose—1 to 5 mins. (0.06 to 0.3 c.c.). Antidotes.—Stimulants, alcohol, external heat, etc.; recumbent posture.	4	6
300	Lobelia Compound (Fl. Ext.) One fluid ounce represents about: Lobelia, 219 grs. Sanguinaria 109 grs. Symplocarpus, 109 grs. Dose—expectorant, 3 to 20 mins. (0.2 to 1.3 c.c.); emetic, 20 to 60 mins. (1.3 to 4 c.c.).	5	6
301	Lobelia Seed (Fl. Ext.), Lobelia inflata, Lin. Dose—expectorant, 1 to 10 mins. (0.06 to 0.6 c.c.); emetic, 10 mins. to 1 fl. dr. (0.6 to 4 c.c.).	10	6
302	Logwood (Fl. Ext.), Hæmatoxylon campechianum, L. Tonic and astringent. Dose—10 to 60 mins. (0.6 to 4 c.c.). Lupuli (Fl. Ext.), see Hops (246) ..	4	0
308	Male Fern (Fl. Ext.), see Aspidium (246) ..	8	0
309	Manaca (Fl. Ext.), Brunfelsia Hopeana, Benth. In Brazil, Manacá is regarded as a specific for the cure of rheumatic affections, and the results obtained in this country have been very gratifying. Dose—10 to 60 mins. (0.6 to 4 c.c.). Besides the Fluid Extract we manufacture an Elixir which combines the virtues of manaca with those of the salicylates of sodium, potassium and lithium, thereby rendering it specially valuable in the treatment of cases of lithic diathesis (see page 155).	10	6
310	Mandrake (Fl. Ext.), see Podophyllum (247) ..	5	0
311	Mandrake Compound (Fl. Ext.) One fluid ounce represents about: Podophyllum, 164 grs. Leptandra, 109 grs. Senna, 109 grs. Jalap, 55 grs. Valuable in constipation with insufficient biliary and intestinal secretions. Dose—laxative, 1 fl. dr. (4 c.c.); cathartic, 1 to 3 fl. drs. (4 to 11 c.c.).	5	0
314	Marrubium (Fl. Ext.), see Horehound (247) ..	4	0
314	Marshmallow Root (Fl. Ext.), see Althæa (247) ..	5	4
317	Matico (Fl. Ext.), Piper angustifolium, R. & P. An aromatic tonic and stimulant, resembling cubeb in its affinity for the urinary organs. Used in bronchial	7	4

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

- No.
- Matico (Fl. Ext.)—concluded.**
affections, catarrhal and specific inflammations of the urinary tract, chronic diarrhoea, and in hæmorrhage from the lungs, kidneys, and gastro-intestinal tract. Average dose—1 fl. dr. (4 c.c.).
- Matricaria (Fl. Ext.),** see Chamomile, German (128).. 5 4
- Menyanthes (Fl. Ext.),** see Buckbean (88).. 5 4
- 320 **Mistletoe (Fl. Ext.),** *Phoradendron flavescens*, Nutt. 7 0
Slightly laxative, oxytocic, antispasmodic. Said to act more promptly and surely than ergot, producing intermittent contractions instead of tonic. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.). Repeat every twenty minutes when given in labour.
- 321 **Motherwort (Fl. Ext.),** *Leonurus cardiaca*, Lin. 5 0
Bitter tonic, stomachic, diaphoretic, emmenagogue, nervine and antispasmodic. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).
- 324 **Mugwort (Fl. Ext.),** *Artemisia vulgaris*, Lin. 4 6
Alterative, tonic, anthelmintic, somewhat antispasmodic. Dose—20 to 60 mins. (1.3 to 4 c.c.).
- 325 **Muirapuama (Fl. Ext.),** *Liriosma ovata*, Miers 15 0
In Brazil this plant is more highly valued as an aphrodisiac and nerve stimulant than is Damiana in North America. Dose—15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.). Clinical reports are solicited from physicians having experience in its use, in order that its range of therapeutic application may be established.
- 326 **Mullein Leaves (Fl. Ext.),** *Verbascum Thapsus*, Lin. 3 6
Demulcent, diuretic, anodyne, and antispasmodic. Said to relieve the cough and diarrhoea of phthisis, improving at the same time the general nutrition. Dose—1 to 4 fl. drs. (4 to 15 c.c.).
- 328 **Musk Root (Fl. Ext.),** see Sumbul 13 2
- 330 **Myrrh (Fl. Ext.),** *Commiphora Myrrha*, (Nees) Engl. 8 6
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
A stimulating tonic, with some tendency to the lungs and perhaps to the uterus. Dose—10 to 30 minims (0.6 to 2 c.c.).
- 331 **Myrrh and Capsicum (Fluid),** see Capsicum and Myrrh 8 0
- Night-blooming Cereus (Fl. Ext.),** see *Cereus Grandif.* (126).. 15 8
- 335 **Nux Vomica (Fl. Ext.),** *Strychnos Nux-vomica*, Lin. 5 10
Standard, 1% strychnine.
Average dose—1 min. (0.06 c.c.).
- Nux Vomica, B.P. (Liq. Ext.)** (565).. 6 0
Standard, 1.5% strychnine.
6 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 221).
General nerve tonic and heart stimulant. Increases intestinal peristalsis. Dose of the Liquid Extract—1 to 3 mins. (0.06 to 0.2 c.c.).
Antidotes.—Chloral, potassium bromide, and chloroform inhalations.

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	Per	
		16-fl. oz. bottle.	s d
	Oats (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Avena sativa</i> .....(561) ..	5	10
	Opium Concent. (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture ... ..(574) ..	17	6
	Standard, 5.45 % morphine.		
	Slightly more than 7 times stronger than the B. P. Tincture (see page 220).		
	Narcotic, sedative, hypnotic, etc. Dose of the Liquid—1 to 4 minims (0.06 to 0.25 c.c.).		
	Antidotes.—Strychnine or atropine, watching effect on pupil and on respiration; strong tea or coffee; stimulants, artificial respiration.		
337	Opium, Aq. and Deod. (Fluid) (Tinct. Deodorised Opium. U.S.P. 1899)	7	4
	Each fluid ounce contains 6 grs. of crystallised morphine.		
	Dose—4 to 15 mins. (0.25 to 1 c.c.).		
339	Orange Peel, Bitter (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Aurantium</i>	5	9
340	Orange Peel, Sweet (Fl. Ext.), <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> , Lin.	6	0
	From fresh ripe fruit. Stimulant, aromatic, tonic.		
	Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
341	Orange Compound (Fl. Ext.)	8	6
	One fluid ounce represents about:		
	Orange Peel, Sweet, 328 grs. Macc, 10 grs.		
	Cloves, 10 grs. Cassia Cinnamon, 10 grs.		
	Caraway, 10 grs. Anise, 10 grs.		
	Orris Root, 41 grs. Tonka Bean, 20 grs.		
	As a flavouring agent, this preparation will be found to please the palate of the most fastidious. Dose—1 fl. dr. (4 c.c.).		
345	Pansy (Fl. Ext.), <i>Viola tricolor</i> , Lin.	5	0
	Mucilaginous, emollient, expectorant; slightly laxative.		
	Dose—1 to 4 fl. drs. (4 to 15 c.c.).		
348	Pareira (Fl. Ext.), <i>Chondrodendron tomentosum</i> , R. & P.	6	0
	Tonic, slightly aperient and diuretic. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.)		
	Passion-flower (Fl. Ext.), <i>Passiflora incarnata</i> , Lin. ..(537) ..	8	0
	General nerve sedative. Dose—15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.).		
352	Pellitory (Fl. Ext.), <i>Anacyclus Pyrethrum</i> , (L) DC.	5	6
	5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).		
	A powerful irritant, used almost exclusively as a sialagogue in certain forms of headache, rheumatism and neuralgic affections of the face, or as a local stimulant in paralysis of the tongue and throat, and in relaxation of the uvula. An excellent remedy for toothache. Dose—15 to 30 mins. (1 to 2 c.c.), to be retained in the mouth, not swallowed.		
353	Pennyroyal (Fl. Ext.), <i>Hedeoma pulegioides</i> , (L.) Pers.	5	0
	Stimulant, diaphoretic, and emmenagogue. Has been recommended for the treatment of gastritis and colic attended with flatulence. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).		
	Physostigma (Fl. Ext.), see Calabar Bean	9	0
	Phytolacca Fruit (Fl. Ext.), see Poke Berries	5	10
	Phytolacca (Root) (Fl. Ext.), <i>Phytolacca decandra</i> , Lin. (369) ..	5	0
	Alterative, cathartic, deobstruent and slightly narcotic. Average doses -alterative, 1 1-2 mins. (0.1 c.c.); emetic, 15 mins. (1 c.c.).		

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d
15 4

No. 357 **Pichi (Fl. Ext.)**, *Fabiana imbricata*, R. & P.

Diuretic, tonic, terebinthinate. Pichi enjoys a great reputation in Chili in the treatment of urinary diseases. Dr. Ramires, of Valparaiso, regards it as useful in catarrhal inflammations of the urinary tract, but not adapted for treatment of organic kidney disease; he speaks very highly of its use in dyspeptic disorders. Dr. Rodriguez, of Buenos Ayres, points out its value in vesical catarrh produced by mechanical irritation of gravel or calculi, and in the uric acid diathesis. It allays irritation, and favours the expulsion of calculi. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.). Clinical reports are solicited.

The medicinal virtues of pichi reside in oleoresinous constituents, which may be rendered miscible with water by the addition of a harmless alkali, such as sodium bicarbonate. We also supply **Soluble Elastic Capsules of Pichi**, each containing the active medicinal constituents of 25 grains of drug. Descriptive circular containing clinical reports posted on request. Also see Elixir Pichi Compound, page 157.

Pilocarpus (Fl. Ext.), *Pilocarpus Jaborandi*, Holmes.. (264).. 9 6

Standard, 0.5% pilocarpine, by weight.
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).

Powerfully diaphoretic and sialagogue; increases bronchial, lacrymal, nasal and glandular secretions. By its depressant effect upon the nerve centres and circulatory system, it induces decrease of temperature. Average dose.—30 mins. (2 c.c.), to be taken in hot water.

Antidotes.—Emetics if early. Atropine as a physiological antagonist.

Pilocarpus, Miscible (Fl. Ext.).....(596).. 9 6

Standard, 0.5% pilocarpine, by weight.
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
Dose—6 to 12 mins. (0.4 to 0.7 c.c.).

360 **Pink-root (Fl. Ext.)**, see *Spigelia* 6 0

362 **Pink-root and Senna (Fl. Ext.)** 6 4

One fluid ounce represents about:
Spigelia, 273 grs. *Senna*, 164 grs.
Oil Anise, 1 1-4 ℥. Oil Caraway, 1 1-4 ℥.

For properties see under *Spigelia*. Dose—For a child 2 years old, 30 to 60 mins. (2 to 4 c.c.); for an adult, 2 to 4 fl. drs. (8 to 15 c.c.).

Pinus Canadensis (Fl. Ext.), see *Hemlock Spruce Bark*..(243) 3 6

Pinus Canadensis Compound (Fluid), (colourless)(550) . 3 8

For local use only. A mild stimulant, tonic and astringent lotion. Each fluid ounce contains the volatile constituents of 1 oz. *Pinus Canadensis*, with Zinc Sulphate, 5 grs.; Alum, 5 grs.; Thymol, 3-8 gr.; Eucalyptol 3-8 min.

Pinus Strobus (Fl. Ext.), see *White Pine Bark*(501).. 4 0

363 **Pipsissewa (Fl. Ext.)**, see *Chimaphila* 5 0

365 **Plantain Leaves (Fl. Ext.)**, *Plantago major*, Lin. 4 4

Alterative, diuretic, refrigerant and hæmostatic. Reputed antidote to poisonous bites. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.
No.		s d
366	Pleurisy Root (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Asclepias</i>	5 4
	Podophyllum (Fl. Ext.), <i>Podophyllum peltatum</i> , L....(310)..	5 0
	Standard, 4.25% total resin.	
	Cathartic, cholagogue. Average dose—8 mins. (0.5 c.c.).	
367	Poison Oak (Fl. Ext.), <i>Rhus radicans</i> , Lin.	6 0
	Stimulates cutaneous and renal secretion. Dose— 5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.).	
368	Poke Berries (Fl. Ext.), <i>Phytolacca decandra</i> , Lin.	5 10
	Alterative, deobstruent, cathartic and emetic. Dose— 10 to 60 mins. (0.6 to 4 c.c.).	
369	Poke Root (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Phytolacca</i>	5 0
372	Prickly Ash Bark (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Xanthoxylum</i>	5 6
373	Prickly Ash Berries (Fl. Ext.), <i>Xanthoxylum americanum</i> , Mill.	10 0
	Stimulant, carminative, and antispasmodic. Dose— 5 to 10 mins. (0.3 to 0.6 c.c.).	
	<i>Prunus Virginiana</i> , see Wild Cherry.	
375	Pulsatilla (Fl. Ext.), <i>Anemone Pulsatilla</i> , Lin.	7 4
	Alterative, sedative, and antispasmodic. Beneficial in secondary syphilis and in chronic cutaneous eruptions of a non-specific nature. Dose—1 to 5 mins. (0.06 to 0.3 c.c.).	
	Pyrethrum (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Pellitory</i>	5 6
	5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).	
378	Quassia (Fl. Ext.), <i>Picræna excelsa</i> , (Sw.) Lindl.....	4 8
	10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).	
	A purely bitter tonic that invigorates without stimu- lation. Average dose—8 mins. (0.5 c.c.).	
379	Quebracho (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Aspidosperma</i>	10 0
380	Queen-of-the-Meadow (Fl. Ext.), <i>Eupatorium purpureum</i> , L.	4 0
	Diuretic, tonic, slightly stimulant and astringent. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	
	Quillaja (Fl. Ext.), see Soap-tree Bark	5 0
	20 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).	
	Red Clover Blossoms (Fl. Ext.), <i>Trifolium pratense</i> , Lin. (148)	5 0
	Alterative, deobstruent, and antiseptic. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).	
	Red Gum (Fluid), <i>Eucalyptus rostrata</i> , Schlecht. ....(542)..	9 0
	100 c.c. represent 50 grammes of Red Gum.	
	Powerfully astringent. Dose—5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.).	
	Rhamnus Purshianus (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Cascara Sagrada</i> ..(116)..	11 0
386	Rhatany (Fl. Ext.), see <i>Krameria</i>	4 8
387	Rhubarb (Fl. Ext.), <i>Rheum officinale</i> , Baillon	9 6
	Cathartic, with secondary astringent action. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).	
	Rhubarb (Liq. Ext.), for B.P. Syrup	9 0
	10 times stronger than the B.P. Syrup (see page 222).	
	Dose of the Liquid Extract—1-8 to 1-4 fl. dr. (0.5 to 1 c.c.).	

FLUID EXTRACTS.

- Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.
- | No. | | Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle. |
|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 388 | Rhubarb Aromatic (Fluid) (for U. S. P. Tincture) | 8 0 |
| | 100 c.c. represent: 1 fl. oz. represents about: | |
| | 60 Gm.....Rhubarb .....263 grs. | |
| | 12 Gm.....Saigon Cinnamon 53 grs. | |
| | 12 Gm.....Cloves 53 grs. | |
| | 6 Gm.....Nutmeg 26 grs. | |
| | Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.). This Fluid is also employed to prepare extemporaneously an Aromatic Syrup of Rhubarb. | |
| | Rhubarb Comp. (Liq.), for B. P. Tincture.....(535) .. | 9 0 |
| | 8 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 221). | |
| | One fluid ounce represents about: | |
| | Rhubarb Root, 350 grs. Cardamom Seeds, 44 grs. | |
| | Coriander Fruit, 44 grs. | |
| | Cathartic, tonic, and astringent. Dose of the Liquid—1-8 to 1-4 fl. dr. (0.5 to 1 c.c.). | |
| | RHUBARB FINGERS. —As ordinarily prepared, Rhubarb Root in cubes or fingers is inconvenient and wasteful. By a special, improved process, we now press the root into pieces of a uniform size, convenient for carrying in the vest-pocket. Put up in boxes of 90 pieces, weighing about one pound (see page 190.) | |
| 389 | Rhubarb Compound with Potassium (Fl. Ext.) | 8 0 |
| | One fluid ounce represents about: | |
| | Rhubarb, 219 grs. Hydrastis, 109 grs. | |
| | Cassia Cinnamon, 109 grs. Oil Peppermint, 1 7-8 ml. | |
| | Potassium Carbonate, 27 grs. | |
| | Tonic, antacid and laxative. Dose -15 to 60 mins. (1 to 4 c.c.). | |
| 392 | Rhus Aromatica (Fl. Ext.), Rhus aromatica, Ait. | 11 0 |
| | Dr. McClanahan says of this remedy that it is useful in diseases of the genito-urinary organs, viz., hæmaturia, neurosis in both old and young, and uterine hæmorrhage; also locally in leucorrhœa. He has been very successful with it in atonic diarrrhœa, dysentery, and summer complaints of children. Supposed to act as tonic and stimulant to non-striated muscular tissue; said to be specific in certain forms of nocturnal incontinence of urine. Dose—5 to 30 mins. (0.3 to 2 c.c.). Literature sent on request. | |
| | Rhus Glabra (Fl. Ext.), Rhus glabra, Lin......(453) .. | 4 0 |
| | Diuretic and refrigerant. Average dose—15 mins.) 1 c.c.). | |
| | Rhus Toxicodendron (Fl. Ext.), see Poison Oak | 6 0 |
| | Rose, Soluble (Fluid) (for the preparation of rose-water) (573) .. | 10 0 |
| | One pint will make 4 gallons of rose-water. | |
| | Rubus (Fl. Ext.), U.S.P. varieties | 4 8 |
| | Tonic and strongly astringent. A popular household remedy, in America, for summer diarrhœas of children and adults. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.). | |
| 394 | Rue (Fl. Ext.), Ruta graveolens, Lin. | 4 4 |
| | A powerful emmenagogue. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.). | |
| | Rumex (Fl. Ext.), Rumex crispus, Lin. | 5 4 |
| | Alterative, tonic, mildly astringent, and sometimes slightly laxative. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.). | |

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.
s d

- No. **Sabina** (Fl. Ext.), see *Savin* (406) .. 6 6
Salix Nigra, see *Black Willow*.
Sambucus (Fl. Ext.), see *Elder Flowers* (188) .. 4 6
397 **Sandalwood** (Fl. Ext.), *Santalum album*, Lin. 9 6
 Recommended in chronic and subacute inflammations
 of mucous membrane. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8 c.c.).
Sanguinaria (Fl. Ext.), *Sanguinaria canadensis*, Lin. .. (75) .. 6 0
 Standard, 2.5% sanguinarine.
 In small doses, tonic and expectorant. Average dose—
 1 1-2 mins. (0.1 c.c.).
399 **Sarsaparilla** (Fl. Ext.), *Smilax*, U. S. P. varieties 6 0
 Alterative. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).
400 **Sarsaparilla Compound** (Fl. Ext.) 6 0
 100 c.c. represent: 1 fl. oz. represents about:
 75 Gm. *Sarsaparilla* 329 grs.
 12 Gm. *Glycyrrhiza* 53 grs.
 10 Gm. *Sassafras* 44 grs.
 3 Gm. *Mezereum* 13 grs.
 Alterative, anti-rheumatic, demulcent, and stimulant.
 Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).
Sarsaparilla Compound, Concentrated Solution, B. P. 1898 (533) 5 8
 One fluid ounce represents about:
 Jamaica *Sarsaparilla*, 1 oz. *Liquorice Root*, 44 grs.
 Sassafras Root, 44 grs. *Mezereon Bark*, 22 grs.
 Guaiacum Wood, 44 grs.
 Alterative, anti-rheumatic, demulcent and stimulant.
 Dose of the Solution—1 fl. dr. to 1 fl. oz. (4 to 30 c.c.).
 Decoction *Sarsaparilla Compound*, B. P. 1885, may be
 prepared by diluting one fluid ounce of this concentrated
 solution with seven fluid ounces of water.
401 **Sarsaparilla Compound for Syrup** (Fluid) 6 0
 1,000 c.c. represent: 1 fl. oz. represents about:
 800 Gm. *Sarsaparilla* 351 grs.
 60 Gm. *Glycyrrhiza* 26 grs.
 60 Gm. *Senna* 26 grs.
 0.8 c.c. *Oil Sassafras* 3-8 ℥.
 0.8 c.c. *Oil Anise* 3-8 ℥.
 0.8 c.c. *Oil Gaultheria* 3-8 ℥.
 Dose of the Fluid—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.). To make
 the U.S.P. syrup, add three parts of simple syrup to one
 of this Fluid.
402 **Sarsaparilla and Dandelion** (Fl. Ext.) 6 0
 One fluid ounce represents:
 Sarsaparilla, 1-2 oz.
 Taraxacum, 1-2 oz.
 Alterative. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).
406 **Savin** (Fl. Ext.), *Juniperus Sabina*, Lin. 6 6
 8 times stronger than the (B. P. 1885) Tincture (see p. 220).
 Emmenagogue, anthelmintic, diaphoretic and diuretic.
 Should never be given when there is any inflammation,
 or during pregnancy. Average dose—5 mins. (0.3 c.c.).
 Antidotes.—Emetics; opiates to relieve pain; hot poultice
 to abdomen.

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per
16-fl. oz.
bottle.

No.

s d

- 407 **Saw Palmetto Berries** (Fl. Ext.), *Serenoa serrulata*, Benth.
and Hook. 9 6
- Prepared from the fresh berries. Sedative, nutritive
and diuretic. Used in the treatment of phthisis and other
pulmonary and bronchial affections, as well as diseases
requiring nutritive remedies. More recently attention
has been called to its special vitalising action upon the
glands of the reproductive organs, as the mammæ,
ovaries, prostate, testes, etc. Dose—1-2 to 2 fl. drs. (2 to 8
c.c.). Literature posted on request.
- Saw Palmetto Compound** (Fluid) (546).. 6 10
- One fluid ounce represents:
Saw Palmetto Berries, fresh, 80 grs. Kola Nut, 24 grs.
Parsley Seed, 12 grs. Coca, 12 grs.
Combined with aromatics.
- A combination of restoratives, stomachics and aro-
matics suitable for general and special debilities. Is
calculated to restore appetite, regulate function, and
stimulate glandular secretion and growth. Is especially
available in cases of digestive and sexual debility due to
the lack of assimilation or to imperfect function and
development. Dose—1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).
- Also see Elixir Saw Palmetto and Santal Compound,
page 159.
- Scilla** (Fl. Ext.), see Squill (442).. 5 0
- Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).
5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
- Scoparius** (Fl. Ext.), *Cytisus Scoparius*, (L.) Link (82).. 4 10
- Diuretic, laxative and, in large doses, cathartic. Dose—
1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).
- 412 **Scullcap** (Fl. Ext.), see *Scutellaria* 5 2
- 413 **Scullcap Compound** (Fl. Ext.) 5 8
- One fluid ounce represents about:
Scutellaria, 150 grs. Cypripedium, 150 grs.
Hops, 68 grs. Wild Lettuce, 68 grs.
Combines tonic and nervine properties. Dose—1-2 to 1
fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).
- Scutellaria** (Fl. Ext.), *Scutellaria lateriflora*, Lin. (412).. 5 2
- Tonic, nervine, and antispasmodic. Average dose—
15 mins. (1 c.c.).
- Senecio** (Fl. Ext.), see Life Root (293).. 4 4
- 415 **Senega** (Fl. Ext.), *Polygala Senega*, Lin. 10 0
- 5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).
Stimulating expectorant and diuretic; in large
doses, emetic and cathartic. Average dose—15 mins.
(1 c.c.).
- 416 **Senna** (Fl. Ext.), B. P. varieties 5 0
- A prompt, efficient and safe cathartic. Average dose—
30 mins. (2 c.c.).
- 417 **Senna** (Fl. Ext.), Aqueous, B. P. varieties 6 0
- Dose—1 to 4 fl. drs. (4 to 15 c.c.).

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.	
		s	d
418	Senna Compound (Fl. Ext.) One fluid ounce represents about: Senna, 191 grs. Jalap, 191 grs. Coriander, 55 grs. An excellent purgative, acting mildly and pleasantly. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	6	0
420	Senna Pods (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Cassia angustifolia</i> , Vahl. Laxative and cathartic, acting principally on the small intestines. Said to be more active than fluid extract of the leaves, and to have less tendency to gripe. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	5	6
421	Serpentaria (Fl. Ext.) , U.S.P. varieties 5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). Stimulant, tonic; also diaphoretic or diuretic, accord- ing to mode of employment. Average dose—15 mins. (1 c.c.).	8	6
428	Soap-tree Bark (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Quillaja Saponaria</i> , Mol. 20 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). Recommended as an improvement on senega. Avera- ge dose—3 mins. (0.2 c.c.).	5	0
	Spigelia (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Spigelia marilandica</i> , Lin. (360)..	6	0
	A perfect anthelmintic. In overdoses, narcotic; this effect may be avoided by combining it with some ca- thartic (see Pink Root and Senna). Dose—for adults, 1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.); for children, 10 to 20 mins. (0.6 to 1.3 c.c.).		
438	Spikenard (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Aralia racemosa</i> , Lin. Gentle stimulant, diaphoretic and alterative. Dose— 1 to 2 fl. drs. (4 to 8 c.c.).	5	0
	Spirit Weed (Fl. Ext.) , see <i>Lachnanthes tinctoria</i> (575)..	10	0
441	Squaw Vine Compound (Fl. Ext.) One fluid ounce represents about: Mitchella Repens, 250 grs. Helonias, 63 grs. Viburnum Opulus, 63 grs. Caulophyllum, 63 grs. Uterine tonic and antispasmodic. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	6	4
442	Squill (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Urginea Scilla</i> , Steinh. Standardized physiologically (see page 13, par. 5). 5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). For preparation of Vinegar of Squill and Syrup of Squill, see pages 221-2. Diuretic, expectorant; reduces frequency, and in- creases tension of pulse. Average dose—1 1-2 mins. (0.1 c.c.).	5	0
443	Squill Compound (Fl. Ext.) 100 c.c. represent : 1 fl. oz. represents about : 50 Gm. Squill 219 grs. 50 Gm. Senega 219 grs. In large doses, emetic; in small doses, expectorant, diuretic and diaphoretic. Employed in inflammatory affections of the respiratory apparatus, including asth- ma and laryngismus stridulus. Dose—2 to 20 mins. (0.12 to 1.3 c.c.).	8	6

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.
No.		s d
	Staphisagria (Fl. Ext.), see Stavesacre seed .....(444) ..	10 8
	Star Grass (Fl. Ext.), <i>Aletris farinosa</i> , Lin. (Unicorn Root) (479)	7 0
	Tonic, diuretic and vermifuge. Said to impart tone and vigour to the reproductive organs. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).	
444	Stavesacre Seed (Fl. Ext.), <i>Delphinium Staphisagria</i> , Lin. ...	10 8
	Poisonous; emetic, cathartic, narcotic, vermifuge; parasiticide externally. Average dose—1 min. (0.06 c.c.), gradually increased.	
	Antidotes.—Stimulants. Treat symptoms as they arise.	
	Stigmata Maydis (Fl. Ext.), see Corn-Silk .....(165) ..	6 0
445	Stillingia (Fl. Ext.), <i>Stillingia sylvatica</i> , Lin.	6 0
	In small doses, powerfully alterative; in large doses, emetic and cathartic. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).	
446	Stillingia Compound (Fl. Ext.)	6 0
	One fluid ounce represents about:	
	Stillingia, 109 grs.	Turkey Corn, 109 grs.
	Chimaphila, 55 grs.	Iris, 55 grs.
	Sambucus, 55 grs.	Prickly Ash Berries, 27 grs.
	Coriander, 27 grs.	
	Alterative. Employed in syphilitic and scrofulous diseases. Dose—30 to 60 mins. (2 to 4 c.c.).	
447	Stone Root (Fl. Ext.), <i>Collinsonia canadensis</i> , Lin.	4 6
	Slightly tonic and diuretic; also sedative to mucous tissue. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	
448	Stramonium Leaves (Fl. Ext.), <i>Datura Stramonium</i> , Lin. ..	5 0
	Standard, 0.35% mydriatic alkaloids.	
	5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).	
	A powerful narcotic. Acts as an antispasmodic and anodyne without causing constipation. Average dose—1 min. (0.06 c.c.).	
	Antidotes.—Emetics if early enough; combat the nervous disturbances as they arise, by physostigma and opium.	
449	Stramonium Seed (Fl. Ext.), <i>Datura Stramonium</i> , Lin.	5 8
	Standard, 0.3% alkaloid, based on acid titration.	
	Anodyne, antispasmodic, mydriatic, deliriant narcotic.	
	Dose—1 to 4 mins. (0.06 to 0.25 c.c.).	
	Antidotes.—Emetics, or stomach-pump; opium or pilocarpine; stimulants; artificial respiration.	
	Strophanthus Tincture, B.P. (1898), <i>Strophanthus Kombé</i> , Oliver	6 6
	Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).	
	In oz. bottles, per oz., 6d.; per lb., 8s.	
	Dose of B.P. Tincture—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.), administered cautiously.	
	Our preparations are made from the greyish seed obtained from the plant that was originally described by Prof. Oliver as <i>Strophanthus Kombé</i> . We also supply Chocolate-coated Tablets representing 1 and 5 minims, respectively, of the B.P. (1898) Tincture. All these preparations are physiologically standardised.	

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	Per 16-fl. oz. bottle.	
		s	d
450	Strophanthus Tincture , (U.S.P. 1890) Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5). (Double the strength of the B.P. Tincture, and half that of the Tincture now official in the U.S.P. Eighth Revision, which we do not include in our English list). In oz. bottles, per oz., 8d.; per lb., 10s. A cardiac tonic superior in some respects to digitalis. Dose of U.S.P. 1890 Tincture—1 to 10 mins. (0.06 to 0.6 c.c.), administered cautiously. Antidotes.—Emetics or stomach-pump promptly. Aconite and veratrum viride have been suggested as physiological antidotes.	8	6
451	Stylosanthes (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Stylosanthes elatior</i> , Swz. (Pencil Flower, Afterbirth Weed) A drug of reputed value as a uterine sedative, allaying the irritability of the uterus in gestation, and imparting tone to its fibre against the parturient act. Dose—10 to 20 mins. (0.6 to 1.3 c.c.), three times a day prior to confinement. Descriptive literature on request.	14	0
	Sumbul (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Ferula Sumbul</i> (Kauf), Hook, fl. .. (328).. 10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). A nerve stimulant. Dose—10 to 30 mins. (0.6 to 2 c.c.).	13	2
453	See <i>Rhus glabra</i> .		
455	Sundew (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Drosera rotundifolia</i> , Lin. Exerts a peculiar action upon the respiratory apparatus; particularly useful in pertussis, asthma, incipient phthisis, and chronic bronchitis with dry spasmodic cough. Has effected cures in severe cases of gastric disorder. Dose—5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.).	9	6
461	Tag Alder (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Alnus serrulata</i> , Willd. Astringent and alterative. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).	4	0
463	Tansy (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> , Lin. Tonic, anthelmintic and diaphoretic. Dose—20 to 60 mins. (1.3 to 4 c.c.).	3	6
	Taraxacum (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> , Web. (178).. Laxative, tonic, hepatic stimulant, and diuretic. Dose—1 to 3 fl. drs. (4 to 11 c.c.).	5	2
469	Tolu (Fluid) , Soluble, for Syrup, <i>Toluifera Balsamum</i> , Lin. Miscible with aqueous fluids; particularly useful in the preparation of cough mixtures. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.). See page 222.	4	0
	Tolu (Fluid) for Tincture (545).. 5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220). Dose—5 to 20 mins. (0.3 to 1.3 c.c.).	7	2
	Trifolium (Fl. Ext.) , see Red Clover Blossoms..... (148)..	5	0
	Triticum (Fl. Ext.) , <i>Agropyron repens</i> (L.), Beauv. .. (170).. Especially recommended for its demulcent and emollient qualities in cystic irritation; is also feebly diuretic. Dose—1 to 6 fl. drs. (4 to 22 c.c.). See also Liquor Tritici, page 155.	4	10
	Unicorn, False , see <i>Helonias</i> .		

FLUID EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

No.		Per	
		16-fl. oz.	bottle.
		s	d
479	Unicorn Root (Fl. Ext.), see Star Grass	7	0
481	Ustilago Maydis (Fl. Ext.), Corda, Corn Ergot	6	10
	First introduced by us. A substitute for ergot of rye. It has been pronounced superior to ergot in passive hæmorrhages, and as a parturifacient it has the advantage over that agent of inducing intermittent instead of continuous contraction of the uterus. Dose—10 to 20 mins. (0.6 to 1.3 c.c.). Literature posted upon application.		
482	Uva Ursi (Fl. Ext.), Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, (L.) Spreng. ..	4	4
	Astringent and tonic, diuretic, antilithic. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).		
484	Valerian (Fl. Ext.), Valeriana officinalis, Lin.	6	0
	8 times stronger than the (B.P. 1885) Tincture (see p. 220). For the preparation of Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian, B.P., see page 221.		
	A gentle anodyne and stimulant. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).		
	Veratrum Viride (Fl. Ext.), Veratrum viride, Sol. ....(19)..	7	4
	Standard, 1% total alkaloids, by weight.		
	5 times stronger than the (B.P. 1885) Tincture (see p. 220).		
	Powerful arterial sedative. Employed in fevers, cardiac hypertrophy, aneurism, cerebral hyperæmia, and to relieve arterial tension in Bright's disease. Given cautiously in frequent small doses. Dose—1 min. (0.06 c.c.), gradually increased until desired effect is produced.		
	Antidotes.—Emetics; stimulants; morphine or opium; recumbent posture.		
	Also see Veratrone, page 195.		
	Viburnum Opulus (Fl. Ext.), Viburnum Opulus, Lin...(171)..	5	4
	Tonic, antispasmodic, and alterative. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).		
	Viburnum Prunifolium (Fl. Ext.), Viburnum prunifolium, Lin.....(66)..	6	2
	First introduced by us. Uterine tonic and sedative, specially valuable in threatened abortion, in dysmenorrhœa, and in uterine hæmorrhage. This remedy is constantly growing in popularity, and is now recognised in the U.S. Pharmacopœia. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.). See also "Liquor Sedans," page 154.		
488	Wahoo (Fl. Ext.), Euonymus atropurpureus, Jacq.	6	0
	Tonic, alterative, laxative, and an unsurpassed cholagogue. Average dose—8 mins. (0.5 c.c.).		
497	White Bryony (Fl. Ext.), see Bryonia	7	4
501	White Pine Bark (Fl. Ext.), Pinus Strobus, Lin.	4	0
	Employed as an emollient and expectorant in affections of the respiratory tract. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
	Wild Cherry (Fl. Ext.), Prunus serotina, Ehrh. ....(135)..	4	8
	5 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 221).		
	Tonic stimulant; sedative to nervous system and circulation. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.).		
	Wild Cherry (Fluid) for Syrup, Prunus serotina, Ehrh. (133)..	3	8
	4 times stronger than Syrup Wild Cherry, U.S.P.		
	Dose—30 to 60 mins. (2 to 4 c.c.).		

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.		Per	
		16-fl. oz.	bottle.
	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	s	d
	Wild Ginger (Fl. Ext.), see Canada Snake-root .....(103) ..	4	10
507	Wild Indigo (Fl. Ext.), Baptisia tinctoria, R. Br.	4	4
	Purgative, emetic, astringent, and antiseptic. Employed as a wash for ill-conditioned ulcers, and as an injection in foetid leucorrhœa, foetid discharges from the ears, etc. Dose—5 to 15 mins. (0.3 to 1 c.c.).		
508	Wild Lettuce (Fl. Ext.), Lactuca canadensis, Lin.	6	0
	Mildly soporific. Dose—20 mins. (1.3 c.c.).		
509	Wild Yam (Fl. Ext.), Dioscorea villosa, Lin.	5	0
	Expectorant, diaphoretic, cholagogue, and antispasmodic. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.).		
511	Wintergreen (Fl. Ext.), Gaultheria procumbens, Lin.	4	10
	Stimulant, aromatic, and slightly astringent. Dose—1-2 to 1 fl. dr. (2 to 4 c.c.).		
512	Witch Hazel (Fl. Ext.), see Hamamelis	4	0
514	Wormseed, American (Fl. Ext.), Chenopodium ambrosioides, Lin., var. anthelminticum, (Lin.) Gr.	4	8
	Anthelmintic and antispasmodic. Dose—1-4 to 1 fl. dr. (1 to 4 c.c.).		
515	Wormwood (Fl. Ext.), Artemisia Absinthium, Lin.	4	4
	Tonic, anthelmintic, and narcotic. Dose—5 mins. to 1 fl. dr. (0.3 to 4 c.c.).		
	Xanthoxylum (Fl. Ext.), X. Americanum, Mill .....(372) ..	5	6
	Prickly ash bark is stimulant, tonic, and slightly alterative. Average dose—30 mins. (2 c.c.). Also see Prickly Ash Berries.		
517	Yellow Dock (Fl. Ext.), see Rumex	5	4
522	Yerba Reuma (Fl. Ext.), Frankenia grandifolia, Cam. and Schlecht.	9	6
	Chiefly used in catarrhal affections. For injection or gargle, dilute with three volumes of water. Dose—10 to 20 mins. (0.6 to 1.3 c.c.).		
523	Yerba Santa (Fl. Ext.), see Eriodictyon	10	8
524	Yerba Santa Aromatic (Fluid) (for syrup)	6	2
	One fluid ounce represents:		
	Eriodictyon, 240 grs. Aromatics, q. s.		
	The strength of this preparation is just four times that of the syrup of yerba santa aromatic; it is specially adapted for the extemporaneous preparation of the latter, according to instructions given on the label.		
	Zea (Fl. Ext.), see Corn-silk .....(165) ..	6	0
	Zingiber (Fl. Ext.), see Ginger .....(219) ..	7	8
	10 times stronger than the B.P. Tincture (see page 220).		

HERE ENDS THE ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT, INCLUDING ALL FLUID EXTRACTS HEREAFTER NUMERICALLY MENTIONED.

525	Cardamom Compound (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	7	8
526	Cinchona Compound (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	6	8
527	Gentian Compound (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	4	6

FLUID EXTRACTS.

No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	Per 16-fl. oz bottle	
		s	d
528	Benzoin Compound (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	6	6
529	Camphor Compound (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	7	4
530	Lavender Compound (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	6	3
532	Aloes Compound (Liq.), for B.P. Decoction	6	6
533	Sarsaparilla Comp., Concentrated Solution, B.P. 1898	5	8
534	Gentian Compound (Liq.), for B.P. Infusion	4	6
535	Rhubarb Compound (Liq.) for B.P. Tincture	9	0
536	Cascara Sagrada Aromatic (Fluid)	5	6
537	Passion-flower (Fl. Ext.)	8	0
539	Aloes (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	6	10
540	Guaiac (Fluid)	7	4
541	Buchu (Liq. Ext.), for B.P. Tincture	7	4
542	Red Gum (Fluid)	9	0
543	Ceylon Cinnamon (Fl. Ext.),	8	0
544	Catechu (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	8	0
545	Tolu (Fluid), for Tincture	7	2
546	Saw Palmetto Compound (Fluid)	6	10
550	Pinus Canadensis Compound (Fluid) (colourless)	3	8
551	Kola, Fresh Nut (Fl. Ext.)	8	0
552	Cascara Sagrada Compound (Fluid)	7	4
553	Rhubarb (Liq. Ext.), for B.P. Syrup	9	0
555	Horse-nettle Root (Fl. Ext.)	7	8
556	Coca, Miscible (Fl. Ext.)	8	0
558	Anhalonium (Fl. Ext.)	21	0
In 1-oz. bottles, per oz., 1/5; per lb., 22/8.			
559	Hawthorn Berries (Fl. Ext.),	8	0
561	Avena Sativa (Fl. Ext.)	5	10
563	Strophanthus Tincture, B.P. (1898)	6	6
In 1-oz. bottles, per oz., 6d.; per lb., 8/-.			
564	Belladonna (Liq. Ext.), B.P. (1898)	6	8
565	Nux Vomica (Liq. Ext.), B.P. (1898)	6	0
573	Rose, Soluble (Fluid)	10	0
574	Opium Concent. (Liq.), for B.P. Tincture	17	6
575	Lachnanthes Tinctoria (Fl. Ext.)	10	0
585	Ipecacuanha (Liq. Ext.), B.P. (1893)	19	0
592	Buchu (Liq.), for B.P. Infusion	4	0
594	Kino Tincture, B.P. (1898)	11	6
595	Hyoscyamus, Miscible (Fl. Ext.)	6	0
596	Pilocarpus, Miscible (Fl. Ext.)	9	6
600	Cinchona, Red, B.P. (Liq. Ext.)	6	6

STANDARDISED POWDERED EXTRACTS.

As commonly prepared, solid or powdered extracts partake of the variability in strength which is characteristic of crude drugs. It is plain that this disadvantage is beyond correction through choice of material or care in manufacture, both of which features are chief points in all our manipulations. We therefore employ a system of assay by which any extract of determinable strength is accurately adjusted to a definite standard, thus presenting a product as uniform in potency as the active principle to which its effect is due.

For convenience in dispensing, powdered extracts possess evident advantages over solid, obviating the inconvenience and waste attendant upon the handling of the latter. It should be remembered that their nature is hygroscopic; therefore the bottles should always be kept in a cool place and securely closed with tightly fitting corks.

We offer this line of standardised, alcoholic, or hydro-alcoholic powdered extracts without any apology for the prices, which, in many instances, will be found to be considerably higher than those ruling for ordinary unstandardised extracts.

We have discontinued the manufacture of numbers omitted.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		Per vial of 1 oz. s d
1 Aconite Leaves	Tested physiologically; dilution 1:500 (see p. 13, par. 5).	1 6
2 Aconite Root	Tested physiologically; dilution 1:3000 (see p. 13, par. 5).	1 6
Apocynum	(15) ..	2 9
4 Belladonna Leaves	Standard, 1·4% mydriatic alkaloids.	1 8
6 Berberis Aquifolium		2 2
9 Black Haw, see Viburnum Prunifolium		1 10
12 Blood-root, see Sanguinaria		1 6
14 Calabar Bean, see Physostigma		5 0
15 Canadian Hemp, see Apocynum		2 9
16 Cannabis Indica	Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).	2 8
18 Cascara Sagrada		2 0
19 Cinchona	Standard, 20% total alkaloids, one-half being quinine.	2 10
20 Coca	Standard, 2·5% petroleum-benzin-soluble alkaloid (co- caine).	2 10
Cotton-root Bark	(64) ..	1 6
28 Damiana		2 10
29 Dandelion, see Taraxacum		1 6
Digitalis	(31) ..	1 6
Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).		

POWDERED EXTRACTS.

Please specify "P., D. & Co." on
orders and prescriptions.

Per vial
of 1 oz.

No.		s	d
	Euonymus .....(62) ..	1	8
31	Foxglove, see Digitalis.....	1	6
32	Gelsemium 1 10		
	Standard, 2·5% total alkaloids, by weight.		
33	Gentian 1 6		
34	Golden Seal, see Hydrastis.		
	Hamamelis .....(63) ..	1	6
37	Henbane, see Hyoscyamus.....	1	8
	Hydrastis (see page 53). Prices on application. ....(34) ..	—	
	Standard, 10% hydrastine, based on acid titration.		
	Hyoscyamus .....(37) ..	1	8
	Standard, 0·5% alkaloids, based on acid titration.		
	Indian Cannabis .....(16) ..	2	8
	Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).		
40	Ipecac. 12 6		
	Standard, 10% emetine, based on acid titration.		
43	Jalap 1 8		
	Standard, 40% resin.		
46	Mandrake, see Podophyllum 1 6		
	Opium (corresponding to the B. P. Extract) (70) ..	4	0
	Standard, 20% morphine.		
	Ox Gall, see Ox Gall, Inspissated, and Ox Gall, Powdered, page 188.		
	Phytolacca Root .....(51) ..	1	6
	Physostigma .....(14) ..	5	0
	Standard, 5% ether-soluble alkaloid (physostigmine).		
	Podophyllum .....(46) ..	1	6
	Standard, 21% resin.		
51	Poke Root, see Phytolacca Root 1 6		
55	Rhubarb 1 8		
	Sanguinaria .....(12) ..	1	6
	Standard, 10% sanguinarine.		
	Taraxacum .....(29) ..	1	6
61	Valerian 1 6		
	Viburnum Prunifolium .....(9) ..	1	10
62	Wahoo, see Euonymus..... 1 8		
63	Witch Hazel, see Hamamelis 1 6		
64	Cotton-root Bark 1 6		
70	Opium (corresponding to the B.P. Extract)..... 4 0		

FORMULÆ

For the Preparation of B.P. Tinctures, etc., from our Standardised Fluid Extracts will be found at pages 219-222, and a Table for the Dilution of Alcohol to any desired strength, at page 218.

CONCENTRATIONS.

THIS list comprises the proximate medicinal principles of the several drugs named, either in a crude powdered form, or isolated in the form of an alkaloid or resin. Owing to the liability of many of these articles to absorb moisture, they should be kept in securely-corked bottles, and in a cool place.

The preparations offered in the market under the name of concentrations vary greatly in physical properties as made by different manufacturers. When our preparations differ from those of other manufacturers, we are willing that they should be judged by their therapeutic efficacy.

It should be thoroughly understood that the preparations called "concentrations" are not the pure active principles of the drugs they represent, but that they present in the form of a powder all that is active in the drug with a minimum of inert material.

The nomenclature of these preparations has been so unsatisfactory and misleading that we have introduced into it certain innovations, as a safeguard against errors in dispensing. For example, we label the concentration from digitalis, "digitalisin," and not "digitalin," the more powerful glucoside. It is sometimes necessary to incorporate diluents such as milk sugar or powdered drug, to produce a satisfactory, permanent powder. This becomes an integral part of the "concentration." It would be only confusing to physicians and dispensers if this diluent were mentioned on the labels as distinct from the "concentration," the dose of which, as a whole, is always correctly stated.

The manufacture of the numbers omitted has been discontinued.

[SPECIAL PRICES IN BULK.]

No.	Per oz.—s d
2 Aletrin, Star grass, Unicorn root (Aletris).....	1 10
5 Apocynin, Bitter-root (Apocynum)	4 2
7 Baptisin, Wild Indigo (Baptisia)	2 8
Berberine Hydrochloride (see page 54)	(31) 6 10
Berberine Phosphate (see page 54).....	(35) 14 0
Berberine Sulphate, neutral salt (see page 54).....	(36) 14 0
11 Cascarin, Formula 1887, Rhamnus Purshianus (Cascara Sagrada).....	2 8
12 Caulophyllin, Blue Cohosh (Caulophyllum)	1 10
16 Cimicifugin—Macrotin—Black Cohosh (Cimicifuga)	1 8
20 Cypripedin, Ladies' slipper (Cypripedium)	5 2
21 Digitalisin (see par. 4, above)	2 3
23 Euonymin, Brown (Extractum Euonymi Siccum, B. P. 1898) ..	3 10
24 Euonymin, Green, Wahoo (bark of twigs)	3 10
Gelsemin, see Gelsemperin	(28) 5 2
28 Gelsemperin—Gelsemin—(Gelsemium)	5 2

CONCENTRATIONS.

No.	Per oz.—s	d
31 Hamamelin, Witch Hazel (<i>Hamamelis</i>)	2	4
32 Helonin, False Unicorn (<i>Helonias</i>)	5	2
Humulin, see Lupulin	1	6
33 Hydrastin, from Golden-seal (<i>Hydrastis</i>) (see page 54), prices on application.		
34 Hydrastin Muriate, see Berberine Hydrochloride	6	10
35 Hydrastin Phosphate, see Berberine Phosphate	14	0
36 Hydrastin Sulphate, pure cryst., see Berberine sulphate....	14	0
39 Irisin, Blue Flag (<i>Iris</i>)	2	2
40 Jalapin (<i>Jalap</i> resin, U.S.P.), <i>Jalap</i>	3	2
41 Juglandin, Butternut (<i>Juglans</i>)	2	2
42 Leptandrin, Culver's root (<i>Leptandra</i>) (per lb. 17/-).....	1	6
44 Lupulin, Hops, (<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>).....	1	6
Macrocin, see Cimicifugin	(16)	1 8
48 Phytolaccin, Poke root (<i>Phytolacca</i>)	2	8
49 Podophyllin, Yellow (<i>Podophyllum</i> resin), Mandrake (<i>Podo-</i> <i>phyllum</i>).....	1	6
51 Podophyllin, Soluble, Mandrake	1	10
58 Sanguinarin, Blood root (<i>Sanguinaria</i>)	2	4
59 Sanguinarine Nitrate (pure salt of alkaloid)	10	6
61 Scutellarin, Scullcap (<i>Scutellaria</i>)	3	6
62 Senecin, Life root (<i>Senecio</i>)	3	0
66 Viburnin, Cramp bark (<i>Viburnum Opulus</i>).....	3	6
67 Xanthoxylin, Prickly Ash bark (<i>Xanthoxylum</i>)	3	0

Hydrastis (Golden=seal)

AND ITS PREPARATIONS.

THE therapeutic value of this important drug is attested by the fact that it has been officially recognised in foreign pharmacopœias, although these authorities are usually tardy in recognising remedies of American origin. Regarding its principal natural alkaloids, hydrastine and berberine, it may be said that the experience of the medical fraternity has established the fact that to the former may be ascribed the effects on mucous membranes, and the latter may be regarded as possessing decided tonic properties.

HYDRASTIN VS. BERBERINE.—It is to be regretted that considerable confusion has been produced by the incorrect nomenclature given to the preparations of Golden-seal by certain manufacturers, by whom the yellow alkaloid BERBERINE and its salts have been designated as Hydrastine, Hydrastia or Hydrastin.

Hydrastine is the white alkaloid of Golden-seal. A preparation has long been marketed under the name of Hydrastin, which is a

HYDRASTIS.

concentration representing the combined active principles of the drug, and if the use of the term Hydrastin could be limited to this concentration alone, much confusion would thereby be avoided. Our customers would confer a favour by ordering

Berberine Hydrochloride	instead of	Hydrastin Muriate.
Berberine Phosphate	„ „	Hydrastin Phosphate.
Berberine Sulphate	„ „	Hydrastin Sulphate.

OUR PREPARATIONS OF HYDRASTIS MAY BE ENUMERATED AS FOLLOWS :

Fluid Extract Hydrastis (assayed).—Not miscible with water to a clear solution, as it contains resinous matter. See page 32.

Fluid Extract Golden-seal, Aqueous.—Miscible with water and preferred for certain purposes. (Contains a small percentage of spirit as a preservative). See page 31.

Fluid Golden-seal, Colourless.—This preparation contains only the white alkaloid, which is valued for its effect on the mucous tracts; the yellow alkaloid, berberine, is absent, thus when used as a local application for gonorrhœa, leucorrhœa, etc., the fluid is free from any tendency to soil the clothing. See page 31.

Powdered Extract Hydrastis.—Contains the entire active principles of the drug, and represents about four parts of the same. See page 51.

Hydrastin (concentration).—A powder containing the white and yellow alkaloids of Hydrastis. See page 53.

Pills.—Female, Leucorrhœa (page 70); Hydrastin (concentration), 1 gr. (page 72).

Tablet Triturates of Hydrastine (white alkaloid).—1·8 gr. See page 119.

White alkaloid Hydrastine.—Combines readily with acids. See page 182.

Hydrastine Hydrochloride (salt of white alkaloid).—Freely soluble in water. See page 182.

Hydrastine Sulphate (salt of white alkaloid).—General properties similar to those of the hydrochloride. See page 182.

Hydrastinine Hydrochloride.—Distinctly more powerful than ergot in arresting post-partum hæmorrhage. Valuable also in all forms of menorrhagia, whether due to simple atony, fibroids, or even more severe organic disease. See page 182.

Berberine (yellow alkaloid) Hydrochloride (Hydrastin Muriate).—Sparingly soluble in water in the proportion of about 1 to 500. See page 52.

Berberine (yellow alkaloid) Phosphate (Hydrastin Phosphate).—Soluble in water in the proportion of about 1 to 10. See page 52.

Berberine (yellow alkaloid) Sulphate (Hydrastin Sulphate).—Freely soluble in water, and to be preferred especially where local or external application is desired. See page 52.

PILLS,

Gelatin-Coated, Sugar-Coated, and Enteric-Coated.

(Including PINK GRANULES).

"P., D. & Co." pills are made from the purest materials, and are coated by a method avoiding the application of any degree of heat which could impair their efficacy. Some are made of firm consistence in order to ensure their permanency, but this condition does not impair the solubility of the mass, as the excipient employed is readily dissolved by the gastric juice.

For superiority of finish and uniformity of coating, our pills are unexcelled. *Particular attention is directed to our Gelatin-coated Pills, in which perfect protection of the mass from deleterious atmospheric influences is secured.* On account of the transparency of the coating, the pills should not be exposed to direct sunlight. This precaution applies especially to pills containing such sensitive salts as yellow mercurous iodide; mercuric iodide, red; soluble ferric phosphate; quinine sulphate, bisulphate or hydrochloride, etc., which darken rapidly under influence of light.

The formula in each instance is strictly followed, irrespective of cost, and the entire process conducted under scientific management and by improved methods. Particular care is taken to ensure the preservation of the drug.

The pills are put up in bottles of 100 and 500, *excepting a few pills of Rare Alkaloids*, which are put up in bottles of 25, as noted in each instance.

The manufacture of numbers omitted has been discontinued.

NOTE.—**Enteric Pills**, *i.e.* pills designed to pass the stomach intact and to dissolve in the duodenum or intestinal tract; and **Pink Granules**, formerly listed separately, have now been arranged alphabetically in this section.

When not otherwise indicated, the pills of the following list may be had either gelatin-coated or sugar-coated.



When more than one style is offered, Oviform Gelatin-coated Pills will be supplied on orders which do not specify shape or coating, excepting on orders for B. P. formulæ, which are supplied sugar-coated, round, only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

As in many instances we manufacture several formulæ of pills, and other lines, from precisely the same component parts, varying only in the proportions of each employed, we have signified the different formulæ by separate numbers or letters, and it is of the utmost importance, when ordering, that the exact formula desired be thus clearly specified.

In the absence of specification, where similar formulas are listed, we shall send the one designated by a dagger, thus †.

☛ Special quotations for pills of special formulæ or for stock pills in bulk may be had on application.

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C Per 100. s d	D Per 500. s d
2	Aconite Leaves Extract, 1-4 gr.*	0 8	2 10
	Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).		
	Aconite Root, 1-20 gr. (Pink Granules) .....(657) ..	0 8	2 10
5	Aconitine, Cryst., 1-200 gr.*	0 10	3 8
	Standardised physiologically. Also see Hypodermic Tablets, page 90.		
9	Ague, Improved*	1 8	7 10
	Cinchonidine Sulph., 1 gr.		
	Xanthoxylin, 1 gr.		
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-16 gr.		
	Gelsemerin, 1-16 gr.		
	Aiken, see Tonic (Aiken)* .....(629) ..	1 8	7 10
11	Aloes and Asafetida, U.S.P., 1890*	0 10	3 8
	Purified Aloes Gm. 0'09 about 1 2-5 grs.		
	Asafetida Gm. 0'09 „ 1 2-5 grs.		
	Powd. Soap..... Gm. 0'09 „ 1 2-5 grs.		
	§Aloes and Asafetida, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c. round, only) (715)	0 10	3 8
	Powd. Soc. Aloes, 1 gr.		
	Asafetida, 1 gr.		
	Powd. Hard Soap, 1 gr.		
	Confect. Roses, 1 gr.		
	§Aloes, Barbados, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c. round, only) (716) ..	1 0	4 6
	Powd. Barb. Aloes, 2 grs.		
	Powd. Hard Soap, 1 gr.		
	Oil Caraway, 1-8 gr.		
	Confect. Roses, 1 gr.		
	Aloes and Ext. Gentian, see Gentian Co.* (291) ..	0 10	3 8
12†	Aloes and Iron, R "A" * (also see Iron and Aloes)	0 10	3 8
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.		
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.		
	Jamaica Ginger, 1-2 gr.		
	Ext. Conium Fruit, 1-2 gr.		
	Aloes and Iron, R "A" (half-strength)* .....(797) ..	0 9	3 3
	Purified Aloes, 1-2 gr.		
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1-2 gr.		
	Jamaica Ginger, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Conium Fruit, 1-4 gr.		

† See par. 2, above. * Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 189.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
§Aloes and Iron, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) .. (895) ..		0	10	3	8
Powd. Barbados Aloes, 8-9 gr.					
Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 4-9 gr.					
Comp. Cinnamon Powder, 1 1-3 grs.					
13 Aloes and Iron, U.S.P.*		0	10	3	8
Purified Aloes.....Gm. 0·07 about	1 gr.				
Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate..Gm. 0·07	1 gr.				
Aromatic Powder.....Gm. 0·07	1 gr.				
Confection Roses, q. s.					
§Aloes and Myrrh, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) (896) ..		0	10	3	8
Powd. Socotrine Aloes, 1 7-9 grs.					
Powd. Myrrh, 8-9 gr.					
16 Aloes, Myrrh and Iron*		0	10	3	8
Purified Aloes, 2 grs.					
Powd. Myrrh, 1 gr.					
Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.					
17 Aloes and Nux Vomica*		1	0	4	6
Purified Aloes, 1 1-2 grs.					
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-2 gr.					
18 Aloes, Nux Vomica and Belladonna*		1	2	5	4
Purified Aloes, 1 1-2 grs.					
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-2 gr.					
Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr.					
Also see Anti-Constipation (Palmer).					
§Aloes, Socotrine, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) .. (719) ..		1	2	5	4
Powd. Soc. Aloes, 2 grs.					
Powd. Hard Soap, 1 gr.					
Oil Nutmeg, 1-8 gr.					
Confection Roses, 1 gr.					
19 Aloin, 1-10 gr.*		0	8	2	10
Aloin, 1-10 gr. (Pink Granules)	(658) ..	0	8	2	10
21†Aloin, 1-4 gr.*		0	10	3	8
22 Aloin, 1-2 gr.*		1	2	5	4
23 Aloin, 1 gr.*		2	0	9	6
24 Aloin Compound*		1	0	4	6
Aloin, 1-8 gr.					
Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-4 gr.					
Podophyllum Resin, 1-8 gr.					
25 Aloin Comp. and Strychnine*		1	6	7	0
Aloin, 1-8 gr.					
Podophyllum Resin, 1-8 gr.					
Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr.					
Strychnine, 1-80 gr.					
Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-10 gr.					
26 Aloin and Strychnine*		1	0	4	6
Aloin, 1-5 gr.					
Strychnine, 1-60 gr.					
27†Aloin, Strychnine and Belladonna, R "A"*		1	4	6	2
Aloin, 1-5 gr.					
Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr.					
Strychnine, 1-60 gr.					

† See page 56, par. 2. * Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 189.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
28	Aloin, Strychnine and Belladonna, R "B"*	1	2	5	4
	Aloin, 1-10 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-6 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-50 gr.				
	Aloin, Strychnine and Belladonna, R "C"* ....(755) ..	1	4	6	2
	Aloin, 1-5 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-120 gr.				
29	Aloin, Strychnine and Belladonna Compound*	1	8	7	10
	Aloin, 1-5 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.				
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 1-2 gr.				
	Aloin, Strychnine, Belladonna and Ipecac., see Evacuant .....(362) ..	1	2	5	4
	Aloin Combinations, also see Tablets.				
30	Alternative*	0	10	3	8
	Mass of Mercury, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Opium, 1-8 gr.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.				
31	Alternative Compound Extract*	1	0	4	6
	Ext. Bamboo-brier, 2-3 gr.				
	Ext. Stillingia, 2-3 gr.				
	Ext. Xanthoxylum, 1-3 gr.				
	Ext. Phytolacca Root, 2-3 gr.				
	Ext. Lappa, 2-3 gr.				
	Also see Fl. Ext. Alternative Comp., page 15.				
41	Ammonium Valerianate, 1 gr. (sugar-coated only)....	1	0	4	6
	Andrews, see Tonic Hæmatic (Andrews)* .....(630) ..	1	10	8	8
	Anodyne (Pink Granules) .....(661) ..	0	8	2	10
	Camphor, 1-8 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-8 gr.				
	Morphine Acetate, 1-160 gr.				
	Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-160 gr.				
44	Anthelmintic*	1	10	8	8
	Santonin, 1 gr.				
	Calomel, 1 gr.				
46	Anti-Bilious*	1	4	6	2
	Ext. Colocynth Comp., 2 1-2 grs.				
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.				
47	Anti-Chill*	1	4	6	2
	Chinoidin, 1 gr.				
	Iron Ferrocyanide, 2 grs.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-20 gr.				
	Oleoresin Black Pepper, 1 gr.				
48†	Anti-Constipation (Brundage)*	1	0	4	6
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-10 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.				
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-4 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-10 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-4 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).

Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).

Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C	D
		Per 100. s d	Per 500. s d
	Anti-Constipation (Pink Granules).....	(663) .. 0 8	2 10
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-40 gr.		
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-16 gr.		
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-16 gr.		
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-40 gr.		
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-16 gr.		
49	Anti-Constipation (Carson)*	2 0	9 6
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 1 gr.		
	Ext. Rhubarb, 1 gr.		
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.		
	Aloin, 1-3 gr.		
50	Anti-Constipation (Goss)*	1 4	6 2
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Colocynth, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Juglans, 1-2 gr.		
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.		
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-8 gr.		
	Ext. Gentian, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 1-4 gr.		
	Powd. Apocynum, 1-2 gr.		
51	Anti-Constipation (Palmer)*	1 2	5 4
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.		
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 gr.		
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-3 gr.		
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-10 gr.		
	Anti-Constipation, also see Tablets.		
	Anti-Dyspeptic (Fothergill),* see Carminative (149) ..	1 6	7 0
	Anti-Dyspeptic (Fothergill), Modified,* see Carmina-		
	tive, Modified.....(754) ..	1 6	7 0
52	Anti-Dyspeptic *	1 2	5 4
	Mass of Mercury, 2 grs.		
	Ext. Colocynth Comp., 2 grs.		
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-10 gr.		
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-10 gr.		
	Strychnine, 1-40 gr.		
	Also see Blue Mass Combinations, "Dyspepsia," and Pepsin Compounds.		
53	Anti-Epileptic*	4 0	19 6
	Iron Ferrocyanide, 1-2 gr.		
	Quinine Valerianate, 1 gr.		
	Zinc Valerianate, 1-2 gr.		
	Ext. Valerian, 1 gr.		
54	Antimony Compound, U.S.P., 1890 (Plummer's Pill)* ..	0 8	2 10
	Sulphurated Antimony .. Gm. 0.04 about 3-5 gr.		
	Calomel .. Gm. 0.04 " 3-5 gr.		
	Powd. Gualac .. Gm. 0.08 " 1 1-4 grs.		
	Castor Oil, q. s.		
55	Anti-Malarial (McCaw)*	2 2	10 4
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.		
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1-4 gr.		
	Gelsemperin, 1-4 gr.		
	Arsenious Acid, 1-80 gr.		
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-8 gr.		
	Oleoresin Black Pepper, 1-16 gr.		

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.	s d	Per 500.	s d
	Anti-Malarial (Maddin), Milder * (823) ..	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 gr.				
	Purified Aloes, 1-6 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-24 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-40 gr.				
	Anti-Malarial (Maddin), Milder, without Aloes* (850) ..	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-24 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-40 gr.				
	†Anti-Malarial (Maddin), Stronger * (824) ..	1	10	8	8
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 1-5 grs.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 1-5 grs.				
	Purified Aloes, 1-5 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-20 gr.				
	Strychnine, 3-100 gr.				
56	Anti-Periodic*	1	4	6	2
	Cinchonidine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1-2 gr.				
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-20 gr.				
	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-33 gr.				
	Gelsemperin, 1-20 gr.				
	Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-10 gr.				
57	Anti-Syphilitic (sugar-coated only)	2	2	10	4
	Potassium Iodide, 2 1-2 grs.				
	Mercuric Chloride, 1-40 gr.				
58†	Aperient*	1	8	7	10
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-3 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Colocynth Comp., 2 grs.				
60	Aperient (Drysdale) *	1	2	5	4
	Powd. Rhubarb, 1 1-4 grs.				
	Purified Aloes, 1 1-4 grs.				
	Powd. Nux Vomica, 1-2 gr.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 5-12 gr.				
61	Aperient Granules	0	10	3	8
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.				
	Aloin, 1-10 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-10 gr.				
	Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-40 gr.				
62	Aperient, Mild*	1	2	5	4
	Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1-2 gr.				
	Powd. Rhubarb, 2 grs.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 5-6 gr.				
	Oil Caraway, 1-20 gr.				
	Aphrodisiac, see Phosphorus, Nux Vomica, and Damiana (477) ..	2	6	12	0
63	Aphrodisiac Compound*	3	0	14	6
	Ext. Coca, 1 gr.				
	Cinchonidine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.				
	Phosphorus, 1-200 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.				
	Iron Bromide, 1 gr.				
	Also see Phosphorus, and Combinations.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D		
		Per 100.	Per 500.	Per 100.	Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d	
64	Apocynum Extract, 2 grs.*	1	4	6	2	
	Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 1-60 gr. ....(664) ..	0	8	2	10	
	Armor,* see Ox Gall and Pepsin (Dr. Armor)....(439) ..	1	10	8	8	
	Arsenic Iodide, 1-100 gr. (Pink Granules).....(666) ..	0	8	2	10	
	Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr. (Pink Granules) .....(667) ..	0	8	2	10	
65†	Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.*	0	8	2	10	
66	Arsenious Acid, 1-60 gr.*	0	8	2	10	
67	Arsenious Acid, 1-50 gr.*	0	8	2	10	
68	Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr.*	0	8	2	10	
69	Arsenious Acid, 1-32 gr.*	0	8	2	10	
70	Arsenious Acid, 1-30 gr.*	0	8	2	10	
71	Arsenious Acid, 1-20 gr.*	0	8	2	10	
72	Arsenious Acid, 1-12 gr.*	0	8	2	10	
	Also see "Asiatic."					
74	Asafetida, 2 grs.*	0	10	3	8	
75†	Asafetida, U.S.P., 3 grs.*	0	10	3	8	
	Asafetida.....Gm. 0.2 about 3 grs.					
	Powd. Soap .....Gm. 0.06 „ 1 gr.					
76	Asafetida, 4 grs.*	0	10	3	8	
77	Asafetida, 5 grs.*	1	2	5	4	
80	Asafetida and Nux Vomica*	1	2	5	4	
	Asafetida, 3 grs.					
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.					
81	Asafetida and Rhubarb*	1	4	6	2	
	Asafetida, 1 gr.					
	Powd. Rhubarb, 1 gr.					
	Reduced Iron, 1 gr.					
	Asiatic*	1	2	—		
	Arsenious Acid .....Gm. 0.0075 about 1-9 gr.					
	Powd. Black Pepper....Gm. 0.06 „ 1 gr.					
	Powd. Acacia .....Gm. 0.015 „ 1-4 gr.					
	Powd. Althæa .....Gm. 0.02 „ 3-10 gr.					
	Not listed in bottles of 500. To be used cautiously on account of large dose of Arsenious Acid.					
83†	Atropine, 1-100 gr.*	1	0	4	6	
84	Atropine, 1-60 gr.*	1	4	6	2	
	Barker, see Laxative "Special"; and Post-partum (Dr. Fordyce Barker).					
86	Belladonna Leaves Extract, 1-8 gr.*	1.75% Atropine	0	10	3	8
87†	Belladonna Leaves Extract, 1-4 gr.*		0	10	3	8
88	Belladonna Leaves Extract, 1-2 gr.*		1	0	4	6
94	Berberis Compound*	1	0	4	6	
	Ext. Berberis Aquifol., 2 grs.					
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 1 gr.					

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
95	Bilious (Junge)*	1	6	7	0
	Manganese Iodide, 1-2 gr.				
	Leptandrin, 3-10 gr.				
	Juglandin, 3-10 gr.				
	Sanguinariin, 1-5 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 3-5 gr.				
96†	Bilious (Wann)	1	0	4	6
	Ext. Coloc. Comp., 1 gr.				
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.				
	Ext. Jalap, 1-4 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-8 gr.				
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-4 gr.				
102	Black Haw Extract (Viburnum Prunifolium), 3 grs.	1	2	5	8
	Blaud Pills, see Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud).				
	Blennostatic* (865) ..	2	4	11	2
	Cinchonidine Dihydrobromide, 3 grs.				
106	Blue Mass (Mass of Mercury), 1 gr.*	0	8	2	10
107	Blue Mass , 2 grs.*	0	8	2	10
	Blue Mass , 4 grs., see Mercury Pill, B.P. (902) ..	0	10	3	8
	Blue Mass Combinations , see Alterative, Anti-Dyspeptic, Cathartic Comp., Cholagogue, Colocynth Combinations, Dysentery, Hepatica, Podophyllin and Blue Mass, and Triplex.				
	Brown-Sequard , see Neuralgic Idiopathic (Brown-Sequard).				
	Butyl-Chloral Hydrate , 3 grs.* (879) ..	1	9	8	6
	Butyl-Chloral Hydrate with Gelsemine* (880) ..	2	4	11	4
	Butyl-Chloral Hydrate, 3 grs. Gelsemine Hydrochloride, 1-200 gr.				
111	Caffeine , Citrated, 1 gr.*	1	0	4	6
	Caffeine , Citrated, 2 grs.* (796) ..	1	10	8	8
112	Calabar Bean Extract (Physostigma), 1-12 gr.*	1	2	5	4
114	Calcium Sulphide , 1-10 gr.*	1	0	4	6
115	Calcium Sulphide , 1-8 gr.	1	0	4	6
116	Calcium Sulphide , 1-5 gr.	1	0	4	6
117†	Calcium Sulphide , 1-4 gr.	1	0	4	6
118	Calcium Sulphide , 1-2 gr.	1	0	4	6
119	Calcium Sulphide , 1 gr.	1	2	5	4
	† Calomel , 1-20 gr. (Pink Granules) (669) ..	0	8	2	10
	Calomel , 1-10 gr. (Pink Granules) (670) ..	0	8	2	10
123	Calomel , 1-10 gr.	0	8	2	10
124	Calomel , 1-4 gr.*	0	8	2	10

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C Per 100.	D Per 500.
		s d	s d
125	Calomel, 1-2 gr.*	0 8	2 10
126†	Calomel, 1 gr.*	0 9	3 4
127	Calomel, 2 grs.*	0 10	3 8
128	Calomel, 3 grs.*	1 0	4 6
129	Calomel, 5 grs.*	1 2	5 4
131	Calomel and Colocynth Compound* Calomel, 1 gr. Ext. Colocynth Comp., 2 1-2 grs.	1 6	7 0
133	Calomel and Rhubarb*	1 4	6 2
	Calomel, 1-3 gr. Ext. Rhubarb, 1-2 gr. Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1-2 gr. Ext. Hyoseyamus, 1-6 gr.		
135	Camphor and Hyoseyamus*	1 0	4 6
	Camphor, 1 gr. Ext. Hyoseyamus, 1 gr.		
137†	Camphor, Monobromated, 2 grs.*	1 8	7 10
138	Camphor, Monobromated, 3 grs.*	2 6	12 0
	Camphor, Monobromated, 5 grs.*	(785) 3 6	17 0
139	Camphor and Opium*	1 8	7 10
	Camphor, 2 grs. Powd. Opium, 1 gr.		
140	Camphor, Opium and Hyoseyamus*	1 4	6 2
	Camphor, 1 gr. Powd. Opium, 1-2 gr. Ext. Hyoseyamus, 1 gr.		
141	Camphor, Opium and Lead Acetate*	1 8	7 10
	Camphor, 1 gr. Opium, 1 gr. Lead Acetate, 1 gr.		
	Camphor, Opium and Tannin (Pink Granules) ..	(673) 0 8	2 10
	Camphor, 1-16 gr. Tannic Acid, 1-8 gr. Opium, 1-64 gr.		
142	Camphor, Opium and Tannin*	1 2	5 4
	Camphor, 1 gr. Opium, 1-4 gr. Tannic Acid, 2 grs.		
143	Camphor, Valerian and Hyoseyamus*	1 2	5 4
	Camphor, 1 gr. Ext. Hyoseyamus, 1-2 gr. Powd. Valerian, 1-2 gr.		
144	Cannabis Indica Extract, 1-4 gr.*	1 2	5 4
	Standardised physiologically.		
145†	Cannabis Indica Extract, 1-2 gr.*	1 10	8 8
146	Cannabis Indica Extract, 1 gr.*	3 2	15 4
49	Carminative*	1 6	7 0
	Strychnine, 1-20 gr. Powd. Black Pepper, 1 1-2 grs. Powd. Ipecac. 2-3 gr. Ext. Gentian, 1 gr.		

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
	Carminative Modified* (754) ..	1	6	7	0
	Strychnine Sulph., 1-50 gr.				
	Powd. Black Pepper, 1-4 gr.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 2-3 gr.				
	Ext. Gentian, 1 gr.				
	Oil Cloves, 1-20 gr.				
150	Cascara Comp. Pellets (D'Ary)*	2	0	9	6
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 4-15 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-30 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-60 gr.				
	Euonymin, Brown, 1-5 gr.				
	Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-20 gr.				
	Xanthoxylin, 4-15 gr.				
151	Cascara Sagrada Extract, 1 gr.*	1	0	4	6
152†	Cascara Sagrada Extract, 2 grs.	1	4	6	2
153	Cascara Sagrada Extract, 3 grs.	1	8	7	10
154	Cascara Sagrada and Nux Vomica*	1	6	7	0
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 2 grs.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-5 gr.				
155	Cascara Sagrada, Nux Vomica and Belladonna	2	0	9	6
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 2 grs.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-16 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.				
	Cascarin, 3-16 gr. (Pink Granules) (676) ..	0	8	2	10
156	Catarrh (Hager)*	1	6	7	0
	Quinidine Sulph., 3-8 gr.				
	Cinchonidine Sulph., 3-8 gr.				
	Powd. Red Sanders, 1-12 gr.				
	Powd. Gentian, 1-4 gr.				
	Hydrochloric Acid, 1-4 gr.				
	Powd. Althæa, 1-4 gr.				
157	Cathartic Comp., Cholagogue*	1	0	4	6
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoseyamus, 1-8 gr.				
	Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-8 gr.				
	Mass of Mercury, 1-4 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-16 gr.				
158†	Cathartic Comp. Granules, 3-4 gr.§	0	10	3	8
	Jalap Resin, 1-16 gr.				
	Leptandrin, 1-16 gr.				
	Aloin, 1-8 gr.				
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.				
	Powd. Gamboge, 1-32 gr.				
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-64 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoseyamus, 1-8 gr.				
	Oil Peppermint, 1-128 gr.				
159	Cathartic Comp. Granules, R 2 §	0	10	3	8
	Aloin, 1-10 gr.				
	Jalap Resin, 1-10 gr.				
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-5 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-20 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoseyamus, 1-20 gr.				
	Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-20 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 189.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per		Per	
		100.		500.	
		s	d	s	d
Cathartic Comp., Improved (Pink Granules) ..(677) ..		0	8	2	10
Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1-12 gr.					
Ext. Jalap, 1-24 gr.					
Podophyllum Resin, 1-48 gr.					
Leptandrin, 1-48 gr.					
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-48 gr.					
Ext. Gentian, 1-24 gr.					
Oil Peppermint, q. s.					
160+ Cathartic Comp., Improved \$.....		0	10	3	8
Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1 gr.					
Ext. Jalap, 1-2 gr.					
Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.					
Ext. Gentian, 1-2 gr.					
Leptandrin, 1-4 gr.					
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-4 gr.					
Oil Peppermint, q. s.					
Cathartic Comp., Improved (Enteric-coated) ..(765) ..		1	8	7	10
Formula same as preceding one.					
161 Cathartic Comp., Mild*		0	10	3	8
Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1 gr.					
Jalap Resin, 1-2 gr.					
Calomel, 1-2 gr.					
Powd. Gamboge, 1-4 gr.					
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr.					
Oil Peppermint, q. s.					
162§ Cathartic Comp., Modified *		1	0	4	6
Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1 gr.					
Ext. Jalap, 3-4 gr.					
Calomel, 3-4 gr.					
Powd. Gamboge, 1-6 gr.					
Powd. Rhubarb, 1-2 gr.					
Powd. Jamaica Ginger, 1-4 gr.					
163 Cathartic Comp., U.S.P. \$		0	10	3	8
Ext. Colocynth Comp. Gm. 0'08 about 1 1-4 grs.					
Calomel Gm. 0'06 „ 1 gr.					
Resin of Jalap..... Gm. 0'02 „ 1-3 gr.					
Powd. Gamboge..... Gm. 0'015 „ 1-4 gr.					
164 Cathartic Compound, Vegetable.....		1	0	4	6
Ext. Colocynth, 1-3 gr.					
Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.					
Powd. Soap, 1-8 gr.					
Scammony Resin, 1-3 gr.					
Powd. Cardamom, 1-8 gr.					
Purified Aloes, 1 1-4 grs.					
Cathartic, Vegetable, U.S.P.*	(808) ..	1	0	4	6
Ext. Colocynth Comp. Gm. 0'06 about 1 gr.					
Ext. Hyoscyamus Gm. 0'03 „ 1-2 gr.					
Jalap Resin Gm. 0'02 „ 1-3 gr.					
Ext. Leptandra Gm. 0'015 „ 1-4 gr.					
Podophyllum Resin ... Gm. 0'015 „ 1-4 gr.					
Oil Peppermint Gm. 0'008 „ 1-8 gr.					
165 Caulophyllin, 1-8 gr.*		0	8	2	10
168 Cerium Oxalate, 2 grs.*		1	2	5	4

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 189.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100. s	d	Per 500. s	d
	Chalybeate , see Saline and Chalybeate Tonic (Flint), and Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud).				
	Chalybeate Comp., Improved (Jarvis)* (801) ..	1	0	4	6
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-10 gr.				
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.				
176	Cholagogue	1	2	5	4
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr. Purified Aloes, 1 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr. Powd. Rhubarb, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-4 gr.				
177	Cimicifugin, 1 gr.*	1	0	4	6
	Cinchonidine Dihydrobromide, 3 grs.,* see Blen- nostatic (865) ..	2	4	11	2
178	Cinchonidine Salicylate, 2 1-2 grs.*	2	0	9	6
194	Coca Extract, 3 grs.*	2	0	9	6
197	Cochia*	1	8	7	10
	Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1 gr.				
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.				
	Potassium Sulphate, 1-2 gr.				
	Powd. Gamboge, 1-2 gr.				
	Powd. Scammony Resin, 1-2 gr.				
	Also see Colocynth Combinations.				
201†	Codeine, 1-4 gr.*	3	0	14	6
202	Codeine, 1-2 gr.*	5	0	24	6
203	Codeine, 1 gr.*	8	10	43	8
204	Colchicine, 1-60 gr.* (per bottle of 25, 8d.)	2	0	—	
205	Colchicum Root Extract, 1-2 gr.*	1	0	4	6
	§ Colocynth Comp., B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c. round, only) (897) ..	1	4	6	2
	Powd. Colocynth Pulp, 8-11 gr.				
	Powd. Barb. Aloes, 1 5-11 grs.				
	Scammony Resin, 1 5-11 grs.				
	Potassium Sulphate, 2-11 gr.				
	Oil Cloves, 2-11 min.				
	Also see Cochia.				
207	Colocynth Comp., Belladonna and Nux Vomica*	1	4	6	2
	Ext. Coloc. Comp., 3 grs.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-4 gr.				
208†	Colocynth Comp. and Blue, 3 grs.*	1	4	6	2
	Ext. Coloc. Comp., 2 1-2 grs.				
	Mass of Mercury, 1-2 gr.				
209	Colocynth Comp. and Blue, 5 grs.*	1	6	7	0
	Ext. Coloc. Comp., 2 1-2 grs.				
	Mass of Mercury, 2 1-2 grs.				
210	Colocynth Comp., Blue Mass and Ipecac.*	1	6	7	0
	Ext. Coloc. Comp., 2 grs.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-6 gr.				
	Mass of Mercury, 2 grs.				
211†	Colocynth Comp. and Hyoscyamus, 3 grs.*	1	6	7	0
	Ext. Coloc. Comp., 2 grs.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.) Sugar-Coated (S.C.)		PILLS.		Enteric-Coated (E.C.) Pink Granules (P.G.)	
List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per		Per	
		s	d	s	d
212	Colocynth Comp. and Hyoscyamus, 5 grs.* Ext. Coloc. Comp., 3 1-3 grs. Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 2-3 grs.	1	10	8	8
	§Colocynth and Hyoscyamus, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) (898) ..	1	4	6	2
	Comp. Pill Colocynth, 2 2-3 grs. Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 1-3 grs.				
213	Colocynth Comp., Hyoscyamus and Blue Mass.* Ext. Coloc. Comp., 3 grs. Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 gr. Mass of Mercury, 1 gr.	1	10	8	8
214†	Colocynth Comp., Hyoscyamus and Podophyllin, R "A" * Ext. Coloc. Comp., 3 grs. Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 gr. Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.	1	10	8	8
217	Colocynth Comp. and Podophyllin* Ext. Coloc. Comp., 2 1-2 grs. Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.	1	2	5	4
224	Cook* Purified Aloes, 1 gr. Calomel, 1-2 gr. Powd. Rhubarb, 1 gr. Powd. Soap, 1-2 gr.	0	10	3	8
226	Copaiba Mass, U.S.P., 4 grs.*	1	0	4	6
227	Copaiba Compound* Copaiba Mass, 1 1-2 grs. Gualac, 3-8 gr. Ferric Citrate, 3-8 gr. Ext. Cubeb, 5-8 gr.	1	4	6	2
228	Copaiba and Oleoresin Cubeb* Copaiba Mass, 2 grs. Ext. Cubeb, 1-2 gr. Oleoresin Cubeb, 1-2 gr.	1	10	8	8
229	Copaiba, Cubeb and Iron Citrate* Copaiba Mass, 3-4 gr. Ext. Cubeb, 1 1-2 grs. Ferric Citrate, 3-4 gr. Also see Gonorrhœa, and Sandalwood Compound.	1	10	8	8
232†	Corrosive Sublimate, 1-100 gr.* (Mercuric Chloride.)	0	8	2	10
234	Corrosive Sublimate, 1-50 gr.*	0	8	2	10
236	Corrosive Sublimate, 1-30 gr.*	0	8	2	10
238	Corrosive Sublimate, 1-16 gr.*	0	8	2	10
	Creosote, 1-2 gr. (Beechwood Creosote.)	...	(782) ..	1	8 7 10
†	Creosote, 1 gr. ....	...	(783) ..	1	8 7 10
	Creosote, 2 grs. ....	...	(790) ..	2	0 9 6
	Creosote, 3 grs. ....	...	(791) ..	2	4 11 2
	Creosote, 4 grs. ....	...	(792) ..	2	8 12 10
	Creosote, 5 grs. ....	...	(793) ..	3	0 14 6

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D		
		Per 100.	Per 500.	Per 100.	Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d	
245	Damiana Extract, 3 grs.*	1	10	8	8	
246	Dandelion and Leptandrin*	1	0	4	6	
	Ext. Taraxacum, 1 1-3 grs. Leptandrin, 2-3 gr.					
248	Diaphoretic*	1	6	7	0	
	Morphine Acetate, 1-25 gr. Potassium Nitrate, 1 gr. Powd. Ipecac., 1-4 gr. Camphor, 1-4 gr.					
249	Diarrhoea Pellets*	0	10	3	8	
	Calomel, 1-8 gr. Morphine Sulphate, 1-16 gr. Powd. Capsicum, 1-16 gr. Powd. Ipecac., 1-32 gr. Camphor, 1-16 gr.					
250	Digestive Pellets (Hager)*	1	8	7	10	
	Cinchonidine Sulphate, 1-5 gr. Powd. Ginger, 3-25 gr. Powd. Cardamom, 3-25 gr. Powd. Pimento, 3-25 gr. Powd. Gentian, 6-25 gr. Hydrochloric Acid, 6-25 gr. Pepsin, Aseptic (1:3000), 1 1-5 grs.					
251	Digitalin, Pure, 1-60 gr.*	} Standardised physiologically {	1	0	4	6
252	Digitalis Extract, 1-2 gr.*		1	0	4	6
253	Digitalis Compound*		1	0	4	6
	Powd. Digitalis, 1 gr. Powd. Squill, 1 gr. Potassium Nitrate, 2 grs.					
256†	Dinner (Lady Webster)*	0	10	3	8	
	Purified Aloes, 1 4-5 grs. Mastich, 3-5 gr. Red Rose Petals, 2-5 gr.					
	Dipsomania (Mann)*	(807) ..	2	0	9	6
	Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs. Zinc Oxide, 2 grs. Strychnine, 1-40 gr. Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr. Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-5 gr.					
257	Diuretic*	1	2	5	4	
	Powd. Soap, 1 1-2 grs. Sodium Carbonate, 1 1-2 grs. Oil Juniper Berries, 1-16 gr.					
	Diuretic Compound *	(804) ..	1	6	7	0
	Citrated Caffeine, 1 gr. Ext. Digitalis, 1-4 gr.					
	Dover Powder, 1-4 gr. (Pink Granules)	(682) ..	0	8	2	10
	Also see Ipecac. and Opium, and Tablets.					
	Dried Ferrous Sulphate, see Iron Sulphate, Exsiccated.					

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C Per 100.	D Per 500.
		s d	s d
258	Dupuytren*	1 0	4 6
	Guaiac, 3 grs.		
	Powd. Opium, 1-8 gr.		
	Mercuric Chloride, 1-10 gr.		
259	Dysentery*	1 0	4 6
	Mass of Mercury, 1 gr.		
	Powd. Ipecac., 1 gr.		
	Gelsemperin, 1-6 gr.		
260	Dysmenorrhœa (Alvord)*	1 6	7 0
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-10 gr.		
	Cimicifugin, 2-3 gr.		
	Quinine Sulphate, 2-3 gr.		
261†	Dyspepsia	1 0	4 6
	Ext. Ignatia, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Cinchona, Red, 1 gr.		
	Ext. Rhubarb, 1-4 gr.		
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-2 gr.		
	Also see "Anti-Dyspeptic," and Pepsin Compounds.		
264	Elaterin, 1-20 gr.* (per bottle of 25, 1/-)	3 4	—
266	Elaterium (Clutterbuck), 1-8 gr.*	1 10	8 8
268	Emmenagogue, Improved	2 4	11 2
	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1 gr.		
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.		
	Oil Savin, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Black Hellebore, 1 gr.		
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.		
	Ext. Savin, 1-4 gr.		
269	Emmenagogue (Mutter)	0 10	3 8
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 1-2 grs.		
	Turpentine, U. S. P., 1 1-2 grs.		
	Purified Aloes, 1-2 gr.		
270	Emmenagogue, No. 4	2 6	12 0
	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1 gr.		
	Ext. Cotton Root Bark, 1 gr.		
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.		
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.		
	Oil Savin, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Savin, 1-4 gr.		
271	Emmenagogue (Rigaud)*	1 6	7 0
	Purified Aloes, 1 1-2 grs.		
	Powd. Rue, 3-4 gr.		
	Powd. Saffron, 3-4 gr.		
	Powd. Savin, 3-4 gr.		
	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1-10 gr. (Pink Granules) (683) ..	0 8	2 10
272	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1-2 gr.*	1 3	5 4
273	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1 gr.*	1 6	7 0
274†	Ergotin (Bonjean), 2 grs.*	2 2	10 4
275	Ergotin (Bonjean), 3 grs.*	3 2	15 4
276†	Ergotin and Cannabis Indica, R "A"*	2 0	9 6
	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1 gr.		
	Ext. Ind. Cannabis, 1-2 gr.		

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.). Sugar-Coated (S.C.).		PILLS.	Enteric-Coated (E.C.) Pink Granules (P.G.).	
List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.		C Per 100. s d	D Per 500. s d
277	Ergotin and Cannabis Indica, half strength*		1 8	7 10
	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1-2 gr.			
	Ext. Ind. Cannabis, 1-4 gr.			
	Ergotin and Cannabis Indica, R "B"* .....(737) ..		1 8	7 10
	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1 gr.			
	Ext. Ind. Cannabis, 1-6 gr.			
279	Eucalyptus Extract, 2 grs.*		1 4	6 2
	Evacuant .....(362) ..		1 2	5 4
	Aloin, 1-4 gr.			
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr.			
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.			
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-16 gr.			
	Also see Aloin, Strychnine and Bellad. Comp.			
280	Female, Amenorrhœa		1 8	7 10
	Ext. Cimicifuga, 1 gr.			
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.			
	Ext. Cotton Root Bark, 1 gr.			
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.			
281†	Female (Hooper)		0 8	2 10
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.			
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			
	Ext. Black Hellebore, 1-4 gr.			
	Myrrh, 1-4 gr.			
	Soap, 1-8 gr.			
	Powd. Canella, 1-8 gr.			
	Powd. Jamaica Ginger, 1-8 gr.			
282	Female, Leucorrhœa		1 8	7 10
	Hamamelin, 2 grs.			
	Senecin, 1-2 gr.			
	Hydrastin, 1-2 gr.			
	Ferri, see Ferrous Carbonate.			
	Ferric Citrate, see Iron Citrate.			
283	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud), 3 grs. (Iron Pill) §		0 10	3 8
	<i>We guarantee our Iron Pills to contain the amount of Ferrous Carbonate required by the B.P., and to retain it indefinitely under reasonable conditions of storage.</i>			
284†	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud), 5 grs. (Iron Pill) §		1 0	4 6
	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) and Aloin .....(890) ..		1 0	4 6
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.			
	Aloin, 1-20 gr.			
	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) and Cascara Sagrada (888) ..		1 2	5 4
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.			
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 1-4 gr.			
	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) and Cascara Sagrada Compound .....(889) ..		1 4	6 2
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.			
	Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 1-8 gr.			
	Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.			
	Strychnine, 1-100 gr.			

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).

Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).

Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per		Per	
		100.		500.	
		s	d	s	d
	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) Compound .....(860).. Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 5 grs. Arsenious Ac.d, 1-50 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-10 gr.	1	2	5	4
	†Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud), Modified §(750).. Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 5 grs. Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr.	1	0	4	6
	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud), Modified, R 2 .....(840).. Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs. Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr. <i>Pink pills will be supplied only when so specified.</i>	1	0	4	6
	Ferrous Carb. with Nux Vom. , see Chalybeate Comp.				
285	Fever and Ague Ext. Eucalyptus, 1-4 gr. Chinoidin, 1 gr. Iron Ferrocyanide, 1-2 gr. Powd. Capsicum, 1-4 gr. Arsenious Acid, 1-200 gr.	1	4	6	2
286	Fucus Vesiculosus Extract, 3 grs.* § Galbanum Compound, B.P., 4 grs. , (s.-c., round, only) .....(899).. Galbanum, 1 1-7 grs. Asafetida, 1 1-7 grs. Powd. Myrrh, 1 1-7 grs.	1	8	7	10
	§ Gamboge Compound, B.P., 4 grs. , (s.-c., round, only) .....(900).. Powd. Gamboge, 2-3 gr. Powd. Barbados Aloes, 2-3 gr. Comp. Cinnamon Powder, 2-3 gr. Powd. Hard Soap, 1 1-3 grs.	1	0	4	6
291	Gentian Compound* Ext. Gentian, 2-3 gr. Purified Aloes, 2-3 gr. Powd. Rhubarb, 1 1-3 grs. Oil Caraway, 1-10 gr.	0	10	3	8
292	Gentian Extract, 2 grs.* Glonoin, see Nitroglycerin. Gold and Sodium Chloride, 1-20 gr.* .....(759).. 295 Gonorrhœa Powd. Cubeb, 11-4 grs. Copaiba Mass, 11-4 grs. Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1-4 gr. Venice Turpentine, 1-4 gr. Also see Sandalwood Compound, and Copaiba. Combinations.	0	8	2	10
	Grindelia Extract, 3 grs.* Gross, see Neuralgic, and Neuralgic without Morphine (Dr. Gross). Hager, see Catarrh, also Digestive Pellets.	2	6	12	0
		1	0	4	6
296	Grindelia Extract, 3 grs.* Gross, see Neuralgic, and Neuralgic without Morphine (Dr. Gross). Hager, see Catarrh, also Digestive Pellets.	1	0	4	6

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per	100.	Per	500.
		s	d	s	d
298	Headache*.....	1	8	7	10
	Lactated Pepsin, 1 gr.				
	Guarana, 1-2 gr.				
	Sodium Bicarbonate, 1 gr.				
	Cypripedin, 1-2 gr.				
	Headache, No. 2* (852) ..	1	0	4	6
	Irisin, 1-10 gr.				
	Euonymin, Brown, 1-4 gr.				
	Sanguinariin, 1-20 gr.				
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-20 gr.				
300	Hepatica*	1	6	7	0
	Mass of Mercury, 2 grs.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 2-3 gr.				
	Ext. Colocynth Comp., 2-3 gr.				
301	Hepatic, Eclectic*	1	6	7	0
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.				
	Leptandrin, 1-2 gr.				
	Irisin, 1-4 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-16 gr.				
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-3 gr.				
	Hooper, see Female (Hooper) (231) ..	0	8	2	10
	Hydrargyrum, see Blue Mass.				
	Hydrarg. cum Creta, see Mercury with Chalk.				
	Hydrarg. Perchlor., see Corrosive Sublimate.				
	Hydrarg. Subchlor., see Calomel.				
303	Hydrastin (concentration), 1 gr.*	2	4	11	2
	Hydonaphthol, 3 grs. (Enteric-coated) (795) ..	2	6	12	0
304	Hyoscine Hydrobromide, 1-400 gr. (bot. of 25, 6d.)	1	4	—	
	Sugar-coated only.				
305	Hyoscyamine, Pure, 1-200 gr.* (per bot. of 25, 6d.)	1	4	—	
307†	Hyoscyamus Extract, 1-2 gr.* (Standardised)	1	0	4	6
308	Hyoscyamus Extract, 1 gr.* do.	1	2	5	4
309	Ichthyol, 1 1-2 grs.*	2	0	9	6
	Ichthyol, 2 grs. (Enteric-coated) (867) ..	3	4	16	2
310	Ignatia Extract, 1-4 gr.*	1	0	4	6
	Standard, 10% alkaloids.				
311†	Ignatia Extract, 1-2 gr.*	1	2	5	4
	Indian Hemp, see Cannabis Indica.				
313	Intestinal Antiseptic*	1	4	6	2
	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-8 gr.				
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-16 gr.				
	Aloin, 1-16 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-16 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-16 gr.				
	Intestinal Antiseptic (Enteric-coated) (776) ..	1	8	7	10
	Formula same as preceding one.				
314	Iodoform, 1 gr.*	1	6	7	0
	Also see Formidine, page 179.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
315	Iodoform and Iron*	1	6	7	0
	Reduced Iron, 1 gr.				
	Iodoform, 1 gr.				
319†	Ipecac. and Opium, 1 gr.*	1	4	6	2
	Powd. Opium, 1-2 gr. } Equal to 5 grs.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-2 gr. } Dover Powder.				
	Ipecac and Opium, 1-4 gr. (Pink Granules) ....(632) ..	0	8	2	10
	Powd. Opium, 1-40 gr. } Equal to 1-4 gr.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-40 gr. } Dover Powder.				
	§Ipecacuanha with Squill, B.P., 4 grs., (s.c., round, only) .....(725) ..	1	0	4	6
	Comp. Powd. Ipecacuanha, 2 grs.				
	Powd. Ammoniacum, 2-3 gr.				
	Powd. Squill, 2-3 gr.				
322†	Irisin, 1-2 gr.*	1	4	6	2
323	Irisin, 1 gr.*	1	6	7	0
	Iron Pill, see Ferrous Carbonate.				
326	Iron and Aloes*	1	0	4	6
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Purified Aloes, 2 grs.				
327	Iron Bromide, 1 gr.*	1	6	7	0
	Iron Carbonate, see Ferrous Carbonate (Bland).				
328	Iron Citrate (Ferric Citrate), 2 grs.*	1	0	4	6
329	Iron and Strychnine Citrate*	1	4	6	2
	Ferric Citrate, 2 grs.				
	Strychnine Citrate, 1-50 gr.				
330	Iron Compound, U.S.P., 1880*	0	10	3	8
	Myrrh, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Ferrous Sulphate, 3-4 gr.				
	Sodium Carbonate, 3-4 gr.				
331	Iron Ferrocyanide, 3 grs.*	1	0	4	6
332	Iron by Hydrogen (Reduced Iron), 1 gr.*	0	10	3	8
333†	Iron by Hydrogen, 2 grs. *	1	4	6	2
335	Iron Iodide and Quinine*	1	8	7	10
	Ferrous Iodide, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Quinine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.				
337	Iron and Manganese*	1	6	7	0
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Vallet), 2 grs.				
	Manganese Carbonate, 1 gr.				
342	Iron Pyrophosphate, 1 gr.*	0	10	3	8
	(Soluble Ferric Pyrophosphate).				
343	Iron, Quassia and Nux Vomica*	1	2	5	4
	Reduced Iron, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Ext. Quassia, 1 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.				
	Powd. Soap, 1-2 gr.				
344	Iron and Quinine Citrate, 1 gr.*	0	8	2	10

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C Per 100.	D Per 500.
		s d	s d
345†	Iron and Quinine Citrate, 2 grs.*	1 0	4 6
346	Iron and Quinine Citrate, 3 grs.*	1 4	6 2
348	Iron, Quinine and Strychnine Citrate*	1 10	8 8
	Iron and Quinine Citrate, 2 grs. Strychnine Citrate, 1-50 gr.		
349	Iron and Strychnine*	0 8	2 10
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr. Reduced Iron, 2 grs.		
350	Iron Sulphate, Exsiccated, 1 gr.*	0 10	3 8
351†	Iron Sulphate, Exsiccated, 2 grs.*	0 10	3 8
352	Iron Sulphate, Exsiccated, 4 grs.*	0 10	3 8
353	Iron Valerianate (Ferric Valerianate), 1 gr.	1 8	7 10
	Janeway, see Podophyllin Comp. (Dr. Janeway)* (512)	1 8	7 10
	Junge, see Biliious (Junge)*	1 6	7 0
360	Krameria Extract, 2 grs.*	1 4	6 2
	Lady Webster, see Dinner (Lady Webster)* .. (256) ..	0 10	3 8
362	Lapactic, see Evacuant.	1 2	5 4
363†	Laxative*	1 2	5 4
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr. Sulphur Sublimed, 1-5 gr. Guaiac, 1-2 gr. Podophyllum Resin, 1-5 gr. Syrup Buckthorn Berries, q. s.		
364	Laxative (Cole)*	1 4	6 2
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-10 gr. Ext. Colocynth Comp., 3 grs. Calomel, 1 gr.		
365	Laxative, "Special" (Dr. Fordyce Barker)*	1 6	7 0
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 1-4 grs. Soc. Aloes, Powd., 5-6 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 5-12 gr. Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1 2-3 grs. Podophyllum Resin, 1-12 gr. Powd. Ipecac., 1-12 gr. Also see Post Partum.		
§	Lead with Opium, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c. r'd., only) .. (901) ..	1 2	5 4
	Powd. Lead Acetate, 3 grs. Powd. Opium, 1-2 gr.		
	Lecithin, 0.1 gm. (1 1-2 grs.) (s.c. only)	10 6	—
	Per bottle of 25, 2/9.		
366	Leptandrin, 1-8 gr.*	0 8	2 10
367	Leptandrin, 1-4 gr.*	0 8	2 10
368†	Leptandrin, 1-2 gr.*	0 10	3 8
369	Leptandrin, 1 gr.*	1 4	6 2
370	Leptandrin Compound*	1 6	7 0
	Leptandrin, 1 gr. Podophyllum Resin, 1-8 gr. Irisin, 1-4 gr.		

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per		Per	
		s	d	s	d
373†	Liver, Improved	0	10	3	8
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Jalap, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Gamboge, 1-8 gr.				
	Leptandrin, 1-8 gr.				
	Calomel, 1-8 gr.				
	Powdered Capsicum, 3-16 gr.				
	Fl. Ext. Verat. Viride, 1-8 gr.				
	Croton Oil, 1-50 gr.				
374	Liver, Improved, Vegetable	0	10	3	8
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Jalap, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Gamboge, 1-8 gr.				
	Leptandrin, 1-8 gr.				
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-8 gr.				
	Powd. Capsicum, 3-16 gr.				
	Fl. Ex. Verat. Viride, 1-8 gr.				
	Croton Oil, 1-50 gr.				
377	Lupulin, 3 grs.	1	2	5	4
	Magnesia and Rhubarb*	(381)		1	0
	Magnesia (Calcined), 1 gr.			4	6
	Powd. Rhubarb, 1 gr.				
378	Manganese Dioxide, 1 gr.*	1	2	5	4
379†	Manganese Dioxide, 2 grs.*	1	10	8	8
	Mann, see Dipsomania (Mann); also Sedative (Mann).				
	Mercuric Chloride, see Corrosive Sublimate.				
381	See Magnesia and Rhubarb.				
382	Mercuric Iodide, Red (Mercury Biniodide), 1-25 gr.	0	8	2	10
383	Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-16 gr.	0	8	2	10
384†	Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-8 gr.	0	8	2	10
385	Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-4 gr.*	0	8	2	10
	Mercurous Chloride, see Calomel.				
§	Mercurous Chloride Comp., B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	(903)		1	0
	Calomel, 1 gr.			4	6
	Sulphurated Antimony, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Guaiacum Resin, 2 grs.				
	Castor Oil, q.s.				
	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-20 gr. (Pink Granules) (Mercury Protiodide)	(695)		0	8
386	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-16 gr.*	0	8	2	10
388	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-8 gr.*	0	8	2	10
389	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-6 gr.*	0	8	2	10
391†	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-4 gr.*	0	8	2	10
	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-4 gr. (Enteric-coated)	(778)		1	8
392	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-3 gr.*	0	10	3	8

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100. s d		Per 500. s d	
393	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-2 gr.*	0	10	3	8
394	Mercurous Iodide and Opium*	1	8	7	10
	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Opium, 1-3 gr.				
†	Mercury with Chalk (Hutchinson)*	(738)	1 2	5	4
	Mercury with Chalk, 1 gr.				
	Confect. Roses, 1-2 gr.				
	Mercury with Chalk, R 2*	(739)	1 8	7	10
	Mercury with Chalk, 1 gr.				
	Ipecac. and Opium Powd., 1 gr.				
	Ext. Gentian, 1 gr.				
	Mercury with Chalk, R 3*	(740)	1 8	7	10
	Mercury with Chalk, 1 gr. Reduced Iron, 2 grs.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr. Ext. Gentian, 3-4 gr.				
§	Mercury Pill, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	(902)	0 10	3	8
	Also see Blue Mass.				
	Migraine*	(800)	1 8	7	10
	Acetanilide, 2 grs.				
	Camphor, Monobromated, 1-2 gr.				
395†	Morphine Acetate, 1-8 gr.*	1	2	5	4
396	Morphine Acetate, 1-4 gr.*	1	8	7	10
397	Morphine and Atropine*	1	6	7	0
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.				
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.				
398†	Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr.*	1	2	5	4
399	Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.*	1	8	7	10
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-50 gr. (Pink Granules) ..	(696)	0 8	2	10
401	Morphine Sulphate, 1-20 gr.*	0	8	2	10
402	Morphine Sulphate, 1-16 gr.*	0	8	2	10
403	Morphine Sulphate, 1-10 gr.*	0	8	2	10
404	Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.*	0	10	3	8
405	Morphine Sulphate, 1-6 gr.*	1	0	4	6
406†	Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.*	1	2	5	4
407	Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.*	2	0	9	6
411	Morphine Valerianate, 1-8 gr.*	1	8	7	10
	Mutter, see Emmenagogue (Mutter)*	(269)	0 10	3	8
414†	Neuralgic Idiopathic (Brown-Sequard)*	2	0	9	6
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 2-3 gr.				
	Ext. Ignatia, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Opium, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-6 gr.				
	Ext. Conium Fruit, 2-3 gr.				
	Ext. Stramonium Seed, 1-5 gr.				
	Ext. Aconite Leaves, 1-3 gr.				
	Ext. Indian Cannabis, 1-4 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).

Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).

Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
415	Neuralgic Idiopath. (Brown-Sequard), half-strength*	1	6	7	0
	Neuralgic (Dr. Gross) (Pink Granules).....(697) ..	0	8	2	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1-5 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-200 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-300 gr.				
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.				
	Ext. Aconite Leaves, 1-20 gr.				
416	Neuralgic (Dr. Gross) *	2	10	13	8
	Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-20 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-30 gr.				
	Morphine Sulphate, 1-20 gr.				
	Ext. Aconite Leaves, 1-2 gr.				
417	Neuralgic without Morphine (Dr. Gross)*.....	2	6	12	0
418	Night Sweat*	1	10	8	8
	Zinc Oxide, 1-2 gr.				
	Salicin, 1 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-25 gr.				
	Hydrastin, 1 gr.				
	Lactated Pepsin, 1-2 gr.				
419	Nitroglycerin (Glonoin), 1-200 gr.*	0	10	3	8
421†	Nitroglycerin, 1-100 gr.*	0	10	3	8
	Nux Vomica, 1-50 gr. (Pink Granules).....(698) ..	0	8	2	10
427†	Nux Vomica Extract, 1-4 gr.* { Standard, 5% }	0	8	2	10
428	Nux Vomica Extract, 1-2 gr.* { Strychnine. }	0	10	3	8
	Opium, 1-40 gr. (Pink Granules) .....(699) ..	0	8	2	10
429	Opium, 1-2 gr.*	0	10	3	8
	Powd. Opium, 1-2 gr.				
	Soap, 1-8 gr.				
430†	Opium, U. S. P., 1 gr.*	1	4	6	2
	Powd. Opium ..Gm. 0·065 about 1 gr.				
	Powd. Soap ....Gm. 0·02 ,, 3-10 gr.				
	Opium and Camphor, see Camphor and Opium* (139)	1	8	7	10
	Opium, Camphor and Combinations, see Camphor and Opium.				
431	Opium Extract, 1-4 gr.*	1	4	6	2
432†	Opium Extract, 1-2 gr.*	1	10	8	8
433	Opium Extract, 1 gr.*.....	2	6	12	0
434†	Opium and Lead Acetate, R "A" *	1	4	6	2
	Opium, 1 gr.				
	Lead Acetate, 1 gr.				
435	Opium and Lead Acetate, R "B" *	1	2	5	4
	Opium, 1-2 gr.				
	Lead Acetate, 1 1-2 grs.				
436†	Ox Gall*	1	2	5	4
	Inspissated Ox Gall, 2 grs.				
	Powd. Jamaica Ginger, 1 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
	Ox Gall and Pancreatin (Enteric-coated) .....(833) ..	2	8	12	10
	Inspissated Ox Gall, 2 grs.				
	Pure Pancreatin, 2 grs.				
439	Ox Gall and Pepsin (Dr. Armor)*	1	10	8	8
	Inspissated Ox Gall, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.				
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1-2 gr.				
	Purified Aloes, 1 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-12 gr.				
	Palmer , see Anti-Constipation (Palmer)* .....(51) ..	1	2	5	4
	Pancreatin, 1 gr. (Enteric-coated) .....(779) ..	1	8	7	10
	Peppermint Oil, 1-128 gr. (Pink Granules).....(700) ..	0	8	2	10
441†	Pepsin, Bismuth and Strychnine, R 1*	2	10	13	8
	Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 2 1-2 grs.				
	Bismuth Subnitrate, 2 1-2 grs.				
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.				
442	Pepsin, Bismuth and Strychnine, R 2*	2	4	11	2
	Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.				
	Bismuth Subnitrate, 5 grs.				
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.				
	Also see "Anti-Dyspeptic," "Digestive Pellets," and Tablets under "Absorbent Dyspeptic," "Anti-Dyspeptic," Pepsin, and Taka-Diastase and Combinations.				
	Phenacetin, 5 grs.* .....(761) ..	1	4	6	2
	Phosphorus, 1-200 gr. (Pink Granules).....(701) ..	0	8	2	10
446†	Phosphorus, 1-100 gr.*	0	8	2	10
447	Phosphorus, 1-50 gr.*	0	8	2	10
448	Phosphorus, 1-33 gr.*	0	8	2	10
449	Phosphorus, 1-25 gr.*	0	8	2	10
450	Phosphorus, 1-20 gr.*	0	8	2	10
452	Phosphorus, Aloes, Iron and Strychnine*	1	2	5	4
	Phosphorus, 1-50 gr.				
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Ext. Aloes, 1 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-30 gr.				
453†	Phosphorus, Aloes and Nux Vomica, R "A"*	1	0	4	6
	Phosphorus, 1-50 gr.				
	Ext. Aloes, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.				
456	Phosphorus and Belladonna, R "B"*	1	0	4	6
	Phosphorus, 1-33 gr.				
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-4 gr.				
457†	Phosphorus and Cannabis Indica, R "A"*	1	4	6	2
	Phosphorus, 1-50 gr.				
	Ext. Ind. Cannabis, 1-4 gr.				
459†	Phosphorus and Cantharides Comp., R "A"*	1	6	7	0
	Phosphorus, 1-50 gr.				
	Powd. Cantharides, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Nux Vomica, 1 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C Per 100.		D Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
460	Phosphorus and Cantharides Comp., R "B"* Phosphorus, 1-33 gr. Powd. Nux Vomica, 1 gr. Powd. Cantharides, 1 gr.	1	6	7	0
461†	Phosphorus Compound, R 1* Phosphorus, 1-100 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.	0	10	3	8
462	Phosphorus Compound, R 2* Phosphorus, 1-60 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.	0	10	3	8
463	Phosphorus Compound, R 3* Phosphorus, 1-50 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.	0	10	3	8
466†	Phosphorus, Digitalis and Iron, R "A"* Phosphorus, 1-50 gr. Powd. Digitalis, 1 gr. Reduced Iron, 1 gr.	1	6	7	0
467	Phosphorus, Digitalis and Iron, R "B"* Phosphorus, 1-33 gr. Reduced Iron, 3 grs. Powd. Digitalis, 1 gr.	1	8	7	10
470†	Phosphorus, Iron and Quinine, R "A"* Phosphorus, 1-100 gr. Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Vallet), 1 gr. Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.	1	10	8	8
472	Phosphorus, Iron, Quinine and Strychnine Phosphorus, 1-50 gr. Reduced Iron, 3 grs. Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr. Strychnine, 1-40 gr.	1	10	8	8
473†	Phosphorus, Morphine and Zinc Valerianate, R "A"* Phosphorus, 1-50 gr. Morphine Sulphate, 1-12 gr. Zinc Valerianate, 1 gr.	2	10	13	8
475†	Phosphorus and Nux Vomica, R "A"* Phosphorus, 1-50 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.	0	10	3	8
476	Phosphorus and Nux Vomica, R "B"* Phosphorus, 1-33 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-2 gr.	1	0	4	6
477	Phosphorus, Nux Vomica and Damiana (Aphrodisiac) Phosphorus, 1-100 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr. Ext. Damiana, 2 grs.	2	6	12	0
478†	Phosphorus, Nux Vomica and Iron, R "A"* Phosphorus, 1-100 gr. Ferric Phosphate, Precipitated, 1-2 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.	1	0	4	6
479	Phosphorus, Nux Vomica and Iron, R "B"* Phosphorus, 1-33 gr. Reduced Iron, 3 grs. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-3 gr.	1	4	6	2

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		<i>s d</i>		<i>s d</i>	
480†	Phosphorus, Nux Vomica, Iron and Quinine, R "A"*	1	10	8	8
	Phosphorus, 1-100 gr.				
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Vallet), 1 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.				
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
481	Phosphorus, Nux Vomica, Iron and Quinine, R "B"*	2	4	11	2
	Phosphorus, 1-25 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-3 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 2 grs.				
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
485	Phosphorus, Quinine, Aloes and Nux Vomica*	2	0	9	6
	Phosphorus, 1-33 gr.				
	Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Aloes, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-3 gr.				
486	Phosphorus and Quinine Compound*	1	4	6	2
	Phosphorus, 1-50 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 gr.				
	Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.				
488	Phosphorus, Quinine and Nux Vomica*	1	10	8	8
	Phosphorus, 1-50 gr.				
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.				
489†	Phosphorus and Strychnine, R "A"*	1	6	7	0
	Phosphorus, 1-50 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.				
490	Phosphorus and Strychnine, R "B"*	1	8	7	10
	Phosphorus, 1-25 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-30 gr.				
491	Phosphorus, Strychnine and Iron*	1	8	7	10
	Phosphorus, 1-100 gr.				
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Vallet), 1 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.				
492	Phosphorus, Strychnine and Iron Sulphate*	1	6	7	0
	Phosphorus, 1-100 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-100 gr.				
	Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.				
494	Phosphorus, Zinc and Strychnine*	1	8	7	10
	Phosphorus, 1-70 gr.				
	Zinc Valerianate, 3-4 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-30 gr.				
495	Phosphorus, Zinc and Valerian*	1	6	7	0
	Phosphorus, 1-40 gr.				
	Ext. Valerian, 2 grs.				
	Zinc Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Physostigma Extract, see Calabar Bean Ext.* (112) ..	1	2	5	4
497	Phytolaccin, 1-2 gr.*	1	4	6	2
498	Picrotoxin, 1-60 gr.*	1	6	7	0
	Pilocarpine, see pages 94, 97 and 130.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C	D
		Per 100. s d	Per 500. s d
	Plummer , see Antimony Compound, and Mercurous Chloride Comp.		
	Podophyllin , 1-40 gr. (Pink Granules) .....(703).. (Podophyllum Resin.)	0 8	2 10
503	Podophyllin , 1-10 gr.*	0 8	2 10
504	Podophyllin , 1-8 gr.*	0 8	2 10
505†	Podophyllin , 1-4 gr.*	0 8	2 10
506	Podophyllin , 1-2 gr.*	0 10	3 8
507	Podophyllin , 1 gr.*	1 4	6 2
508	Podophyllin and Belladonna *	1 6	7 0
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.		
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-2 gr.		
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr.		
509	Podophyllin, Belladonna and Calabar Bean *	1 8	7 10
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Physostigma, 1-4 gr.		
510	Podophyllin and Blue Mass *	1 0	4 6
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.		
	Mass of Mercury (Blue), 2 grs.		
511†	Podophyllin Compound	1 4	6 2
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-2 gr.		
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-16 gr.		
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-8 gr.		
512	Podophyllin Compound (Dr. Janeway) *	1 8	7 10
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-2 gr.		
	Powd. Soc. Aloes, 1 gr.		
	Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-4 gr.		
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.		
513	Podophyllin Compound, Eclectic	1 4	6 2
	Podophyllum Resin, 1-8 gr.		
	Juglandin, 1-16 gr.		
	Leptandrin, 1-16 gr.		
	Cimicifugin, 1-32 gr.		
	Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-32 gr.		
515	Podophyllotoxin , 1-8 gr. (sugar-coated only)	1 0	4 6
518	Post Partum (Dr. Fordyce Barker) *	1 10	8 8
	Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1 1-2 grs.		
	Calomel, 1 1-2 grs.		
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-6 gr.		
	Purified Aloes, 1-6 gr.		
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-6 gr.		
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-3 gr.		
	Also see Laxative "Special," No. 365.		
	Potassium Bromide , 1-5 gr. (Pink Granules)....(705).. 519 Potassium Bromide , 1 gr. (sugar-coated only)	0 8	2 10
	521 Potassium Iodide , 2 grs. (sugar-coated only)	1 6	7 0
	522† Potassium Iodide , 5 grs. (sugar-coated only).....	1 10	8 8
	Also see Anti-Syphilitic.	2 10	13 8

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
	Potassium Nitrate, 1-10 gr. (Pink Granules) ..(706) ..	0	8	2	10
	Potassium Permanganate, see Tablets, page 130.				
	Quinine, Arsenic and Atropine (Dr. Whelan)* (848) ..	2	4	11	2
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Arsenical Solution, B.P., 1 m.				
	Ext. Gentian, 1 2-3 grs.				
	Solution Atropine Sulphate, B.P., 1-12 m.				
532	Quinine Bisulphate, 1-4 gr. (per bottle of 1000, 3/-) ..	0	6	1	8
533	Quinine Bisulphate, 1-2 gr. (per bottle of 1000, 3/9) ..	0	7	2	1
534	Quinine Bisulphate, 1 gr. (per bottle of 1000, 5/5) ..	0	9	2	11
535†	Quinine Bisulphate, 2 grs. (per bottle of 1000, 8/9) ..	1	1	4	7
536	Quinine Bisulphate, 3 grs. (per bottle of 1000, 11/6) ..	1	4	5	11
537	Quinine Bisulphate, 4 grs.* (per bottle of 1000, 14/4) ..	1	8	7	4
538	Quinine Bisulphate, 5 grs.* (per bottle of 1000, 17/0) ..	1	11	8	8
542	Quinine and Capsicum*	1	10	8	8
	Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs.				
	Powd. Capsicum, 1-2 gr.				
543	Quinine Compound*	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-32 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 gr.				
545	Quinine Compound and Strychnine*	2	0	9	6
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-20 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-20 gr.				
	Also see Tonic (Aiken).				
546	Quinine, Digitalis, Ipecac. and Opium (Heim)	2	8	12	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Digitalis, 1-2 gr.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-4 gr.				
	Powd. Opium, 1-4 gr.				
	Quinine Hydrobromide, see Tablets, page 131.				
†	Quinine Hydrochloride, 2 grs.*	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Hydrochloride, 3 grs.*	2	6	12	0
549	Quinine and Iron*	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 gr.				
551	Quinine, Iron and Nux Vomica*	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Vallet), 2 grs.				
	Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.				
	Quinine, Iron and Strychnine (Pink Granules) (708) ..	0	8	2	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1-16 gr.				
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Vallet), 1-8 gr.				
	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-960 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.). Sugar-Coated (S.C.).		PILLS.		Enteric-Coated (E.C.). Pink Granules (P.G.).	
List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
552	Quinine, Iron and Strychnine*	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Vallet), 2 grs.				
	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.				
553	Quinine, Iron and Strychnine Phosphates*	2	2	10	4
	Quinine Phosphate, 1 gr.				
	Ferric Phosphate, Precipitated, 1 gr.				
	Strychnine Phosphate, 1-60 gr.				
	Quinine, Iron and Strychnine Phosphates, R 2* (802) ..	2	6	12	0
	Quinine Phosphate, 1 gr.				
	Ferric Phosphate, Precipitated, 2 grs.				
	Strychnine Phosphate, 1-30 gr.				
555	Quinine, Iron and Zinc Valerianates*	3	2	15	4
	Quinine Valerianate, 1 gr.				
	Ferric Valerianate, 1 gr.				
	Zinc Valerianate, 1 gr.				
556	Quinine and Strychnine*	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.				
	For other Quinine Combinations, see Anti-malar- ial, and under "Tonic."				
	Quinine Sulphate, 1-10 gr. (Pink Granules) (707) ..	0	8	2	10
557	Quinine Sulphate, 1-4 gr. (per bottle of 1000, 3/-)	0	6	1	8
558	Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr. (per bottle of 1000, 3/9)	0	7	2	1
559	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr. (per bottle of 1000, 5/5)	0	9	2	11
560†	Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs. (per bottle of 1000, 8/9)	1	1	4	7
	Quinine Sulphate, B.P., 2 grs. (s.-c., round, only) (904)	1	1	4	7
561	Quinine Sulphate, 3 grs. (per bottle of 1000, 11/6)	1	4	5	11
562	Quinine Sulphate, 4 grs.* (per bottle of 1000, 14/4) ..	1	8	7	4
563	Quinine Sulphate, 5 grs.* (per bottle of 1000, 17/-) ..	1	11	8	8
564†	Quinine Valerianate, 1-2 gr.*	1	2	5	4
	Quinine Valerianate, 2 grs.* (784) ..	2	6	12	0
	Reduced Iron, see Iron by Hydrogen.				
565	Rheumatic*	1	10	8	8
	Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1 1-2 grs.				
	Ext. Colchicum Root, 1 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-3 gr.				
	Calomel, 1-3 gr.				
568	Rhubarb and Blue Mass*	1	4	6	2
	Powd. Rhubarb, 1 gr.				
	Mass of Mercury, 1 3-4 grs.				
	Sodium Bicarbonate, 1-2 gr.				
§	Rhubarb Comp., B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) (733) ..	1	0	4	6
	Powd. Rhubarb, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Soc. Aloes, 3-4 gr.				
	Powd. Myrrh, 1-2 gr.				
	Powd. Hard Soap, 1-2 gr.				
	Oil Peppermint, 1-16 gr.				
	Ricord, see Syphilitic (Ricord), Modified* (619) ..	2	6	12	0

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
	Rigaud, see Emmenagogue (Rigaud)* (271) ..	1	6	7	0
577†	Salicylic Acid, 2 1-2 grs.*	1	0	4	6
579	Salicylic Acid, 5 grs.*	2	10	13	8
	Saline and Chalybeate Tonic (Flint) (749) ..	1	4	6	2
	Sodium Chlor., 3 grs. Magnesium Carb., 1-20 gr.				
	Potass. Chlorid., 3-20 gr. Calcium Phos., Precip., 1-2 gr.				
	Potass. Sulph., 1-10 gr. Calcium Carb., Precip., 1-20 gr.				
	Potass. Carb., 1-20 gr. Reduced Iron, 9-20 gr.				
	Sodium Carb., 3-5 gr. Ferrous Carb. (Vallet), 1-20 gr.				
	Sugar-coated only: colour, brown.				
581	Salol, 5 grs.*	1	4	6	2
582	Sandalwood Compound*	2	4	11	2
	Oil Santal, P., D. & Co., 1 gr.				
	Copaiba Mass, 1 gr.				
	Ext. Cubeb, 1 gr.				
	Also see Gonorrhœa, and Copaiba Combinations.				
587	Santonin, 1 gr.*	2	4	11	2
588	Santonin and Calomel*	2	0	9	6
	Santonin, 1-2 gr.				
	Calomel, 1-2 gr.				
	Also see Anthelmintic.				
	Saw Palmetto Extract, 3 grs.* (839) ..	1	8	7	10
§	Scammony Comp., B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) (905)	2	0	9	6
	Scammony Resin, 1 1-3 grs.				
	Jalap Resin, 1 1-3 grs.				
	Powd. Curd Soap, 1 1-3 grs.				
	Tincture Ginger, 4 ℥.				
593†	Sedative*	1	8	7	10
	Ext. Musk Root, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Valerian, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Ind. Cannabis, 1-10 gr.				
594	Sedative, (Mann) (sugar-coated only)	2	0	9	6
	Ext. Coca, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Valerian, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Ind. Cannabis, 1-4 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-80 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-80 gr.				
	Codeine, 1-8 gr.				
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Vallet), 1 gr.				
596	Silver Iodide, 1-4 gr.*	1	6	7	0
	Silver Nitrate, 1-4 gr.* (803) ..	1	4	6	2
§	Soap Compound, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) (906) ..	1	3	5	9
	Powd. Opium, 4-5 gr.				
	Powd. Hard Soap, 2 2-5 grs.				
§	Squill Compound, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) (907)	0	10	3	8
	Powd. Squill, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Ginger, 4-5 gr.				
	Powd. Ammoniacum, 4-5 gr.				
	Powd. Hard Soap, 4-5 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C Per 100.		D Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
605	Strophanthus, 1-4 gr.*	1	4	6	2
	Strophanthus and Iron* .....(753)..	1	6	7	0
	Strophanthus Seed, 1-4 gr.				
	Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.				
	Strychnine, 1-100 gr. (Pink Granules) .....(711)..	0	8	2	10
606	Strychnine, 1-100 gr.*	0	8	2	10
607†	Strychnine, 1-60 gr.*	0	8	2	10
608	Strychnine, 1-50 gr.*	0	8	2	10
610	Strychnine, 1-40 gr.*	0	8	2	10
611	Strychnine, 1-32 gr.*	0	8	2	10
612	Strychnine, 1-30 gr.*	0	8	2	10
613	Strychnine, 1-20 gr.*	0	8	2	10
614	Strychnine, 1-16 gr.*	0	8	2	10
	Strychnine Arsenate, 1-200 gr.* .....(847)..	0	8	2	10
	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-60 gr.* .....(788)..	0	8	2	10
	† Strychnine Nitrate, 1-40 gr.* .....(798)..	0	8	2	10
615	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.*	0	8	2	10
	† Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.* .....(758)..	0	8	2	10
	Sumbul Compound* .....(760)..	2	0	9	6
	Ext. Musk Root, 1 gr.				
	Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Asafetida, 2 grs.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr.				
619	Syphilitic (Ricord), Modified*	2	6	12	0
	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Conium Fruit, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Lactucarium, 1-2 gr.				
	Ext. Opium, 1-10 gr.				
	Tartaric Acid, 1-10 gr. (Pink Granules) .....(713)..	0	8	2	10
628	Terpin Hydrate, 2 grs.* (also see pages 137 and 160) ..	1	4	6	2
629†	Tonic (Aiken)*	1	8	7	10
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 2-3 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-50 gr.				
	Strychnine, 1-50 gr.				
	Also see Quinine Comp. and Strychnine.				
630	Tonic Hæmatic (Andrews)*	1	10	8	8
	Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.				
	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-40 gr.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr.				
631	Tonic Hæmatic with Cinchonidine*	1	8	7	10
	Cinchonidine Sulphate, 1 gr.				
	Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.				
	Reduced Iron, 1 1-2 grs.				
	Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr.				
	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-40 gr.				

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.	s d	Per 500.	s d
	Triple Valerianates , see Quinine, Iron and Zinc Valerianates* .....(555) ..	3	2	15	4
634†	Triplex* Purified Aloes, 2 grs. Mass of Mercury, 1 gr. Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.	1	4	6	2
635	Triplex (Dr. Francis)* Purified Aloes, 1 1-5 grs. Mass of Mercury, 1 1-5 grs. Scammony Resin, 1 1-5 grs. Croton Oil, 1-20 gr. Oil Caraway, 1-5 gr. Tinct. Aloes and Myrrh, 1-4 gr.	1	4	6	2
637	Valerian Extract, 2 grs.* Vegetable Cathartic, see Cathartic, Vegetable, U. S. P.* .....(808) ..	1	10	8	8
641†	Veratrum Viride Extract, 1-4 gr.* Standard, 5% alkaloids.	1	0	4	6
	Viburnum Prunifolium Ext. , see Black Haw Ext. (102)	1	2	5	8
	Wann , see Bilious (Wann) .....(96) ..	1	0	4	6
643†	Warburg Tincture , representing one fluid-drachm* Warburg Tincture, representing one-half fluid- drachm* .....(786) ..	2	6	12	0
644	Warburg Tincture without Aloes , representing one fluid-drachm* Warburg Tincture without Aloes, representing one- half fluid-drachm* .....(787) ..	2	6	12	0
	Whelan , see Quinine, Arsenic and Atropine (Dr. Whelan)* .....(848) ..	2	4	11	2
646	Zinc Oxide, 1 gr.* 648† Zinc Phosphide, 1-8 gr.* 649 Zinc Phosphide, 1-6 gr.* 652 Zinc Phosphide Compound* Zinc Phosphide, 1-8 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr. Ext. Ind. Cannabis, 1-8 gr.	1	0	4	6
653	Zinc Phosphide and Nux Vomica* Zinc Phosphide, 1-10 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.	1	0	4	6
654	Zinc Valerianate, 1-2 gr. 655† Zinc Valerianate, 1 gr. 656 Zinc Valerianate, 2 grs.*	0	10	3	8
		1	0	4	6
		1	4	6	2

HERE ENDS THE ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT.

For continuation of the numerical sequence, see pages 87-89.

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

The formulæ of Compound Pills in the following numerical list will be found under their respective titles in the alphabetical arrangement.

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
657	Aconite Root, 1-20 gr.	0	8	2	10
658	Aloin, 1-10 gr.	0	8	2	10
661	Anodyne.....	0	8	2	10
663	Anti-Constipation	0	8	2	10
664	Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 1-60 gr.	0	8	2	10
666	Arsenic Iodide, 1-100 gr.....	0	8	2	10
667	Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.	0	8	2	10
669†	Calomel, 1-20 gr.	0	8	2	10
670	Calomel, 1-10 gr.....	0	8	2	10
673	Camphor, Opium and Tannin.....	0	8	2	10
676	Cascarin, 3-16 gr.	0	8	2	10
677	Cathartic Comp., Improved	0	8	2	10
682	Dover Powder, 1-4 gr.....	0	8	2	10
683	Ergotin (Bonjean), 1-10 gr.	0	8	2	10
695	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-20 gr. ..	0	8	2	10
696	Morphine Sulphate, 1-50 gr.	0	8	2	10
697	Neuralgic (Dr. Gross).....	0	8	2	10
698	Nux Vomica, 1-50 gr.	0	8	2	10
699	Opium, 1-40 gr.	0	8	2	10
700	Peppermint Oil, 1-128 gr.....	0	8	2	10
701	Phosphorus, 1-200 gr.	0	8	2	10
703	Podophyllum Resin, 1-40 gr.	0	8	2	10
705	Potassium Bromide, 1-5 gr.....	0	8	2	10
706	Potassium Nitrate, 1-10 gr.....	0	8	2	10
707	Quinine Sulphate, 1-10 gr.	0	8	2	10
708	Quinine, Iron and Strychnine	0	8	2	10
711	Strychnine, 1-100 gr.	0	8	2	10
713	Tartaric Acid, 1-10 gr.	0	8	2	10
715§	Aloes and Asafetida, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only) ..	0	10	3	8
716§	Aloes, Barbados, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	0	4	6
719§	Aloes, Socotrine, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	2	5	4
725§	Ipecacuanha with Squill, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	0	4	6
733§	Rhubarb Comp., B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	0	4	6
737	Ergotin and Cannabis Indica, R, "B"*	1	8	7	10
738†	Mercury with Chalk (Hutchinson)*.....	1	2	5	4

PINK GRANULES.

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see pages 189-190.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
739	Mercury with Chalk, R 2*	1	8	7	10
740	Mercury with Chalk, R 3*	1	8	7	10
742†	Quinine Hydrochloride, 2 grs.*	1	8	7	10
743	Quinine Hydrochloride, 3 grs.*	2	6	12	0
749	Saline and Chalybeate Tonic (Flint) (s.-c. only)	1	4	6	2
750§	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud), Modified	1	0	4	6
753	Strophanthus and Iron*	1	6	7	0
754	Carminative, Modified *	1	6	7	0
755	Aloin, Strychnine, and Belladonna, R "C"*	1	4	6	2
758†	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.*	0	8	2	10
759	Gold and Sodium Chloride, 1-20 gr.*	2	6	12	0
760	Sumbul Compound*	2	0	9	6
761	Phenacetin, 5 grs.*	1	4	6	2
765	Cathartic Comp., Improved (Enteric-coated)	1	8	7	10
776	Intestinal Antiseptic (Enteric-coated)	1	8	7	10
778	Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-4 gr. (Enteric-coated)	1	8	7	10
779	Pancreatin, 1 gr. (Enteric-coated)	1	8	7	10
782	Creosote, 1-2 gr. (Enteric-coated)	1	8	7	10
783†	Creosote, 1 gr. (Enteric-coated)	1	8	7	10
784	Quinine Valerianate, 2 grs.*	2	6	12	0
785	Camphor, Monobromated, 5 grs.*	3	6	17	0
786	Warburg Tincture, representing one-half fl.-drachm*	1	8	7	10
787	Warburg Tincture without Aloes, representing one-half fluid-drachm*	1	8	7	10
788	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-60 gr.*	0	8	2	10
790	Creosote, 2 grs.	2	0	9	6
791	Creosote, 3 grs.	2	4	11	2
792	Creosote, 4 grs.	2	8	12	10
793	Creosote, 5 grs.	3	0	14	6
795	Hydronaphthol, 3 grs. ..	2	6	12	0
796	Caffeine, Citrated, 2 grs.*	1	10	8	8
797	Aloes and Iron, R "A" (half-strength)*	0	9	3	3
798†	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-40 gr.*	0	8	2	10
800	Migraine*	1	8	7	10
801	Chalybeate Comp., Improved (Jarvis)*	1	0	4	6
802	Quinine, Iron and Strychnine Phosphates, R 2*	2	6	12	0
803	Silver Nitrate, 1-4 gr.*	1	4	6	2
804	Diuretic Compound*	1	6	7	0
807	Dipsomania (Mann)*	2	0	9	6
808	Cathartic, Vegetable, U.S.P. *	1	0	4	6

† See page 56. par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see page 189.

Gelatin-Coated (G.C.).
Sugar-Coated (S.C.).

PILLS.

Enteric-Coated (E.C.).
Pink Granules (P.G.).

List No.	Please specify "P., D. & Co." on orders and prescriptions.	C		D	
		Per 100.		Per 500.	
		s	d	s	d
823	Anti-Malarial (Maddin), Milder*	1	8	7	10
824†	Anti-Malarial (Maddin), Stronger*	1	10	8	8
832	Asiatic*	1	2	—	—
833	Ox Gall and Pancreatin (Enteric-coated)	2	8	12	10
839	Saw Palmetto Extract, 3 grs.*	1	8	7	10
840	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud), Modified, R 2	1	0	4	6
847	Strychnine Arsenate, 1-200 gr.*	0	8	2	10
848	Quinine, Arsenic and Atropine (Dr. Whelan)*	2	4	11	2
850	Anti-Malarial (Maddin), Milder, without Aloes*	1	8	7	10
852	Headache, No. 2*	1	0	4	6
860	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) Compound	1	2	5	4
865	Blennostatic*	2	4	11	2
867	Ichthyol, 2 grs. (Enteric-coated)	3	4	16	2
879	Butyl-Chloral Hydrate, 3 grs.*	1	9	8	6
880	Butyl-Chloral Hydrate with Gelsemine*	2	4	11	4
888	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) and Cascara Sagrada...	1	2	5	4
889	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) and Cascara Sagrada Co.	1	4	6	2
890	Ferrous Carbonate (Blaud) and Aloin	1	0	4	6
895§	Aloes and Iron, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	0	10	3	8
896§	Aloes and Myrrh, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	0	10	3	8
897§	Colocynth Compound, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	4	6	2
898§	Colocynth and Hyoscyamus, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	4	6	2
899§	Galbanum Compound, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	0	4	6
900§	Gamboge Comp., B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	0	4	6
901§	Lead with Opium, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	2	5	4
902§	Mercury Pill, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	0	10	3	8
903§	Mercurous Chloride Compound, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	0	4	6
904	Quinine Sulphate, B.P., 2 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	1	4	7
905§	Scammony Compound, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	2	0	9	6
906§	Soap Compound, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	1	3	5	9
907§	Squill Compound, B.P., 4 grs. (s.-c., round, only)	0	10	3	8
924	Lecithin, 0.1 gm. (1 1-2 grs.) (s.c. only)	10	6	—	—

Per bottle of 25, 2/9.

† See page 56, par. 2.

* Gelatin-coated only.

§ For prices in bulk, see pages 189-190.

Medical Equipments.

The "P., D. & Co." Medicine Cases and Chests provide comprehensive outfits. (See page 197.)

HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

SOLUBLE. ACCURATE. PERMANENT.

CAUTION.—On an unspecified order for 100 tablets, we send four tubes of 25 each, therefore “In bottles of 100,” or “C,” should be specified where bottles of 100 are desired. The abbreviation, “H.T.,” may be employed when ordering, to distinguish this from other lines of tablets.

For dissolving these tablets, distilled water (sterilised by boiling) should be used. Where that is not available the “softest” obtainable should be employed, after it has been boiled and been allowed to cool.

We prefer to supply the tablets in tubes of 25 each, in which package they will be less apt to break or crumble, as they fit closely in the tube, and they are less subjected to atmospheric influence and germ infection, as after being first opened the container is more quickly depleted. This size also enables the chemist to supply the tablets in original packages when smaller quantities than 100 are called for.

A few of the tablets in the following list are too large to be packed in 25's in the tubes which fit into our hypodermic cases. These formulæ, which are marked with an asterisk (*), we offer also in tubes of 17, at appropriate prices, so that they may, if desired, be carried in the cases. See page 95.

Hypodermic Cases adapted to these tablets are provided. For description and prices, see pages 197-9.

For particulars of Hypodermic Syringes, Needles, etc., see pages 183-4.

For Hypodermic Tablets for Veterinary Purposes, see page 96.

Please Order by Number and Letter.	A		B		C	
	Per tube of 25.		Per 4 tubes of 25.		Per bot. of 100.	
No.	s	d	s	d	s	d
Aconitine, 1-120 gr. ....(1)...	0	9	2	8	2	4

Standardised physiologically.

NOTE.—Substances exhibiting varying characteristics and great difference in therapeutic activity being offered under the name of Aconitine, we employ in the manufacture of our pills, tablets and other products, a crystallised aconitine which responds distinctly to a physiological test in dilution of 1 part to 150,000, and is about two hundred times stronger than good aconite root.

Adrenalin, 0.001 gramme, see Specialities, page 170.

HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

Please Order by Number and Letter.

	No.	A Per tube of 25. s d	B Per tubes of 25. s d	C Per bot. of 100. s d
Adrenalin and Cocaine	(151) ..	2 0	—	—

Adrenalin, 1-300 gr.

Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-6 gr.

These tablets have found great favour among dentists owing to the promptitude and safety with which, by their means, anæsthetic effects can be obtained. The tablets are very small, and will fit into cavities from which pulp is to be extirpated, thus effecting the anæsthetisation of the sensitive area within the tooth. They are very convenient also for tooth extraction, one tablet dissolved in 15 to 30 minims (about 1 to 2 c.c.) of water producing a solution strong enough for all ordinary cases. (See also "Codrenine," page 175).

Adrenalin and Eucaine	2 0	—	—
Adrenalin, 0.03 mgm. (1-2000 gr.).			
Eucaine Lactate, 10.00 mgm. (1-6 gr.).			
Sodium Chloride, 40.00 mgm. (3-5 gr.).			

One tablet dissolved in 1 c.c. (17 minims) of cold, recently-boiled distilled water makes a hæmostatic and analgesic solution of a strength suitable for injecting prior to dental extractions or small operations. One tablet dissolved in 5 c.c. (85 minims)—approximately six tablets in one fluid ounce—makes a solution similar in strength to that used for infiltration anæsthesia in operations at University College Hospital, London. (See also "Eudrenine," page 177.)

Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 1-20 gr.	(33) ..	0 8	2 4	2 0
†Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 1-10 gr.	(2) ..	0 10	3 0	2 8

NOTE.—The peculiarly perishable nature of apomorphine salts necessitates the very careful preservation of these tablets in closely-corked dark containers. We cannot hold ourselves responsible for their deterioration.

Apomorphine and Strychnine	(163) ..	0 11	3 4	3 0
Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 1-10 gr.				
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-60 gr.				

†Atropine (crystals), 1-150 gr.	(41) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Atropine (crystals), 1-60 gr.	(40) ..	0 6	1 8	1 4
Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.	(45) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.	(32) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Atropine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.	(44) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
†Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.	(4) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Atropine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.	(43) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Atropine Sulphate, 1-50 gr.	(3) ..	0 6	1 8	1 4

† This formula sent unless other grainage is specified.

HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

Please Order by Number and Letter.		A		B		C	
		Per tube of 25.		4 tubes of 25.		Per bot. of 100.	
	No.	s	d	s	d	s	d
Beta-Eucaine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.	(137) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
*Caffeine, 1-2 gr.	(46) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Cocaine Hydrochloride (pure cryst.), 1-6 gr. (150) ..		0	9	—	—	—	—
Recommended by Dr. Clyde Davis for use in connection with Solution Adrenalin Chloride for painless pulp extraction. Reprint of Dr. Davis' paper will be posted on request.							
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr.	(34) ..	0	8	2	4	2	0
†Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.	(5) ..	0	11	3	4	3	0
*Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-2 gr.	(47) ..	1	4	5	0	4	8
For higher strengths of Cocaine Tablets, see pages 96 and 111. See also Adrenalin Compounds, page 91, and Local Anæsthetic (Dental), page 93.							
Codeine, 1-8 gr.	(48) ..	0	11	3	4	3	0
Codeine Phosphate, 1-4 gr.	(75) ..	1	1	4	0	3	8
*Codeine Phosphate, 1-2 gr.	(76) ..	1	4	5	0	4	8
Colchicine, 1-30 gr.	(7) ..	0	11	3	4	3	0
Coniine Hydrobromide, 1-8 gr.	(6) ..	0	11	3	4	3	0
†Corrosive Sublimate, 1-100 gr.	(50) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Corrosive Sublimate, 1-50 gr.	(49) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Corrosive Sublimate, 1-30 gr.	(36) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Digitalin, 1-100 gr.	(9) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Standardised physiologically.							
NOTE.—We recommend Digitalone as being the most suitable preparation of Digitalis for hypodermic use. For description, see page 175.							
Digitalin and Strychnine	(166) ..	0	6	1	8	1	4
Digitalin, 1-100 gr. Strychnine Nitrate, 1-60 gr.							
Ergotinine Citrate, 1-100 gr.	(83) ..	0	10	3	0	2	8
NOTE.—We list tablets of Ergotinine Citrate to meet a specific demand. For hypodermic use we strongly recommend our physiologically standardised Ergot Aseptic (see page 177).							
Eserine, see Physostigmine.							
Heroin Hydrochloride, 1-24 gr.	(142) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Heroin Hydrochloride, 1-12 gr.	(143) ..	0	6	1	8	1	4
Heroin Hydrochloride, 1-6 gr.	(144) ..	0	9	2	8	2	4
Hyoscine Hydrobromide, 1-200 gr.	(153) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Hyoscine Hydrobromide, 1-100 gr.	(11) ..	0	9	2	8	2	4

† This formula sent unless other grainage is specified.

* For price in tubes of 17, see page 95.

HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

Please Order by Number and Letter.	No.	A Per tube of 25.		B Per 4 tubes of 25.		C Per bot. of 100.	
		s	d	s	d	s	d
Hyoscine Compound	(104) ..	1	4	5	0	4	8
Hyoscine Hydrobromide, 1-100 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
† Hyoscyamine, Pure, 1-100 gr.	(51) ..	0	6	1	8	1	4
Hyoscyamine, Pure, 1-50 gr.	(12) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
* Local Anæsthetic (Dental)	(81) ..	2	0	7	8	7	4
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-2 gr.							
Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
Mercuric Chloride, see Corrosive Sublimate.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "A"	(57) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-300 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "B"	(15) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "C"	(58) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "D"	(28) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "E"	(24) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-6 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-180 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "F"	(59) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-6 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "G"	(60) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
† Morphine and Atropine, R "H"	(16) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "I"	(29) ..	0	7	2	0	1	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "J"	(61) ..	0	8	2	4	2	0
Morphine Sulphate, 1-3 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							
Morphine and Atropine, R "K"	(38) ..	0	8	2	4	2	0
Morphine Sulphate, 1-3 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.							
* Morphine and Atropine, R "L"	(62) ..	0	10	3	0	2	8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.							
Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr.							

† This formula sent unless other grainage is specified.

* For price in tubes of 17, see page 95.

HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

Please Order by Number and Letter.		A Per tube of 25. s d	B Per tubes of 25. s d	C Per bot. of 100. s d
*Morphine and Atropine, R "M"	No. (63) ..	0 10	3 0	2 8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.				
Atropine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.				
*Morphine and Atropine, R "N"	(39) ..	0 10	3 0	2 8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.				
Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.				
Morphine and Atropine, R "O" ..	(82) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.				
Atropine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.				
Morphine and Strychnine	(130) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.				
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.				
†Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr.	(53) ..	0 6	1 8	1 4
Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.	(52) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
Morphine Meconate, 1-6 gr.	(110) ..	0 6	1 8	1 4
(Morphine Bi-Meconate.)				
Morphine Meconate, 1-4 gr.	(111) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
Morphine Meconate, 1-3 gr.	(112) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
Morphine Sulphate, 1-12 gr.	(56) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.	(14) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Morphine Sulphate, 1-6 gr.	(25) ..	0 6	1 8	1 4
Morphine Sulphate, 1-5 gr.	(55) ..	0 6	1 8	1 4
†Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.	(13) ..	0 6	1 8	1 4
Morphine Sulphate, 1-3 gr.	(27) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
Morphine Sulphate, 3-8 gr.	(54) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
*Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.	(26) ..	0 9	2 8	2 4
Morphine Tartrate, 1-4 gr.	(145) ..	0 6	1 8	1 4
For higher strengths of Morphine Tablets, see Veterinary Hypod. Tablets, page 96.				
Nitroglycerin (Trinitrin, Glonoin), 1-200 gr. (65) ..		0 5	1 4	1 0
†Nitroglycerin, 1-100 gr.	(31) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Nitroglycerin, Digitalin and Strychnine ..	(136) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
Nitroglycerin (Glonoin), 1-100 gr.				
Digitalin, 1-100 gr.				
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-50 gr.				
Nitroglycerin and Strychnine	(84) ..	0 5	1 4	1 0
Nitroglycerin (Glonoin), 1-100 gr.				
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-50 gr.				
Physostigmine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.	(20) ..	0 7	2 0	1 8
Picrotoxin, 1-50 gr.	(17) ..	0 9	2 8	2 4
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr.	(74) ..	1 1	4 0	3 8
†Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1-6 gr.	(37) ..	1 3	4 8	4 4
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1-3 gr.	(18) ..	2 0	7 8	7 4

† This formula sent unless other grainage is specified.

* For price in tubes of 17, see page 95.

HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

Please Order by Number and Letter.	No.	A Per tube of 25.		B Per tube of 25.		C Per bot. of 100.	
		s	d	s	d	s	d
Pilocarpine Nitrate, 1-4 gr.	(66) ..	1	8	6	4	6	0
†Pilocarpine Nitrate, 1-3 gr.	(19) ..	2	0	7	8	7	4
Quinine Acid Hydrochloride, 5 grs.	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
*Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, 7-10 gr. ..	(30) ..	0	9	2	8	2	4
Readily soluble in water and eminently adapted for hypodermic medication.							
Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, 2 grs. ..	(139) ..	1	8	6	4	—	—
Scopolamine Hydrobromide, 1-100 gr.	(155) ..	0	9	2	8	2	4
Scopolamine and Morphine	—	1	4	5	0	4	8
Scopolam. Hydrobrom., 0.001 gm. (1-64 gr.). Morphine Hydrochlor., 0.025 gm. (2-5 gr.).							
Sodium Arsenate, 1-10 gr.	(21) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Sparteine Sulphate, 1-30 gr.	(67) ..	0	6	1	8	1	4
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-100 gr.	(68) ..	0	6	1	8	1	4
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-60 gr.	(77) ..	0	6	1	8	1	4
†Strychnine Nitrate, 1-40 gr.	(72) ..	0	6	1	8	1	4
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-20 gr.	(79) ..	0	6	1	8	1	4
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.	(71) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
†Strychnine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.	(23) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.	(70) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-50 gr.	(22) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-40 gr.	(78) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-32 gr.	(69) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-30 gr.	(73) ..	0	5	1	4	1	0
Trinitrin, see Nitroglycerin.							

EXTRA-SIZE TABLETS

from preceding list, in tubes of 17,
to fit "P., D. & Co." Hypodermic Cases.

	No.	D Per tube of 17 each.		E Per case of 4 tubes, 17 each.	
		s	d	s	d
Caffeine, 1-2 gr.	(46) ..	0	6	1	9
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-2 gr.	(47) ..	1	0	3	9
Codeine Phosphate, 1-2 gr.	(76) ..	1	0	3	9
Local Anæsthetic (Dental)	(81) ..	1	9	6	6
Morphine and Atropine, R "L"	(62) ..	0	8	2	4
Morphine and Atropine, R "M"	(63) ..	0	8	2	4
Morphine and Atropine, R "N"	(39) ..	0	8	2	4
Morphine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.	(26) ..	0	7	2	2
Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, 7-10 gr. ..	(30) ..	0	7	2	0

† This formula sent unless other grainage is specified.

* For price in tubes of 17, see below.

VETERINARY HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

THESE Veterinary Hypodermic Tablets are prepared with the same care, and from exactly the same materials, as our Hypodermic Tablets for administration to human beings.

They are exceedingly convenient for the medicine case of the Veterinary Surgeon, who can readily prepare, as needed, solutions of definite strengths for hypodermic injection.

For particulars of Veterinary Hypodermic Pocket Case, see page 199.

As the market values of certain of these drugs fluctuate considerably, the prices quoted are subject to alteration without notice.

List No.	In tubes of 12 each. Please Order by Number.		Per doz. tubes.	
			s	d
500†	Aconitine (crystals), 1-40 gr.	} Standardised } physiologically	6	0
501	Aconitine (crystals), 1-30 gr.		6	0
	Aconitine (crystals), 1-20 gr.		(523)	6 0
	Arecoline Hydrobromide, 1-2 gr.		(525)	48 0
502†	Atropine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.		6	0
503	Atropine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.		8	6
	Barium Chloride Compound		(527)	8 0
	Barium Chloride, 7 grs.			
	Digitalin, Pure, 1-12 gr.			
	Cardiac Tonic		(528)	12 6
	Digitalin, Pure, 1-10 gr.			
	Sparteine Sulphate, 1-5 gr.			
	Strychnine Nitrate, 1-8 gr.			
504	Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1 gr.		16	0
	Cocaine Hydrochloride, 2 grs.		(530)	30 0
505†	Colchicine, 1-4 gr.		8	6
506	Colchicine, 1-2 gr.		13	6
	Colic (Knowles)		(533)	20 6
	Morphine Sulphate, 2 grs.			
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.			
	Aconitine, Crystals, 1-20 gr.			
507	Coniine Hydrobromide, 1 gr.		20	0
508†	Digitalin, Pure, 1-8 gr. } Standardised	} physiologically	6	6
509	Digitalin, Pure, 1-4 gr. }		11	6
	Eserine, see Physostigmine.			
510	Hyoscyamine, Pure, 1-8 gr.		10	0
511†	Morphine Sulphate, 1 gr.		8	0
512	Morphine Sulphate, 2 grs.		15	0

† This formula sent unless other grainage is specified.

VET. HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

List No.	In tubes of 12 each. Please order by Number.		Per doz. tubes.	
			s	d
513	Morphine and Atropine, No. 1		15	0
	Morphine Sulphate, 1 1-2 grs. Atropine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			
	Morphine and Atropine, No. 2		(536)	14 6
	Morphine Sulphate, 1 1-2 grs.			
	Atropine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.			
	Nitroglycerin, 1-10 gr.		(544)	6 0
514	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1-4 gr.		(fluctuating)	30 0
	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1-2 gr.		do. (538)	38 0
	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1-gr.		do. (539)	74 0
	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1 1-2 grs.		do. (540)	—
	Per tube of 12 tablets, 10/-.			
	Physostigmine Compound		do. (541)	48 0
	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1-4 gr.			
	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1-2 gr.			
	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.			
	Physostigmine and Pilocarpine		do. (542)	74 0
	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1-2 gr.			
	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1 gr.			
515	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1-2 gr.		do.	30 0
	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1 1-2 grs.		do. (547)	56 0
516	Sodium Arsenite, 1 gr.			6 0
	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.		(543)	6 0
518†	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			6 0
519	Strychnine Sulphate, 1 gr.			6 0
	Veratrine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.		(548)	4 6
521	Veratrine Hydrochloride, 1-2 gr.			6 0
523	Aconitine (crystals), 1-30 gr.			6 0
525	Arecoline Hydrobromide, 1-2 gr.			48 0
527*	Barium Chloride Compound			8 0
528*	Cardiac Tonic			12 6
530	Cocaine Hydrochloride, 2 grs.			30 0
533*	Colic (Knowles)			20 6
536*	Morphine and Atropine, No. 2			14 6
538	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1-2 gr.			38 0
539	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1-gr.			74 0
540	Physostigmine Salicylate, 1 1-2 grs.,			
	Per tube of 12 tablets, 10s.			
541*	Physostigmine Compound			48 0
542*	Physostigmine and Pilocarpine			74 0
543	Strychnine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.			6 0
544	Nitroglycerin, 1-10 gr.			6 0
547	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 1 1-2 grs.			56 0
548	Veratrine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr.			4 6

† This formula sent unless other grainage is specified.

* For formula see above.

OPHTHALMIC TABLETS.

THESE Soluble Ophthalmic Tablets provide those drugs most commonly employed locally in treating diseases of the eye, or in preparing that organ for surgical therapeutics.

Chemically pure boric acid has been added as a diluent, when such was required.

These tablets dissolve readily in distilled water, and hence can be employed in the extemporaneous preparation of solutions.

For description of our Medicine Dropper and Bottle, graduated, see Specialities, page 186.

	Pertube of 25.		Perbot. of 100.	
	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Atropine Sulphate, 1 gr.	3	4	—	—
Boric Acid, 5 grs.	—	—	1	0
Cocaine *	—	—	—	—
Copper Sulphate, 1 gr.	—	—	1	4
Eserine, see Physostigmine.....	—	—	—	—
Homatropine Hydrobromide, 1-2 gr.	—	—	—	—
Per tube of 10 tablets, 10s.				
Physostigmine Salicylate, 1-3 gr.	2	2	—	—
Sodium Biborate, 5 grs.	—	—	1	8
Tannic Acid, 5 grs.	—	—	1	0
Zinc Sulphate, 1 gr.	—	—	1	4

* For tablets of Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1 3-32 grs. and 2 3-16 grs., for the extemporaneous preparation of 2-per-cent. and 4-per-cent. solutions, see page 111. For tablets of Adrenalin and Cocaine, see page 91.

Cascara Sagrada in Habitual Constipation.

Cascara Sagrada is the only laxative possessing the tonic properties to stimulate peristalsis and to eventually permit the withdrawal of medication without a relapse into the intestinal torpor. This applies with special emphasis to the drug as selected and prepared by Parke, Davis & Co. The reliability of these preparations has made Cascara Sagrada the most efficient means in the treatment of habitual constipation.

TABLETS.

This section comprises in one alphabetical arrangement the lines heretofore listed under the separate headings—

“TABLET TRITURATES,” “COMPRESSED TABLETS,”
and “CHOCOLATE-COATED TABLETS.”

RECOGNISING that the classification and separate listing of our Tablets as Tablet Triturates, Compressed Tablets, and Chocolate-Coated Tablets was the cause of more or less inconvenience to our customers as regarded the finding of a particular drug or combination that might be required, we have in the present edition of our Price List combined the three classes of Tablets in one alphabetical list, indicating in connection with each formula-title the class to which it belongs. By virtue of this arrangement a glance through one alphabetical list (instead of three) will embrace every tablet formula that we offer (with the exception of Hypodermic and Ophthalmic Tablets, which would naturally be looked for under separate headings).

It will be observed that we sometimes offer exactly the same formula in tablet triturate, compressed tablet, and chocolate-coated tablet forms. In certain cases the Tablet Triturates may be preferred by reason of their being moulded, thus enabling them to be easily reduced to powder for administration to children or others who cannot swallow a whole tablet; or the Chocolate-Coated Tablets may be acceptable to some who would object to uncoated ones. Wherever we offer more than one style of the same formula it is to meet definite market requirements.

As is the case with all our preparations, only Standardised or tested drugs are employed in the manufacture of these tablets, which are unsurpassed by any other make as regards accuracy, activity, and finish.

INSTRUCTIONS WHEN ORDERING AND PRESCRIBING.

It is always advisable, when ordering, to give the title of the formula, as well as the bracketed particulars that appear in connection with it, as—“100 Diuretic (C.C.T. No. 80)” ; or “100 C.C.T. No. 80, Diuretic.” However, when ordering goods direct from us, it will be sufficient to use the bracketed particulars only, where they include a number, as—“100 C.C.T. No. 80.” On prescriptions the formula-title and bracketed particulars should both appear in every instance, with the addition of the initials “P., D. & Co.”

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per		Per		Per	
	1000.		500.		100.	
	<i>s d</i>		<i>s d</i>		<i>s d</i>	
Absorbent Dyspeptic (C.T. No. 315)	12	8	6	8	1	6
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.						
Charcoal, 2 grs.						
Sodium Bicarbonate, 2 1-2 grs.						
Acetanilide, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 239)	2	10	1	6	0	6

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. <i>s d</i>	D Per 500. <i>s d</i>	C Per 100. <i>s d</i>
†Acetanilide, 2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 1)	4 8	2 6	0 9
Acetanilide, 5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 2)	6 8	3 6	0 11
Acetanilide, Aromatic (C.T. No. 53).....	7 4	3 10	0 11
Acetanilide, 5 grs. Oil Gaultheria, q.s.			
Acetanilide Compound, R 4 (C.T. No. 130)	8 0	4 2	1 0
Acetanilide, 2 1-2 grs. Citratd Caffeine, 1 gr. Gelsemperin, 1-10 gr.			
Acetanilide and Sodium Comp. (C.C.T. No. 3) ..	8 0	4 2	1 0
Acetanilide, 3 1-2 grs. Sodium Bicarbonate, 9-10 gr. Sodium Bromide, 1-10 gr. Citratd Caffeine, 1-2 gr.			
†Acetanilide and Sodium Comp. (C.T. No. 106)....	8 8	4 6	1 1
Formula same as preceding one.			
Acetanilide and Sodium Comp. with Codeine (C.C.T. No. 158)	24 4	12 3	2 9
Acetanilide, 3 1-2 grs. Sodium Bicarbonate, 9-10 gr. Sodium Bromide, 1-10 gr. Caffeine, 1-4 gr. Codeine, 1-4 gr.			
Acetanilide and Sodium Comp. with Quinine (C.C.T. No. 159)	18 0	9 2	2 0
Acetanilide, 3 1-2 grs. Sodium Bicarbonate, 9-10 gr. Sodium Bromide, 1-10 gr. Caffeine, 1-4 gr. Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs.			
Acetyl-salicylic Acid, 5 grs. (C.T.)	8 0	4 2	1 0
Aconite Tincture, 1 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 220)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Standardised physiologically.			
†Aconite Tincture, 5 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 221)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Aloes and Combinations, see Pills, page 56.			
Aloin, 1-10 gr. (C.C.T. No. 6)	3 0	1 8	0 7
†Aloin, 1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 7)	3 9	2 0	0 8
Aloin, also see Pills, page 57.			
†Aloin and Belladonna Comp., R "A" (T.T. No. 181)	3 6	1 10	0 7
Aloin, 1-5 gr. Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr. Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.			
Aloin and Belladonna Comp., R "B" (T.T. No. 201)	3 6	1 10	0 7
Aloin, 1-5 gr. Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr. Strychnine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.			
†Aloin, Belladonna and Nux Vomica (C.C.T. No. 10) ..	3 9	2 0	0 8
Aloin, 1-5 gr. Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-6 gr.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. <i>s d</i>	D Per 500. <i>s d</i>	C Per 100. <i>s d</i>
Aloin, Belladonna and Podophyllin (T.T. No. 220) Aloin, 1-8 gr. Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr. Podophyllum Resin, 1-8 gr.	3 6	1 10	0 7
†Aloin, Belladonna, Podophyllin and Nux Vomica (C.C.T. No. 12) Aloin, 1-10 gr. Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-10 gr. Podophyllum Resin, 1-10 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-10 gr.	3 9	2 0	0 8
Aloin, Belladonna, Podophyllin and Nux Vomica (T.T. No. 221) Formula same as preceding one.	3 6	1 10	0 7
†Aloin, Belladonna, Strychnine and Cascara Sagrada (C.C.T. No. 13) Aloin, 1-5 gr. Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr. Strychnine, 1-120 gr. Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 1-2 gr.	4 8	2 6	0 9
Aloin, Belladonna, Strychnine and Cascara Sagrada (T.T. No. 222) Formula same as preceding one.	4 0	2 2	0 8
Aloin, Belladonna, Strychnine and Ipecac. (T.T. No. 219) Aloin, 1-5 gr. Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr. Strychnine, 1-60 gr. Powd. Ipecac., 1-16 gr.	4 4	2 4	0 8
Aloin Combinations , also see Pills, page 57.			
Alum, 10 grs. (C.T. No. 282) For an injection dissolve one tablet in one to three ounces of water; as an eye wash, one in two ounces; or as a gargle, one in one ounce.	6 0	3 2	0 10
Alum Compound (for injection) (C.T. No. 6) Alum, 2 1-2 grs. Zinc Sulphate, 2 grs. Fl. Golden Seal, Colourless, 1 ℥. Morphine Sulphate, 1-32 gr. For a douche or injection, dissolve one to four tablets, as may be indicated, in four ounces of warm water.	8 3	4 6	1 0
Ammoniated Quinine Tincture (C.C.T. No. 400) .. One tablet=1 fluid drachm of tincture. Also in vials of 25 @ 7/6 per doz.	11 8	6 2	1 4
Ammoniated Quinine Compound (C.C.T. No. 401) .. Tinct. Quin. Ammon. (equiv.), 30 ℥. Powd. Capsicum, 1-10 gr. Camphor, 1-10 gr. Caffeine Citrate, 1-4 gr. Aloin, 1-20 gr. Also in vials of 25 @ 7/6 per doz.	11 8	6 2	1 4
Ammonium Bromide, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 216) Also see Triple Bromides, page 138.	5 2	2 8	0 8

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

M	D	C
Per	Per	Per
1000.	500.	100.
<i>s d</i>	<i>s d</i>	<i>s d</i>

Ammonium Carbonate, 3 grs. (C.T. No. 284)	5 2	2 8	0 8
Ammonium Chloride, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 13)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Ammonium Chloride, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 213)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Also in 1-lb. bottles @ 3/- per lb.			
Ammonium Chloride Compound (T.T. No. 182) . .	2 10	1 6	0 6
Ammonium Chloride, 1-4 gr.			
Ext. Glycyrrhiza, 1-10 gr.			
Powd. Cubeb, 1-8 gr.			
Ammonium Chloride and Codeine Comp. (T.T. No. 266)	5 0	2 7	0 9
Ammonium Chloride, 1-4 gr.			
Ext. Glycyrrhiza, 1-10 gr.			
Powdered Cubeb, 1-3 gr.			
Codeine, 1-25 gr.			
Ammonium Valerianate, 3 grs. (s.c.) (C.T. No. 294)	15 7	7 11	1 8
Anæmia, No. 2 (C.C.T. No. 172)	3 9	2 0	0 8
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-60 gr.			
Manganese Dioxide, 1 gr.			
Also see Ferrinol, and Ferrous Carb.			
Anodyne (C.T. No. 7)	12 0	6 2	1 5
Camphor, 1 gr.			
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 gr.			
Morphine Acetate, 1-20 gr.			
Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-20 m.			
Antacid (Sir Wm. Roberts, M.D.) (C.T. No. 8)	6 4	3 4	0 10
Calcium Carbonate, Precip., 3 1-2 grs.			
Magnesium Carbonate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Sodium Chloride, 1 gr.			
Anti-Asthmatic (Hare) (C.T. No. 55) (also see page 143).	16 9	8 6	1 11
Potassium Iodide, 2 grs.			
Sodium Bromide, 2 grs.			
Fl. Ext. Euphorbia Pilulifera, 3 m.			
Glonoin (Nitroglycerin), 1-200 gr.			
Tinct. Lobelia, 2 m.			
Anti-Constipation (sugar-coated) (C.T. No. 9)	7 6	4 1	0 11
Ext. Cascara Sagrada, 1 gr.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.			
Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-8 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.			
Podophyllum Resin, 1-8 gr.			
Anti-Constipation (C.C.T. No. 19)	7 6	4 1	0 11
Formula same as preceding one.			
Also see Pills, pages 58-9.			
Anti-Dyspeptic, R 2 (C.T. No. 135)	4 10	2 8	0 9
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-10 gr.			
Powd. Capsicum, 1-4 gr.			
Ext. Rhubarb, 1-4 gr.			
Ext. Gentian, 1-2 gr.			
Sodium Bicarbonate, 2 grs.			
Antifebrin, see Acetanilide.			

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per 1000.		Per 500.		Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
Anti-Malaria (C.T. No. 56)	16	9	8	6	1	11
Powd. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.						
Powd. Capsicum, 1-2 gr.						
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr.						
Quinine Sulphate, 3 grs.						
Also see Pills, Anti-Malarial, page 59.						
Antimonial Powder (James' Powder), 3 grs. (C.T. No. 138)	3	0	1	8	0	6
Antipyrine (Phenazone), 3 grs. (C.T. No. 111)	8	6	4	4	1	0
† Antipyrine (Phenazone), 5 grs. (C.T. No. 112)	12	8	6	6	1	6
Antiseptic, R "A" (T.T. No. 180)	5	3	2	8	0	8
(For external use only).						
Mercuric Chloride, 1 3-4 grs.						
Citric Acid, 87-100 gr.						
For a 1:1000 solution dissolve one tablet in 4 fl. ozs. (imperial measure) of water.						
† Antiseptic, R "C" (Green) (C.T. No. 113)	12	0	—		1	4
(For external use only).						
Mercuric Chloride, 8 3-4 grs.						
Sodium Chloride, 6 1-4 grs.						
For a 1:1000 solution dissolve one tablet in one pint (imp.) of water.						
Also supplied in bottles of 25 at 6d., and 50 at 10d.						
Antiseptic, also see Mercuric Chloride, and Mercuric Iodide, Soluble, page 122.						
Aperient, see Pills, page 60.						
† Aphrodisiac (C.T. No. 10)	12	0	6	2	1	5
Ext. Damiana, 2 grs.						
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.						
Zinc Phosphide, 1-10 gr.						
Cantharides, 1-25 gr.						
Aphrodisiac, No. 2 (C.C.T. No. 253)	12	0	6	2	1	5
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.						
Ext. Damiana, 1-4 gr.						
Phosphorus, 1-100 gr.						
Gold and Sodium Chloride, 1-50 gr.						
Also see Pills, under "Phosphorus."						
Aromatic Chalk Powder, with Opium, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 283)	6	4	3	4	0	10
Aromatic Chalk Powder, 4 7-8 grs.						
Opium, 1-8 gr.						
Arsenic Bromide, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 271)	2	10		6	0	6
Arsenic Iodide, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 16)	2	10	1	6	0	6
† Arsenic Iodide, 1-50 gr. (T.T. No. 275)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Arsenic Iodide, 1-35 gr. (T.T. No. 276)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Arsenic Iodide, 1-20 gr. (T.T. No. 277)	2	10	1	6	0	6
† Arsenic Sulphide, 1-100 gr. (C.C.T. No. 173)	3	0	1	8	0	7
Arsenic Sulphide, 1-30 gr. (C.C.T. No. 24)	3	0	1	8	0	7

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Arsenious Acid,			
Chocolate-coated Tablets :			
1-100 gr. (C.C.T. No. 402)	3 0	1 8	0 7
†1-50 gr. (C.C.T. No. 25)	3 0	1 8	0 7
1-30 gr. (C.C.T. No. 26)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Tablet Triturates :			
1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 1)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-60 gr. (T.T. No. 240)	2 10	1 6	0 6
†1-50 gr. (T.T. No. 2)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-30 gr. (T.T. No. 3)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-20 gr. (T.T. No. 4)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Also see Potassium Arsenite Sol., page 130.			
Arsenious Acid and Iron, R 1 (see Iron and Arsenic, R "C") (T.T. No. 415)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Asafetida, see Pills, page 61.			
Aspirin, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 278)	—	14 2	3 0
Astringent Wash (C.T. No. 304)	6 0	3 2	0 10
Lead Acetate, 2 grs.			
Zinc Acetate, 2 grs.			
Berberine Hydrochloride, 1-20 gr.			
Morphine Acetate, 1-32 gr.			
Useful in the treatment of inflammation of mucous membranes. One tablet dissolved in one or two ounces of water for topical application.			
† Atropine Sulphate, 1-200 gr. (T.T. No. 18)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr. (C.C.T. No. 27)	3 10	2 0	0 8
Atropine Sulphate, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 19)	3 8	1 11	0 7
Also see Hypodermic Tablets, page 91, and Ophthalmic Tablets, page 98.			
Baptisia Tincture, 1 ℥. (T.T. No. 206)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Belladonna Leaves, Fl. Ext., 1 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 28) ..	3 10	2 0	0 8
Standard, 0.35 % Atropine.			
Belladonna Tincture, 1 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 222)	3 0	1 8	0 7
† Belladonna Tincture, 5 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 223)	3 10	2 0	0 8
Benzoic Acid, 1-gr. (T.T. No. 245)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Bismuth Subgallate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 203)	—	6 10	1 6
Bismuth Subnitrate, 2 grs. (T.T. No. 23)	8 10	4 6	1 0
Bismuth Subnitrate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 214)	13 6	6 10	1 6
Also see Urinary Test Tablets, page 194.			
Bismuth and Cerium Oxalate (T.T. No. 487)	6 10	3 6	0 11
Bismuth Subnitrate, 1 gr.			
Cerium Oxalate, 1-2 gr.			
Bismuth Compound (T.T. No. 625)	5 0	2 7	0 9
Bismuth Subnitrate, 1-2 gr.			
Cerium Oxalate, 1-2 gr.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. <i>s d</i>	D Per 500. <i>s d</i>	C Per 100. <i>s d</i>
Bismuth and Charcoal (C.T. No. 57)	8 8	4 6	1 0
Bismuth Subnitrate, 2 grs.			
Charcoal, 5 grs.			
Bismuth and Creosote (C.T. No. 122)	19 8	10 0	2 2
Bismuth Subnitrate, 5 grs.			
Beechwood Creosote, 1-2 ℥.			
Bismuth and Guaiacol (C.T. No. 348)	—	16 0	3 6
Bismuth Subnitrate, 5 grs.			
Guaiacol Carbonate, 1 gr.			
Bismuth and Ipecac. Compound (C.T. No. 140) ..	8 8	4 6	1 0
Bismuth Subnitrate, 2 grs.			
Calomel, 1-20 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-50 gr.			
Aromatic Powder, 1 gr.			
Bismuth and Soda (C.T. No. 260)	8 8	4 6	1 0
Bismuth Subnitrate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Sodium Bicarbonate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Bitter Tonic (C.T. No. 245)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Wine Ipecac., 1 ℥.			
Tinct. Capsicum, 2 ℥.			
Tinct. Nux Vomica, 5 ℥.			
Tinct. Gentian Comp., 5 ℥.			
Blaud (Ferrous Carbonate), 3 grs. (C.C.T. No. 85)	3 0	1 8	0 7
† Blaud (Ferrous Carbonate), 5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 86)	3 6	1 10	0 8
Blaud (Ferrous Carbonate), 5 grs. (s.c.) (C.T. No. 298)	3 6	1 10	0 8
Blaud (Modified) (C.C.T. No. 87)	3 6	1 10	0 8
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 5 grs.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr.			
Blaud with Nux Vomica (C.T. No. 142)	3 6	1 10	0 8
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-6 gr.			
Blaud, Nux Vomica and Arsenic (C.C.T. No. 318)	4 0	2 2	0 9
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 5 grs.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-10 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-50 gr.			
Blaud Tonic Laxative (C.C.T. No. 194)	9 2	4 9	1 2
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.			
Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-10 gr.			
Aloin, 1-8 gr.			
Blaud ,—also see Anæmia No. 2, p. 102; Ferrous Carbonate, p. 116; and Pills of Ferrous Carbonate, pages 70-1.			
Blue Mass (Mass of Mercury), 1 gr. (T.T. No. 292)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Blue Mass Compound (T.T. No. 293)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Mass of Mercury, 1-2 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.			
Powd. Opium, 1-8 gr.			
Blue Mass and Combinations , also see Pills, page 62.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
 Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
 Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

	M Per 1000.	D Per 500.	C Per 100.
	<i>s d</i>	<i>s d</i>	<i>s d</i>
Borax (Sodium Biborate), 5 grs. (C.T. No. 58)....	3 6	2 0	0 7
Boric Acid, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 249)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Boric Acid, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 323)	3 0	1 8	0 6

For a collyrium, dissolve one tablet in an ounce of hot water; for a rectal injection, three tablets in five ounces. For application to mucous surfaces generally, solutions of varying strength may be used—from three to six tablets in five ounces of hot water.

NOTE.—It is advisable to crush the tablets before adding them to the hot water.

Also see Ophthalmic Tablets, page 98.

Bromide and Caffeine Compound (C.T. No. 144) ..	10 3	5 6	1 3
Sodium Bromide, 5 grs.			
Caffeine, 1-2 gr.			
Acetanilide, 2 grs.			
Tinct. Gelsemium, 3 ℥.			

Bromides, Triple, see Triple Bromides, page 138.

Bronchitis (T.T. No. 693)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Tinct. Aconite, B. P., 1 2-5 ℥.			
Tinct. Bryonia, 1-10 ℥.			
Tinct. Belladonna Leaves, 1-10 ℥.			
Sulphurated Antimony, 1-100 gr.			
Potassium Bichromate, 1-100 gr.			

Bronchitis (Dr. Delafield) (T.T. No. 707)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-40 gr.			
Ipecac. and Opium Powder, 1-10 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-20 gr.			
Quinine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.			

Brown Mixture, 30 ℥. (T.T. No. 294)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Ext. Glycyrrhiza, 9-10 gr.			
Benzoic Acid, 3-200 gr.			
Antim. and Potass. Tartrate, 3-400 gr.			
Powd. Opium, 3-200 gr.			
Camphor, 3-200 gr.			
Oil Anise, 3-200 ℥.			

†Brown Mixture, 60 ℥. (T.T. No. 295)	4 2	2 2	0 8
Ext. Glycyrrhiza, 53-80 gr.			
Benzoic Acid, 3-100 gr.			
Antim. and Potass. Tartrate, 3-200 gr.			
Powd. Opium, 3-100 gr.			
Camphor, 3-100 gr.			
Oil Anise, 3-100 ℥.			

Brown Mixture, 100 ℥. (C.T. No. 59)	4 8	2 6	0 9
Each compressed tablet represents 100 ℥.			
Compound Mixture of Glycyrrhiza of the U.S.P. 1890, and contains:			
Ext. Glycyrrhiza, 3 grs.			
Powd. Opium, 1-20 gr.			
Benzoic Acid, 1-20 gr.			
Camphor, 1-20 gr.			
Antim. and Potass. Tartrate, 1-40 gr.			
Oil Anise, 1-20 ℥.			
Also in 1-lb. bottles at 2/- per lb.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary
to include the particulars bracketed
with each title.

M	D	C
Per	Per	Per
1000.	500.	100.
s d	s d	s d

Brown Mixture Compound (C.T. No. 60)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Ext. Glycyrrhiza, 1 4-5 grs.			
Powd. Opium, 3-100 gr.			
Benzoic Acid, 3-100 gr.			
Camphor, 3-100 gr.			
Antim. and Potass. Tartrate, 3-200 gr.			
Oil Anise, 3-100 m.			
Ammonium Chloride, 1 gr.			
Bryonia Tincture, 1-2 m. (T.T. No. 296)	2 10	1 6	0 6
† Bryonia Tincture, 5 m. (T.T. No. 188)	4 2	2 2	0 8
Bullock's Blood , see Hæminal.			
Butyl-Chloral Hydrate , see Pills, page 62.			
Cactus Grandiflorus , see Cereus Grandiflorus.			
Cactus Grandiflorus Comp. , see Heart Tonic.			
Caffeine, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 25)	8 0	4 2	1 0
† Caffeine, Citrated, 1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 26)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Caffeine, Citrated, 1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 33)	6 0	3 2	0 10
Caffeine, Citrated, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 27)	5 4	2 10	0 9
Caffeine Compound (T.T. No. 300)	5 10	3 0	0 10
Citrated Caffeine, 1 gr.			
Glonoin (Nitroglycerin), 1-200 gr.			
Calcium Chloride, 5 grs. (C.T.)	—	—	1 4
Calcium Sulphide .			
Chocolate-coated Tablets :			
1-10 gr. (C.C.T. No. 34)	3 6	1 10	0 8
†1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 35)	3 6	1 10	0 8
1-2 gr. (C.C.T. No. 36)	3 6	1 10	0 8
1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 37)	3 8	1 11	0 8
Tablet Triturates :			
1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 28)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 304)	2 10	1 6	0 6
†1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 29)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 30)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1 gr. (T.T. No. 305)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Calomel ,			
Tablet Triturates :			
1-50 gr. (T.T. No. 306).....	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-20 gr. (T.T. No. 238).....	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 32)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 307)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-6 gr. (T.T. No. 308)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 33)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 34)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1 gr. (T.T. No. 35)	3 4	1 10	0 7
2 grs. (T.T. No. 204)	4 0	2 2	0 8

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary
to include the particulars bracketed
with each title.

M	D	C
Per	Per	Per
1000.	500.	100.
s d	s d	s d

Calomel—concluded.

Compressed Tablets:

1-10 gr. (C.T. No. 450)	3 0	1 8	0 6
1-6 gr. (C.T. No. 451)	3 0	1 8	0 6
1-4 gr. (C.T. No. 452)	3 0	1 8	0 6
1-2 gr. (C.T. No. 453)	3 0	1 8	0 6
1 gr. (C.T. No. 454)	3 4	1 10	0 7
2 grs. (C.T. No. 455)	4 4	2 4	0 8
3 grs. (C.T. No. 456)	5 2	2 9	0 9
5 grs. (C.T. No. 61)	6 8	3 6	0 11

Chocolate-coated Tablets:

1-10 gr. (C.C.T. No. 38)	3 0	1 8	0 6
1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 39)	3 0	1 8	0 6
1-2 gr. (C.C.T. No. 40)	3 4	1 9	0 7
1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 41)	3 9	2 0	0 8
2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 42)	4 8	2 6	0 9

†Calomel and Dover Powder, R "A" (T.T. No. 309) 3 4 1 9 0 7

Calomel, 1-4 gr.

Ipecac. and Opium Powder, 1 gr.

Calomel and Dover Powder, R "B" (T.T. No. 229) 3 4 1 9 0 7

Calomel, 1-2 gr.

Ipecac. and Opium Powder, 1 gr.

Calomel and Ipecac., R "B" (T.T. No. 211) 2 10 1 6 0 6

Calomel, 1-4 gr.

Powd. Ipecac., 1-4 gr.

Calomel, Ipecac. and Sodium Bicarbonate

(T.T. No. 195) 3 4 1 9 0 7

Calomel, 1-5 gr.

Powd. Ipecac., 1-10 gr.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 1 gr.

Calomel and Santonin, see Santonin and Calomel.

†Calomel and Sodium Bicarbonate, R "A"

(T.T. No. 216) 2 10 1 6 0 6

Calomel, 1-10 gr.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 1 gr.

Calomel and Sodium Bicarbonate, R "B"

(C.C.T. No. 46) 3 0 1 8 0 7

Calomel, 1-4 gr.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 1 gr.

Calomel and Sodium Bicarbonate, R "B"

(T.T. No. 311) 2 10 1 6 0 6

Formula same as preceding one.

†Calomel and Sodium Bicarbonate, R "C"

(C.C.T. No. 47) 3 6 1 10 0 8

Calomel, 1 gr.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 1 gr.

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Calomel and Sodium Bicarbonate, R "C" (T.T. No. 312) Formula same as preceding one.	3 6	1 10	0 7
Calomel and Sodium Bicarbonate, R "D" (T.T. No. 649) Calomel, 1-2 gr. Sodium Bicarbonate, 1-2 gr.	3 4	1 9	0 7
†Calomel and Sodium Bicarb. Comp., R "B" (T.T. No. 626) Calomel, 1-4 gr. Sodium Bicarbonate, 1-2 gr. Podophyllum Resin, 1-12 gr.	3 4	1 9	0 7
Camphor Comp. Tinct., 5 m. (C.C.T. No. 225)	4 0	2 2	0 8
†Camphor Comp. Tinct., 15 m. (C.C.T. No. 226)	6 0	3 2	0 10
Camphor, Hyoscyamus and Valerian (C.C.T. No. 51) Camphor, 1 gr. Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr. Ext. Valerian 1-2 gr.	6 0	3 2	0 10
Camphor, Monobromated, see Pills, page 63.			
Camphor and Opium, see Opium and Camphor, Diarrhoea, and Diarrhoea, R 3.			
†Cannabis Indica, Extract, 1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 315) . . Standardised physiologically.	2 10	1 6	0 6
Cannabis Indica, Extract, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 316) . .	3 4	1 9	0 7
Cannabis Indica, Extract, 1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 52) . .	4 0	2 2	0 8
Cannabis Indica, Tinct., 5 m. (C.C.T. No. 228) . . Standardised physiologically.	6 0	3 2	0 10
†Cannabis Indica, Tinct., 15 m. (C.C.T. No. 229) . .	9 3	4 10	1 2
Cannabis Indica, Arsenic and Iron (T.T. No. 616) Ext. Indian Cannabis, 1-6 gr. Arsenious Acid, 1-60 gr. Reduced Iron, 1 gr.	5 0	2 7	0 9
Cannabis Indica, Digitalis and Iron (T.T. No. 617) Ext. Indian Cannabis, 1-6 gr. Fl. Ext. Digitalis, 1-2 m. Reduced Iron, 2 grs.	5 0	2 7	0 9
†Capsicum Tincture, 1 m. (C.C.T. No. 230)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Capsicum Tincture, 5 m. (C.C.T. No. 231)	5 0	2 8	0 9
Cardiac Compound (Dr. Chas. L. Kerr) (T.T. No. 647) Caffeine Hydrobromide, 1 gr. Glonoin (Nitroglycerin), 1-100 gr. Tinct. Digitalis, 2 m. Tinct. Strophanthus, B. P., 4 m.	10 10	5 6	1 4
Carminative (Fothergill) (T.T. No. 650) Strychnine, 1-40 gr. Powd. Ipecac., 1-3 gr. Powd. Black Pepper, 1-3 gr. Powd. Gentian, 1-2 gr. Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-8 m.	6 10	3 6	0 11

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Cascara Sagrada Extract,			
Plain or (†) Sugar-coated Tablets :			
† 2 grs. (C.T. No. 261).....	9 0	4 8	1 0
Also in vials of 25 at 4/4 per doz.			
3 grs. (C.T. No. 262)	12 3	6 4	1 4
Also in vials of 25 at 6/- per doz.			
Chocolate-coated Tablets :			
1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 53)	4 8	2 6	0 9
† 2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 175)	9 0	4 8	1 0
3 grs. (C.C.T. No. 54)	12 3	6 4	1 4
5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 55)	15 0	7 8	1 8
Cascarin, 2 grs. (C.T. No. 418)	9 0	4 8	1 0
(Sugar-coated, red.)			
Cascarin Compound (C.T. No. 12)	6 4	3 4	0 10
Cascarin, 1-4 gr.			
Podophyllum Resin, 1-4 gr.			
Aloin, 1-4 gr.			
† Cathartic, Active (C.C.T. No. 57).....	3 9	2 0	0 8
Aloin, 1-10 gr.			
Podophyllum Resin, 1-5 gr.			
Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1-10 gr.			
Croton Oil, 1-15 ℥.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-10 gr.			
Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-120 ℥.			
Cathartic, Active (T.T. No. 627)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Formula same as preceding one.			
Cathartic Comp., Improved, 1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 320)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Ext. Coloc. Comp., 1-30 gr.			
Ext. Jalap, 1-60 gr.			
Podophyllum Resin, 1-120 gr.			
Ext. Gentian, 1-60 gr.			
Leptandrin, 1-120 gr.			
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-120 gr.			
Oil Peppermint, q. s.			
Cathartic Comp., Improved, 1-5 gr. (T.T. No. 321)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Ext. Coloc. Comp., 1-15 gr.			
Ext. Jalap, 1-30 gr.			
Podophyllum Resin, 1-60 gr.			
Ext. Gentian, 1-30 gr.			
Leptandrin, 1-60 gr.			
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-60 gr.			
Oil Peppermint, q. s.			
† Cathartic Comp., Improved, 1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 58)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1-3 gr.			
Ext. Jalap, 1-6 gr.			
Podophyllum Resin, 1-12 gr.			
Ext. Gentian, 1-6 gr.			
Leptandrin, 1-12 gr.			
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-12 gr.			
Oil Peppermint, q.s.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000.		D Per 500.		C Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
Cathartic Comp., Improved, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 322).. Formula same as preceding one.	3	4	1	9	0	7
Cathartic Comp., Vegetable, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 323) Ext. Colocynth, 4-29 gr. Podophyllum Resin, 3-29 gr. Powd. Scammony Resin, 4-29 gr. Powd. Soap, 3-58 gr. Powd. Cardamom, 3-58 gr. Purified Aloes, 15-29 gr.	3	4	1	9	0	7
Cathartic, see Pills, pages 64-5.						
Cereus Grandiflorus, Fl. Ext., 1 m. (T.T. No. 677)	4	10	2	6	0	9
Cereus Grandiflorus Comp., see Heart Tonic.						
Chalybeate, see Saline and Chalybeate Tonic.						
Charcoal, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 63).....	2	10	1	9	0	6
†Charcoal, 10 grs. (C.T. No. 64)	2	10	1	9	0	6
Charcoal and Pepsin (C.T. No. 115)	3	6	2	0	0	7
Charcoal, 5 grs. Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 2 grs.						
Chemical Food (C.C.T. No. 407)	10	3	5	6	1	3
One tablet=1 fl. drachm Compound Syrup of Phosphates.						
Chloral Hydrate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 123)	10	3	5	4	1	2
Chlorodyne (C.C.T. No. 59)	13	9	7	3	1	7
Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-6 gr. Ext. Indian Cannabis, 1-4 gr. Glonoin (Nitroglycerin), 1-300 gr. Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr. Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-20 gr. Oil Peppermint, 1-10 m.						
Chlorodyne (C.T. No. 14)	13	6	6	10	1	7
Formula same as preceding one.						
Cinchona Tincture, 30 m. (C.C.T. No. 232)	7	8	4	2	1	0
Citric Acid, see Urinary Test Tablets, page 194.						
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-20 gr. (T.T. No. 335)....	9	2	4	8	1	2
Also see Hypodermic Tablets, page 92.						
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1 3-32 grs. (C.T.)	—	—	—	—	7	0
(For Solutions.) One tablet dissolved in a drachm of water makes a 2% solution. Also in vials of 25, at 1/10 per vial.						
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 2 3-16 grs. (C.T.)	—	—	—	—	12	6
(For Solutions.) One tablet dissolved in a drachm of water makes a 4% solution. Also in vials of 12, at 1/10 per vial.						
Cocaine Solutions with Chloretone (permanent), see page 174.						
Codeine, 1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 338)	10	4	5	4	1	3

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per 1000.		Per 500.		Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
†Codeine, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 45)	15	0	7	8	1	8
†Codeine, 1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 60)	16	0	8	2	1	10
Codeine, 1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 46)	29	0	14	8	2	10
Codeine, 1-2 gr. (C.C.T. No. 61)	30	6	15	6	3	0
Also see Hypodermic Tablets, page 92.						
Colchicine, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 47)	12	8	6	5	1	6
Colchicum Seed Tincture, 5 m. (C.C.T. No. 233) ..	3	4	1	9	0	7
†Colchicum Seed Tincture, 15 m. (C.C.T. No. 234) ..	3	8	2	0	0	8
Cold, No. 3 (C.T. No. 65)	13	8	7	0	1	7
Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs. Ipecac. and Opium Powder, 2 grs. Powd. Capsicum, 1-4 gr. Tinct. Aconite, B.P., 7 m.						
Cold and Fever (Dr. Evan F. Smith) (T.T. No. 706) ..	2	10	1	6	0	6
Camphor, Monobromated, 1-10 gr. Tinct. Gelsemium, 1-4 m. Tinct. Aconite, B. P., 1 3-4 m. Tinct. Eupatorium, 1-4 m. Tinct. Bryonia, 1-4 m. Also see Febricula, page 116.						
Colocynth, } see Pills,						
Copaiba, } pages 66 and 67.						
Copper Arsenite, 1-5000 gr. (T.T. No. 215)	2	10	1	6	0	6
†Copper Arsenite, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 212)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Copper Sulphate, see Fehling, page 116, and Ophthalmic Tablets, page 98.						
Corrective, Infants' (Dr. A. W. Ives) (C.C.T. No. 161) ..	5	9	3	0	0	10
Calomel, 1-20 gr. Powd. Ipecac., 1-50 gr. Sodium Bicarbonate, 1-2 gr. Bismuth Subnitrate, 1 gr.						
NOTE.—This tablet is not merely coated : the chocolate is incorporated with the other ingredients.						
Corrosive Sublimate, 1-100 gr. (C.C.T. No. 63)	3	0	1	8	0	7
(Mercuric Chloride.)						
†Corrosive Sublimate, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 57)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Corrosive Sublimate, 1-30 gr. (T.T. No. 353)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Corrosive Sublimate, 1-16 gr. (T.T. No. 60)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Also see Antiseptic Tablets, page 103.						
Coryza (Dr. H. J. Kenyon) (T.T. No. 722)	11	2	5	8	1	4
Camphor, 1-2 gr. Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr. Morphine Sulphate, 1-64 gr. Atropine Sulphate, 1-2000 gr.						
†Creosote, Beechwood, 1-10 m. (C.C.T. No. 67)	3	0	1	8	0	7
Creosote, Beechwood, 1 m. (C.C.T. No. 68)	5	8	3	0	0	9

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per		Per		Per	
	1000.		500.		100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
Creosote Compound (C.C.T. No. 69)	11	0	5	8	1	4
Beechwood Creosote, 1-8 ℥.						
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-20 gr.						
Cerium Oxalate, 2 grs.						
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1-4 gr.						
Tinct. Nux Vomica, 1-4 ℥.						
†Cubeb Comp. (Gonorrhœa) (C.C.T. No. 70)	9	2	4	9	1	2
Powd. Cubeb, 3-4 gr.						
Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1-8 gr.						
Copaiba Mass, 1-2 gr.						
Venice Turpentine, 1-4 gr.						
Oil Santal, 1-10 ℥.						
Oil Gaultheria, 1-20 ℥.						
Cubeb Compound (Gonorrhœa) (C.T. No. 18)	9	0	4	8	1	1
Formula same as preceding one.						
Cupric Sulphate , see Fehling, page 116, and Ophthalmic Tablets, page 98.						
†Cystitis, R 1 (C.C.T. No. 71)	14	0	7	4	1	8
Boric Acid, 2 grs.						
Potassium Bicarbonate, 2 grs.						
Ext. Buchu, 1 gr.						
Ext. Triticum, 1 gr.						
Ext. Zea Mays (Corn-silk), 1-2 gr.						
Ext. Hydrangea, 1-2 gr.						
Atropine Sulphate, 1-500 gr.						
Cystitis, R 1 (C.T. No. 19)	13	9	7	3	1	7
Formula same as preceding one.						
Damiana Compound (C.C.T. No. 73)	10	6	5	7	1	4
Ext. Damiana, 2 grs.						
Phosphorus, 1-30 gr.						
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.						
†Damiana Compound (C.T. No. 20)	10	3	5	3	1	3
Formula same as preceding one.						
Also see Pills, under Phosphorus.						
Damiana Compound, R 2 (Dr. La Madrid) (C.T. No. 154)	10	3	5	3	1	3
Zinc Phosphide, 1-10 gr.						
Ext. Indian Cannabis, 1-4 gr.						
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-40 gr.						
Ext. Damiana, 1 1-2 grs.						
Dental, Local Anæsthetic , see page 93.						
Dermatol, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 203)	—		6	10	1	6
(Subgallate of Bismuth.)						
†Diarrhœa (C.C.T. No. 75)	8	0	4	2	1	0
Calomel, 1-8 gr.						
Morphine Sulphate, 1-16 gr.						
Powd. Capsicum, 1-16 gr.						
Camphor, 1-16 gr.						
Powd. Ipecac., 1-32 gr.						
Diarrhœa (T.T. No. 628)	6	4	3	4	0	10
Formula same as preceding one.						
Diarrhœa (C.T. No. 21)	13	0	6	8	1	6
Bismuth Subnitrate, 3 grs.						
Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 2 grs.						
Aromatic Chalk Powder, 2 grs.						

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

	M Per 1000. <i>s d</i>	D Per 500. <i>s d</i>	C Per 100. <i>s d</i>
Diarrhoea, R 3 (Dr. Sullivan) (T.T. No. 678)	4 8	2 5	0 9
Powd. Opium, 1-4 gr.			
Camphor, 1-4 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.			
Lead Acetate, 1-6 gr.			
†Digestive, R "A" (C.C.T. No. 76)	15 0	7 8	1 8
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.			
Pure Pancreatin, 1 gr.			
Calcium Lactophosphate, 2 grs.			
Digestive, R "A" (C.T. No. 66)	15 0	7 8	1 8
Formula same as preceding one.			
Also in vials of 30, at 8/6 per doz.			
Digestive, R "B" (C.C.T. No. 77)	20 6	10 6	2 3
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 3 grs.			
Diastase, 1-4 gr.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-12 gr.			
†Digestive, R "B" (s.c. only) (C.T. No. 22)	20 6	10 6	2 3
Formula same as preceding one.			
†Digitalin, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 61)	4 0	2 1	0 8
Standardised physiologically.			
Digitalin, 1-60 gr. (T.T. No. 360)	4 2	2 2	0 8
Digitalin, 1-50 gr. (T.T. No. 63)	4 8	2 5	0 9
Digitalis, Fluid Extract, 1-2 ℥. (T.T. No. 65)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Digitalis, Fluid Extract, 1 ℥. (T.T. No. 66)	2 10	1 6	0 6
†Digitalis, Fluid Extract, 1 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 78)	3 6	1 10	0 8
Digitalis, Squill and Mercury (C.C.T. No. 403) ..	12 8	6 8	1 6
Ext. Digitalis=Powd. Digitalis (<i>Physio-</i> <i>logically Standardised</i>), 1 gr.			
Ext. Squill=Powd. Squill (<i>Physiologically</i> <i>Standardised</i>), 2 grs.			
Mercury Pill, 2 grs.			
Digitalis and Strophanthus (C.C.T. No. 79)	5 0	2 9	0 9
Standardised physiologically.			
Tinct. Digitalis, 3 ℥.			
Tinct. Strophanthus, B.P., 4 ℥.			
Digitalis and Strophanthus, (T.T. No. 365)	4 9	2 6	0 8
Formula same as preceding one.			
Digitalis Tincture, 1 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 235)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Standardised physiologically.			
†Digitalis Tincture, 5 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 236)	3 6	1 10	0 8
Digitalone, see page 175.			
Dipsomania (C.T. No. 155)	11 8	6 2	1 5
Gold and Sodium Chloride, 1-24 gr.			
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-60 gr.			
Glonoin (Nitroglycerin), 1-200 gr.			
Atropine, 1-200 gr.			
Tincture Digitalis, 3 ℥.			
Oleoresin Capsicum, 1-8 ℥.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per 1000.		Per 500.		Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
†Diuretic (C.C.T. No. 80).....	4	10	2	9	0	9
Powd. Digitalis, 1 gr.						
Potassium Nitrate, 1 gr.						
Ext. Buchu, 1 gr.						
Powd. Squill, 1 gr.						
Diuretic (C.T. No. 126)	4	10	2	9	0	9
Formula same as preceding one.						
Dover Powder (Ipecac. and Opium Powder), Tablet Triturates:						
1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 67)	2	10	1	6	0	6
1 gr. (T.T. No. 68)	3	0	1	7	0	7
2 1-2 grs. (T.T. No. 202)	4	2	2	2	0	8
3 1-3 grs. (T.T. No. 368)	5	0	2	7	0	9
Compressed Tablets:						
5 grs. (C.T. No. 23)	8	8	4	8	1	1
Chocolate-coated Tablets:						
1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 81)	3	6	1	10	0	8
2 1-2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 82)	5	0	2	8	0	9
5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 83)	8	8	4	8	1	1
Dyspeptic (Dr. E. B. Haworth) (T.T. No. 629)	4	8	2	5	0	9
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-40 gr.						
Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.						
Powd. Rhubarb, 1-4 gr.						
Powd. Capsicum, 1-8 gr.						
†Easton Syrup (sugar-coated) (C.T. No. 263)	15	0	7	8	1	8
One tablet=one drachm of the Syrup.						
Ferrous Phosphate 1 gr.						
Quinine Phosphate, 3-4 gr.						
Strychnine Phosphate, 1-32 gr.						
Easton Syrup (sugar-coated) (C.T. No. 264)	9	2	4	10	1	2
One tablet= $\frac{1}{2}$ drachm of the Syrup.						
Emmenagogue (C.T. No. 24)	12	0	6	4	1	5
Ergotin (Bonjean), 1 gr.						
Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.						
Ext. Black Hellebore, 1 gr.						
Aloes, Socotrine, 1 gr.						
Oil Savin, 1-4 ℥.						
†Emmenagogue, Improved (C.T. No. 156)	12	0	6	4	1	5
Ext. Cotton-root Bark, 1 gr.						
Ergotin (Bonjean), 1 gr.						
Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.						
Ext. Black Hellebore, 1 gr.						
Aloes, Socotrine, 1 gr.						
Oil Savin, 1-4 ℥.						
Eosin and Sodium Chloride, see Microscopic Stain Tablets, page 124.						
Ergot, Fluid Extract, 1 ℥. (T.T. No. 374)	3	4	1	9	0	7
Standardised physiologically.						
Ergotin (Bonjean), 1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 72)	2	10	1	6	0	6

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per 1000.		Per 500.		Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
†Ergotin (Bonjean), 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 73)	4	2	2	2	0	8
Also see Pills, page 69.						
Ergotin Compound (C.T. No. 25)	11	8	6	2	1	5
Ergotin (Bonjean), 1 1-2 grs.						
Tinct. Digitalis, 1-2 m.						
Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.						
Euonymin, Brown, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 381)	5	0	2	7	0	9
(Ext. Euonymi Siccum.)						
Also see Hepatic, and Intestinal Tonic, Tablets; and "Headache" Pills.						
Euthymol, see page 179.						
Expectorant (Tonic) (C.T. No. 153)	11	8	6	2	1	5
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.						
Tinct. Digitalis, 2 m.						
Terpin Hydrate, 3 grs.						
Powd. Opium, 1-24 gr.						
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-4 gr.						
Febricula (Cold, Laxative) (C.C.T. No. 197)	—		10	0	2	3
Quinine Hydrobromide, 2 grs.						
Ipecac. and Opium Powder, 2 1-2 grs.						
Aloin, 1-8 gr.						
Calomel, 1-8 gr.						
Powd. Capsicum, 1-2 gr.						
Aconite Tinct., B.P., 3 1-2 m.						
Fehling's Test, see Urinary Test Tablets, page 194.						
Fel Bovis, see Ox Gall.						
"Female," see Pills, page 70.						
Ferratin (Boehringer—B. & S.), 0.25 Gm. (about 4 grs.) (C.T. No. 204)	—		15	4	3	2
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble, see Iron Pyrophosphate.						
Ferrinol, 3 grs. (see page 179) (C.C.T. No. 259)	—		20	0	4	3
Ferrous Carb. (Blaud), 3 grs. (C.C.T. No. 85)	3	0	1	8	0	7
†Ferrous Carb. (Blaud), 5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 86)	3	6	1	10	0	8
Ferrous Carb. (Blaud), 5 grs. (s.c.) (C.T. No. 298)	3	6	1	10	0	8
Ferrous Carb. (Blaud), Modified (C.C.T. No. 87) ..	3	6	1	10	0	8
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 5 grs.						
Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr.						
Ferrous Carb. (Blaud), with Nux Vomica (C.T. No. 142)	3	6	1	10	0	8
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.						
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-6 gr.						
Ferrous Carb. (Blaud), Nux Vomica and Arsenic (C.C.T. No. 318)	4	0	2	2	0	9
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 5 grs.						
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-10 gr.						
Arsenious Acid, 1-50 gr.						
Also see Blaud Tonic Laxative, page 105; and Anæmia, page 102.						

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per		Per		Per	
	1000.	s d	500.	s d	100.	s d
Ferrous Carbonate Compound, R 1 (C.C.T. 404)...	6	0	3	2	0	10
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud)=10 grs.						
Powdered Capsicum, 1-4 gr.						
Aloin, 1-30 gr.						
Strychnine, 1-30 gr.						
Arsenious Acid, 1-30 gr.						
Ferrous Carbonate Compound, R 2 (C.C.T. 405)...	6	0	3	2	0	10
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 5 grs.						
Powdered Capsicum, 1-4 gr.						
Cascarin, 1-4 gr.						
Strychnine, 1-100 gr.						
Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.						
Ferrous Carbonate Compound, R 3 (C.C.T. 406)...	4	6	2	4	0	8
Ferrous Carbonate Mass (Blaud), 3 grs.						
Manganese Dioxide, 1 gr.						
Cascarin, 1-4 grain.						
Ferrous Carb. and Combinations, also see Pills, pages 70 and 71.						
Ferrous Lactate and Cinchonine Compound (C.T. No. 31).....	5	4	2	10	0	9
Ferrous Lactate, 1 gr.						
Cinchonine Sulphate, 1 gr.						
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-5 gr.						
Arsenious Acid, 1-30 gr.						
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.						
Ferrum Redactum, see Iron by Hydrogen.						
Four Chlorides (C.T. No. 26)	10	4	5	2	1	2
Ferric Chloride, 2-3 gr. (=5 m. Tinct. Ferric Chloride).						
Quinine Hydrochloride, 1 gr.						
Arsenic Chloride, 1-64 gr.						
Mercuric Chloride, 1-48 gr.						
Fowler Solution, see Potassium Arsenite Solution.						
Functional Stomach Tonic (Dr. E. S. Pettyjohn) (C.C.T. No. 216)	8	0	4	2	1	0
Powd. Ipecac., 1-10 gr.						
Powd. Black Pepper, 1 gr.						
Aloin, 1-16 gr.						
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.						
Ext. Gentian, 1 gr.						
Gallic Acid, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 289)	8	0	4	2	1	0
†Gelsemium Tincture, 5 m. (C.C.T. No. 237)	3	4	1	10	0	7
Gelsemium Tincture, 15 m. (C.C.T. No. 238).....	4	8	2	6	0	9
Gelsemperin, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 336)..... (Gelsemin, Concentration.)	5	0	2	7	0	9
†Ginger Tincture, 5 m. (C.C.T. No. 249)	3	4	1	10	0	7
Ginger Tincture, 30 m. (C.C.T. No. 250)	4	8	2	6	0	9
Glonoïn, see Nitroglycerin.						
Glycyrrhiza Comp., see Liquorice.						
Gonorrhœa, see Cubeb Compound.						
Gregory Powder, see Rhubarb Comp. Powder.						

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Grey Powder, see Mercury with Chalk.			
Grey Powder Comp. (Dr. Anderton) (C.T. No. 248)	13 0	6 8	1 6
Mercury with Chalk, 1 gr.			
Bismuth Subnitrate, 3 grs.			
Salol, 1 gr.			
Guaiac and Hydrastis Compound (Throat) (C.T. No. 162)	7 4	3 10	0 11
Guaiac, 2 grs.			
Ammonium Chloride, 2 grs.			
Fluid Golden Seal (Colourless), 1 ℥.			
Ext. Glycyrrhiza, 2 grs.			
Guaiacol Carbonate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 272)	20 6	10 6	2 3
Guaiacol and Hypophosphites Comp. (Dr. R. G. Curtin) (C.T. No. 163)	24 0	12 4	2 7
Guaiacol, 1-2 gr.			
Quinine Hypophosphite, 1 gr.			
Calcium Hypophosphite, 1 gr.			
Ferric Hypophosphite, 1-2 gr.			
Sodium Hypophosphite, 1-2 gr.			
Potassium Hypophosphite, 1-4 gr.			
Manganese Hypophosphite, 1-4 gr.			
Strychnine Hypophosphite, 1-64 gr.			
Hæminal, 3 grs. (see page 211) (C.T. No. 210)	5 10	3 2	0 10
"Headache," see Pills, page 72.			
Heart Tonic (Cactus Grandiflor. Co.) (C.T. No. 70)	17 0	8 10	1 11
Fl. Ext. Cereus Grandiflorus, 5 ℥.			
Tinct. Digitalis, 2 ℥.			
Citrated Caffeine, 2 grs.			
Also see Nitroglycerin Comp., R "B."			
Hepatic (T.T. No. 394)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Mass of Mercury, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Colocynth Comp., 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-8 gr.			
†Hepatic (Dr. H. J. Kenyon) (C.C.T. No. 91)	4 2	2 3	0 8
Euonymin, Brown, 1-8 gr.			
Podophyllum Resin, 1-20 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.			
Calomel, 1-8 gr.			
Aloin, 1-12 gr.			
Hepatic (Dr. H. J. Kenyon) (T.T. No. 395)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Formula same as preceding one.			
Heroin, 1-24 gr. (T.T. No. 744)	6 0	3 2	0 10
Heroin, 1-12 gr. (T.T. No. 743)	10 0	5 2	1 3
Heroin, 1-6 gr. (T.T. No. 742) (see also page 92)	18 0	9 2	2 0
Heroin and Terpin Hydrate, see under "Terpin."			
Homatropine, see Ophthalmic Tablets, page 98.			
Hydrarg. cum Creta, etc., see under "Mercury."			
Hydrarg. Perchlor., see "Antiseptic," Corrosive Sublimate, and Mercuric Chloride.			
Hydrarg. Subchlor., see Calomel.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per 1000.		Per 500.		Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
Hydrastine (White Alkaloid), 1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 76)	12	6	6	4	1	6
Hydrastine Compound (C.T. No. 164)	10	3	5	6	1	3
Lead Acetate, 2 grs.						
Zinc Sulphate, 2 grs.						
Hydrastine Hydrochloride, 1-20 gr.						
Morphine Acetate, 1-32 gr.						
Hyoscyamine, see Hypodermic Tablets, page 93.						
Hyoscyamus, Fluid Extract, 1 m. (T.T. No. 226) ..	2	10	1	6	0	6
Standardised.						
†Hyoscyamus Tincture, 15 m. (C.C.T. No. 239)	4	2	2	3	0	8
Hyoscyamus Tincture, 30 m. (C.C.T. No. 240)	6	0	3	2	0	10
Hypnotic (C.T. No. 249)	13	9	7	0	1	6
Sodium Bromide, 5 grs.						
Acetanilide, 2 grs.						
Hyoscyamine, Pure, 1-400 gr.						
Digitalin, Pure, 1-400 gr.						
Hypodermic Tablets, see page 90.						
Hypophosphites and Quinine Compound (with- out Strychnine) (s.c.) (C.T. No. 27)	16	6	8	7	1	11
Quinine Hypophosphite, 1 gr.						
Ferric Hypophosphite, 1-2 gr.						
Calcium Hypophosphite, 1-2 gr.						
Sodium Hypophosphite, 1-4 gr.						
Potassium Hypophosphite, 1-4 gr.						
Manganese Hypophosphite, 1-4 gr.						
Hypophosphites and Quinine Compound with Strychnine (s.c.) (C.T. No. 28)	17	0	8	10	1	11
Formula as No. 27, adding to each tablet Strychnine Hypophosphite, 1-64 gr.						
Hypophosphites and Quinine Compound with Creosote (s.c.) (C.T. No. 29)	18	9	9	9	2	1
Formula as No. 28, with addition of Beechwood Creosote 1-2 m. to each tablet.						
Ichthyol, 2 1-2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 279)	18	0	9	4	2	0
Also see Pills, page 72.						
Ignatia, 1-20 gr. (T.T. No. 80)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Indian Hemp, see Cannabis Indica.						
Indigo and Sodium Carbonate, see Urinary Test Tablets, page 194.						
Intestinal Antiseptic, see Pills, page 72.						
Intestinal Tonic (C.T. No. 202)	7	6	4	1	0	11
Euonymin, Brown, 2-5 gr.						
Podophyllum Resin, 1-5 gr.						
Beechwood Creosote, 1-3 m.						
Ext. Chirata, 1 gr.						
Leptandrin, 2-5 gr.						
Ipecac., Powdered, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 407)	2	10	1	6	0	6
†Ipecac., Powdered, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 83)	3	4	1	9	0	7
Ipecac., Powdered, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 285)	15	4	7	4	1	8

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Ipecac., Powdered, without Emetine, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 286)	18 8	9 6	2 1
Ipecac. and Opium, see Dover Powder.			
Irisin, see Pills, page 73.			
†Iron and Arsenic, R "A" (T.T. No. 413)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.			
Iron and Arsenic, R "B" (T.T. No. 414)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-60 gr.			
Iron and Arsenic, R "C" (T.T. No. 415)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-30 gr.			
Iron and Arsenic Compound (T.T. No. 183)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.			
Powd. Ignatia, 1-40 gr.			
†Iron, Arsenic and Strychnine, R "A" (T.T. No. 203)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.			
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.			
Iron, Arsenic and Strychnine, R "B" (C.C.T. No. 93)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-50 gr.			
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.			
Iron, Arsenic and Strychnine, R "B" (T.T. No. 416)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Formula same as preceding one.			
Iron, Arsenic and Strychnine, R "C" (T.T. No. 622)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-50 gr.			
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.			
†Iron by Hydrogen (Reduced Iron), 1 gr. (T.T. No. 86)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Iron by Hydrogen, 2 grs. (T.T. No. 745)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Iron Peptonate and Manganese with Arsenic (C.C.T. No. 271)	—	8 0	1 9
Iron Peptonate, 2 grs.			
Manganese Dioxide, 1 gr.			
Arsenic Peptonate, 1-50 gr.			
Iron and Quinine (T.T. No. 230)	5 10	3 0	0 10
Reduced Iron, 1-2 gr.			
Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			
Iron and Quinine Citrate, 3 grs. (s.c.) (C.T. No. 292)	11 0	5 9	1 4
Also see Pills, page 73.			
Iron, Quinine and Arsenic (T.T. No. 419)	5 10	3 0	0 10
Reduced Iron, 1-2 gr.			
Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.			
Iron, Quinine and Strychnine (C.C.T. No. 94)	6 0	3 2	0 10
Reduced Iron, 1-2 gr.			
Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. <i>s d</i>	D Per 500. <i>s d</i>	C Per 100. <i>s d</i>
Iron, Quinine and Strychnine (T.T. No. 184) Formula same as preceding one.	5 10	3 0	0 10
Iron and Strychnine Comp. (C.C.T. No. 95) Reduced Iron, 1-2 gr. Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr. Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr. Strychnine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.	6 2	3 3	0 10
Iron and Strychnine Compound (T.T. No. 185) .. Formula same as preceding one.	5 10	3 0	0 10
Iron Combinations, also see Pills.			
Kissingen (C.T.) (Effervescent) Also in bottles of 40, at 8/6 per doz. See page 176, for Granular Kissingen.	—	—	1 8
†Kola Nut, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 211)	5 6	2 11	0 9
Kola Nut, 10 grs. (C.T. No. 212)	10 8	5 6	1 4
Krameria Compound (C.T. No. 30) Fl. Ext. Krameria, 1 m. Bismuth Subnitrate, 1 gr. Powd. Opium, 1-4 gr. Powd. Glycyrrhiza, 1-4 gr.	7 4	3 10	0 11
Krameria Extract, see Pills, page 74.			
Lacto-ferric, see Ferrous Lactate and Cinchonine Comp.			
Lactophenin (Boehringer—B. & S.), 5 grs. (C.T. No. 231)	—	16 4	3 8
Lactophenin and Salol (C.T. No. 227) Lactophenin (Boehringer—B. & S.), 2 1-2 grs. Salol, 2 1-2 grs.	23 9	12 0	2 6
Laxative, see Pills.			
Lead and Opium, for Lotion (C.T.) Lead Acetate, 5 grs. Ext. Opium, 1 gr. Also in bottles of 25, at 6/- per doz. To make an anodyne lotion, dissolve one tablet in five ounces of warm water.	—	—	1 6
Lead Oxide, see Urinary Test Tablets, page 194.			
Leptandrin, 1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 424)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Also see Pills.			
Lime, Sulphurated, see Calcium Sulphide.			
Liquorice Powder, Compound, 20 grs. (C.T. No. 71) Powd. Senna, 3 3-5 grs. Powd. Glycyrrhiza, 4 18-25 grs. Washed Sulphur, 1 3-5 grs. Oil Fennel, 2-25 gr. Powd. Sugar, 10 grs. In 1-lb. bottles, per lb., 2/-. In bottles of 36, per doz. 3/3; per gross 36/-.			
Lithia Comp. (Mr. Hugh Lane) (C.T. No. 269) Lithium Benzoate, 3 grs. Sulphur, Precip., 2 grs. Quinine Salicylate, 1-3 gr.	20 6	10 6	2 3

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000.		D Per 500.		C Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
Lithium Carbonate and Sodium Arsenate (T.T. No. 426)	5	0	2	9	0	9
Lithium Carbonate, 1 gr.						
Sodium Arsenate, 1-30 gr.						
Lithium Citrate, 5 grs. (C.T.) (Effervescent)	—		—		2	0
Also in bottles of 40, at 11/6 per doz.						
Liver, see Pills.						
Local Anæsthetic, Dental, see Hypodermic Tablets, page 93.						
Lupulin and Bromide Compound (C.T. No. 200) ..	10	3	5	6	1	3
Lupulin, 1-2 gr.						
Scutellarin, 1-2 gr.						
Ergotin (Bonjean), 1-4 gr.						
Atropine Sulphate, 1-2000 gr.						
Zinc Bromide, 1-10 gr.						
Manganese Citrate, 5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 213)	10	2	5	6	1	4
Manganese Dioxide, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 97)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Mercuric Chloride for Antiseptic Solution (C.T. No. 465)	11	0	5	8	1	3
Mercuric Chloride, 0.5 gramme.						
Sodium Chloride, 0.4 gramme.						
Also see Antiseptic, and Corrosive Sublimate.						
Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-1000 gr. (T.T. No. 671)	2	10	1	6	0	6
(Mercury Binioidide.)						
Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 101)	2	10	1	6	0	6
† Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-25 gr. (T.T. No. 433)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-16 gr. (C.C.T. No. 96)	3	0	1	8	0	7
Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-16 gr. (T.T. No. 102)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 103)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Mercuric Iodide, Soluble, 1 gr. (C.T. No. 32)	10	3	5	6	1	3
(for external use only).						
Potassio-Mercuric Iodide, 1 gr.						
† Mercuric Iodide, Soluble, 8 3-4 grs. (C.T. No. 281) 44	8	22	6		4	8
(for external use only).						

Each tablet represents 8·75 grs. of Potassio-Mercuric Iodide.

Also in bottles of 25 @ 17/- per doz.

Mercuric iodide is a germicide of extraordinary power, several times as active, it is said, as mercuric chloride. A 1-gr. tablet dissolved in 8 fl. ozs. of water makes a strong disinfectant solution (1:3500) for the hands, sponges, etc. For a solution to be used as a spray in treating diphtheria, use one tablet to 16 fl. ozs. of water. For intra-uterine injections in septic metritis, etc., etc., or as an antiseptic surgical dressing, dissolve one tablet in 24 to 32 fluid ozs. of water. One of the 8½ gr. tablets dissolved in a pint (20 fl. ozs.) of water forms a 1:1000 solution; in two pints, a 1:2000 solution, and so forth.

Also see Urinary Test Tablets, page 194.

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per 1000.		Per 500.		Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
Mercuric Oxide, Yellow, 1-200 gr. (C.T. No. 33) ..	3	2	1	8	0	7
Mercuric Oxide, Yellow, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 442) ..	3	2	1	8	0	7
Yellow mercuric oxide is a powerful anti-septic, preventing the putrefactive changes which often take place in ingested food, and thus indirectly insuring nutrition, restoring appetite, and removing dyspeptic symptoms. Useful in all acute or chronic derangements of the alimentary tract, in typhoid fever, phthisis, convalescence after surgical treatment, and where the functions of the liver are deranged. Dose—1-200 to 1-100 grain after dinner.						
Mercuriol, 1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 255) (see page 187) ..	—		4	9	1	2
Mercuriol, 1-2 gr. (C.C.T. No. 257)	—		7	4	1	8
Mercuriol, 1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 256)	—		9	4	2	0
Mercuriol, 2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 258)	—		18	2	3	10
Mercuriol with Potass. Iodide (C.C.T. No. 379) ..	—		7	4	1	8
Mercuriol, 1-1 gr. Potassium Iodide, 1 gr. Also see Syphilitic; and Mixed Treatment.						
Mercurous Chloride, see Calomel.						
Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, (Mercury Protiodide), Tablet Triturates:						
†1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 107)	3	2	1	8	0	7
1-6 gr. (T.T. No. 108)	3	2	1	8	0	7
1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 109)	3	4	1	9	0	7
1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 110)	4	2	2	2	0	8
Chocolate-coated Tablets:						
†1-8 gr. (C.C.T. No. 97)	3	6	1	10	0	8
1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 98)	4	0	2	2	0	8
Mercurous Iodide and Opium (T.T. No. 632)	3	4	1	9	0	7
Mercurous Iodide, Yellow, 1-5 gr. Powd. Opium, 1-12 gr.						
Mercury with Chalk, Tablet Triturates:						
1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 98)	2	10	1	6	0	6
1-5 gr. (T.T. No. 99)	2	10	1	6	0	6
1-3 gr. (T.T. No. 441)	2	10	1	6	0	6
1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 741)	2	10	1	6	0	6
†1-gr. (T.T. No. 100)	3	0	1	7	0	6
2 grs. (T.T. No. 724)	3	6	1	10	0	7
Compressed Tablets:						
1-4 gr. (C.T. No. 457)	2	10	1	6	0	6
1-2 gr. (C.T. No. 458)	2	10	1	6	0	6

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.)
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

M	D	C
Per 1000.	Per 500.	Per 100.
s d	s d	s d

Mercury with Chalk—concluded.

†1 gr. (C.T. No. 459)	3 0	1 7	0 6
2 grs. (C.T. No. 460)	3 6	1 10	0 7
3 grs. (C.T. No. 461)	4 0	2 1	0 8
5 grs. (C.T. No. 462)	6 2	3 2	0 10

Mercury with Chalk and Dover Powder

(C.T. No. 463)	3 6	1 10	0 7
Mercury with Chalk, 1 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-10 gr.			
Powd. Opium, 1-10 gr.			

Mercury with Chalk and Dover Powder

(T.T. No. 652)	3 6	1 10	0 7
----------------------	-----	------	-----

Formula same as preceding one.

Also see Grey Powder Compound, page 118.

Mercury Protiodide, see Mercurous Iodide, Yellow.

MICROSCOPIC STAIN TABLETS.**(a) Eosin and Sodium Chloride,**

Eosin, 0.0025 gramme.

Sodium Chloride, 0.25 gramme.

In tubes of 12 tabletsper doz... 5/9.

(b) Methyl Violet and Sodium Chloride,

Methyl Violet, 0.004 gramme.

Sodium Chloride, 0.25 gramme.

In tubes of 12 tabletsper doz... 5/9.

Migraine (C.C.T. No. 99)	8 8	4 8	1 1
Acetanilide, 2 grs.			
Camphor, Monobromated, 1-2 gr.			
Citrated Caffeine, 1-2 gr.			

Migraine (C.T. No. 5)	8 8	4 8	1 1
------------------------------------	------------	------------	------------

Formula same as preceding one.

Mixed Treatment (C.C.T. No. 100)	11 0	5 10	1 6
Potassium Iodide, 2 grs.			
Syrup Ferrous Iodide, 5 ℥.			
Mercuric Chloride, 1-64 gr.			
Solution Arsenic and Mercuric Iodide, 2 ℥.			
Tinct. Nux Vomica, 2 ℥.			

Also see Mercurol with Pot. Iodide; and Syphilitic.

†Morphine Acetate, 1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 447)	7 6	3 10	1 0
Morphine Acetate, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 448)	11 6	5 10	1 5
†Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 114) ..	6 10	3 6	0 11
Morphine Hydrochloride, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 115) ..	10 0	5 1	1 3

Morphine Sulphate,**Tablet Triturates:**

1-16 gr. (T.T. No. 117)	4 2	2 2	0 8
1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 451)	5 0	2 7	0 9

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
--	--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Morphine Sulphate—concluded.

1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 118)	7 0	3 7	0 11
†1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 120)	11 2	5 8	1 4
1-3 gr. (T.T. No. 452)	12 8	6 5	1 6
1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 121)	19 4	9 9	2 2

Chocolate-coated Tablets :

1-8 gr. (C.C.T. No. 101)	7 6	3 11	1 0
1-6 gr. (C.C.T. No. 102)	8 10	4 8	1 1
†1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 103)	12 0	6 2	1 6

Morphine and Atropine, R "C" (T.T. No. 445) ... 10 2 5 3 1 3
Morphine Sulphate, 1-6 gr.
Atropine Sulphate, 1-180 gr.

Morphine and Atropine, R "D" (C.C.T. No. 105) 12 9 6 6 1 7
Morphine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.
Atropine Sulphate, 1-150 gr.

†**Morphine and Atropine, R "D" (T.T. No. 446) ..** 12 6 6 6 1 6
Formula same as preceding one.

Nasal (C.T. No. 34) 11 8 6 2 1 5
Sodium Bicarbonate, 5 grs.
Sodium Biborate, 5 grs.
Sodium Chloride, 5 grs.
Sodium Benzoate, 7-24 gr.
Sodium Salicylate, 7-24 gr.
Oil Eucalyptus, 7-48 ℥.
Thymol, 7-48 gr.
Menthol, 7-96 gr.
Oil Gaultheria, 7-96 ℥.

Also in bottles of 50, at 8/8 per dozen.

For a nasal douche or spray, one tablet should be powdered and dissolved in four ounces of tepid water. May also be used as a throat gargle.

Nasal and Aural (Mr. Wyatt Wingrave) (C.T. No. 270) 11 8 6 2 1 5

Sodium Sulphate, 13 grs.
Sodium Bicarbonate, 5 grs.
Sodium Phosphate, 2 grs.
Also in bottles of 50, at 8/8 per doz.

Crush and dissolve one tablet in five ounces of warm water, for use as an aural or nasal douche.

Nasal Compound with Phenol (C.T. No. 466) — 5 6 1 3
Sodium Bicarbonate, 3 grs.
Sodium Biborate, 3 grs.
Phenol, 1 gr.
White Sugar, 5 grs.

Also in bottles of 50, at 9/- per doz.

One tablet, powdered and dissolved in one ounce of tepid water, makes the "Collunarium Alkalinum" of the Throat Hospital Pharmacopœia, suitable as a douche or spray for the throat, nose, or mouth.

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Nasal, Plasma (Dr. Murray McFarlane)			
(C.T. No. 307)	5 0	2 10	0 9
Sodium Chloride, 5 1-2 grs.			
Sodium Sulphate, 1 1-2 grs.			
Sodium Phosphate, 1-4 gr.			
Potassium Chloride, 2-5 gr.			
Potassium Sulphate, 1-4 gr.			
Potassium Phosphate, 1-3 gr.			
Menthol, 1-30 gr.			
One tablet crushed and dissolved in two ounces of tepid water forms a solution about equal in specific gravity to the fluid portion (plasma) of the blood. In the treatment of sore throat, tonsillitis, or nasal catarrh, the solution is slightly warmed and sprayed into the throat or nose every three or four hours. It dissolves crusts of dried mucus, and removes accumulated secretion without setting up irritation or aggravating an established inflammation.			
†Nerve Tonic, No. 1 (Dr. Westbrook) (C.C.T. No. 106)	4 8	2 6	0 9
Zinc Phosphide, 1-10 gr.			
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.			
Nerve Tonic, No. 1 (Dr. Westbrook) (T.T. No. 636)	4 4	2 4	0 8
Formula same as preceding one.			
Neuralgic (Dr. Dunlap) (T.T. No. 453)	5 10	3 0	0 10
Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			
Morphine Sulphate, 1-80 gr.			
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-120 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-80 gr.			
Ext. Aconite Root, 1-8 gr.			
†Neuralgic (Dr. H. J. Kenyon) (C.C.T. No. 107)	5 0	2 7	0 9
Zinc Phosphide, 1-16 gr.			
Strychnine, 1-60 gr.			
Ext. Indian Cannabis, 1-8 gr.			
Sodium Arsenate, 1-20 gr.			
Aconitine, 1-400 gr.			
Neuralgic (Dr. H. J. Kenyon) (T.T. No. 454)	4 9	2 6	0 9
Formula same as preceding one.			
Neuralgic, Improved (C.T. No. 169)	15 2	7 9	1 9
Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs.			
Acetanilide, 2 grs.			
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Indian Cannabis, 1-8 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-100 gr.			
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.			
Neuralgic Headache (Dr. Myers) (C.T. No. 124) ..	8 6	4 6	1 1
Sodium Bromide, 5 grs.			
Citratd Caffeine, 1-2 gr.			
Acetanilide, 1 gr.			
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1-2 gr.			
Morphine Sulphate, 1-50 gr.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M	D	C
	Per 1000. s d	Per 500. s d	Per 100. s d
Neuralgic Idiopathic (Brown-Sequard)			
(C.T. No. 35).....	12 0	6 2	1 6
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 2-3 gr.			
Ext. Conium Fruit, 2-3 gr.			
Ext. Ignatia, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Opium, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Aconite Leaves, 1-3 gr.			
Ext. Indian Cannabis, 1-4 gr.			
Ext. Stramonium Seed, 1-5 gr.			
Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 1-6 gr.			
Also see Pills.			
Nitroglycerin, 1-1000 gr. (T.T. No. 672)	2 10	1 6	0 6
(Trinitrin, Glonoin.)			
Nitroglycerin, 1-200 gr. (T.T. No. 455)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Nitroglycerin, 1-100 gr. (C.C.T. No. 108)	3 0	1 8	0 7
† Nitroglycerin, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 122)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Nitroglycerin, 1-50 gr. (T.T. No. 123)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Nitroglycerin, 1-25 gr. (T.T. No. 457)	2 10	1 6	0 6
† Nitroglycerin Compound (C.C.T. No. 109)	4 8	2 6	0 8
Nitroglycerin (Glonoin), 1-100 gr.			
Tinct. Strophanthus, B.P., 4 ℥.			
Tinct. Digitalis, 2 ℥.			
Tinct. Belladonna Leaves, 1-4 ℥.			
Nitroglycerin Compound (T.T. No. 618)	4 6	2 5	0 8
Formula same as preceding one.			
Nitroglycerin Comp., R "B" (T.T. No. 619)	6 4	3 4	0 10
Nitroglycerin (Glonoin), 1-200 gr.			
Strychnine, 1-60 gr.			
Fl. Ext. Digitalis, 1 ℥.			
Reduced Iron, 1 gr.			
Tinct. Strophanthus, B. P., 6 ℥.			
Nitroglycerin Comp., R "D" (T.T. No. 639)	4 0	2 2	0 8
Nitroglycerin (Glonoin), 1-100 gr.			
Tinct. Strophanthus, B. P., 4 ℥.			
Nitroglycerin Comp., R "E" (C.C.T. No. 111)	4 4	2 3	0 8
Nitroglycerin (Glonoin), 1-100 gr.			
Tinct. Strophanthus, B. P., 4 ℥.			
Tinct. Digitalis, 3 ℥.			
Nitroglycerin Comp., R "E" (T.T. No. 630)	4 2	2 2	0 8
Formula same as preceding one.			
Nux Vomica, Powdered, 1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 126) ..	2 10	1 6	0 6
† Nux Vomica Extract, 1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 112)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Standard, 5% strychnine.			
Nux Vomica Extract, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 461)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Nux Vomica and Ignatia Compound			
(C.C.T. No. 113).....	4 6	2 4	0 8
Tinct. Nux Vomica, 1 ℥.			
Tinct. Ignatia, 1 ℥.			
Tinct. Cinchona, 5 ℥.			
Tinct. German Chamomile, 1 ℥.			
Tinct. Gentian, 1 ℥.			
Tinct. Calumba, 1-2 ℥.			
Phosphorus, 1-300 gr.			
Aromatic Powder, 1 gr.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Nux Vomica and Pepsin (Dr. Skiff) (T.T. No. 640) Powd. Nux Vomica, 1-100 gr. Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1-10 gr.	3 4	1 9	0 7
Nux Vomica Tincture, 1 m. (C.C.T. No. 241)	3 2	1 9	0 7
†Nux Vomica Tincture, 5 m. (C.C.T. No. 242)	4 4	2 4	0 8
Ophthalmic Tablets, see page 98.			
†Opium, Powdered, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 123)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Opium, Powdered, 1-2 gr. (C.C.T. No. 116)	4 4	2 4	0 8
Opium, Powdered, 1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 129)	4 2	2 2	0 8
Opium, Powdered, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 659)	5 0	2 7	0 9
Opium and Camphor (T.T. No. 716)	4 4	2 4	0 8
Powdered Opium, 1-4 gr. Camphor, 1-4 gr. Also see Diarrhœa ; and Diarrhœa, R 3.			
†Opium and Lead Acetate (T.T. No. 236)	4 4	2 4	0 8
Powdered Opium, 1-2 gr. Lead Acetate, 1 gr.			
Opium and Lead Acetate, R "B" (T.T. No. 624) ..	3 4	1 9	0 7
Powdered Opium, 1-4 gr. Lead Acetate, 3-4 gr.			
Opium Tincture, 1 m. (C.C.T. No. 243)	3 2	1 9	0 7
Opium Tincture, 5 m. (C.C.T. No. 244)	6 0	3 2	0 10
†Opium Tincture, 15 m. (C.C.T. No. 245)	11 0	5 8	1 3
Ox Gall, see Pills.			
Paregoric, see Camphor Comp. Tinct.			
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 131)	5 10	3 0	0 10
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr. (T.T. No. 132)	10 4	5 2	1 2
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr., s.-c. (C.T. No. 73) ..	10 9	5 6	1 3
Also in vials of 25, at 5/9 per doz.			
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 121)	10 9	5 6	1 3
†Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 2 grs., s.-c. (C.T. No. 238)	16 6	8 4	1 9
Also in vials of 25, at 7/6 per doz.			
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 121)	16 6	8 4	1 9
Pepsin, B.P. (1:2500), 3 grs., s.-c. (C.T. No. 296)	18 3	9 3	2 0
Also in vials of 25, at 8/6 per doz.			
Pepsin, Lactated, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 194)	5 0	2 7	0 9
Pepsin, Lactated, 3 grs. (C.T. No. 74)	10 3	5 6	1 3
Pepsin, Sacchar. (U.S.P., 1890), 5 grs. (C.T. No. 75)	7 6	4 1	0 11
†Pepsin and Bismuth, R "A" (C.T. No. 36)	13 9	7 0	1 6
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr. Bismuth Subnitrate, 3 grs.			
Pepsin and Bismuth, R "B" (C.T. No. 37)	—	12 0	2 6
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 2 1-2 grs. Bismuth Subnitrate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Pepsin, Bismuth and Charcoal (C.T. No. 72)	20 6	10 6	2 3
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 2 grs. Bismuth Subnitrate, 2 grs. Charcoal, 2 grs.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

M	D	C
Per 1000.	Per 500.	Per 100.
s d	s d	s d

Pepsin, Bismuth and Strychnine, see Pills.

Pepsin, Charcoal and Sodium Bicarbonate, see Absorbent Dyspeptic.

Pepsin and Nux Vomica, see Nux Vomica and Pepsin.

Pepsin and Pancreatin (T.T. No. 641)	5 10	3 0	0 10
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1-4 gr.			
Pancreatin, Pure, 1-4 gr.			

Pepsin and Pancreatin Compound (C.C.T. No. 122)	18 6	9 6	2 0
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.			
Pure Pancreatin, 1 gr.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.			
Oleoresin Ginger, 1-16 ℥.			

Pepsin and Salol Compound (C.C.T. No. 187)	18 6	9 6	2 0
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.			
Bismuth Subgallate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Salol, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.			

Pepsin, also see Pepsin Products, pages 188-9, and Digestive Tablets, page 114.

Peptonising, Improved (see page 208) (C.T. No. 76)

Pancreatin, Pure, 2 1-2 grs.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 6 grs.

Per bottle of 30, 1/5.

Phenacetin, B.P., 5 grs. (C.T. No. 274)	8 0	4 2	1 0
--	-----	-----	-----

Phenacetin and Caffeine, B "A" (C.T. No. 273) ..	20 0	10 2	2 2
Phenacetin, 2 1-2 grs.			
Caffeine, 2 1-2 grs.			

†Phenacetin and Caffeine, B "B" (C.T. No. 276) ..	12 0	6 4	1 5
Phenacetin, 4 grs.			
Caffeine, 1 gr.			

Phenacetin and Salol (C.T. No. 114)	15 9	8 0	1 8
Phenacetin, 2 1-2 grs.			
Salol, 2 1-2 grs.			

Phenazone, see Antipyrine.

Phenol-phthalein, 1 gr. (C.T. No. 508)	8 0	4 2	1 0
---	-----	-----	-----

Phenol-phthalein, 2 grs. (C.T. No. 467)	12 0	6 2	1 6
--	------	-----	-----

Phenol-phthalein with Chocolate (C.T. No. 468) ..	7 0	3 8	0 11
(Specially adapted for administration to children.)			

Phenol-phthalein, 1-2 gr.

Chocolate, q.s.

Phosphates Comp. (Nutritive) (C.T. No. 176)	10 3	5 6	1 3
---	------	-----	-----

Phosphoric Acid, 1 gr.

Potassium Phosphate, 7-8 gr.

Magnesium Phosphate, 1-2 gr.

Calcium Phosphate, Precip., 3-8 gr.

Ferric Phosphate, Soluble, 1-2 gr.

Quinine Hydrochloride, 1-8 gr.

Strychnine, 1-240 gr.

Also see Chemical Food.

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
 Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
 Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Phosphorus and Combinations, see Pills.			
Physostigmine, see pages 94, 97, and 98.			
Pilocarpine Nitrate, 1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 141)	—	—	3 3
Plasma Nasal (Dr. Murray McFarlane), see "Nasal," page 126.			
Podophyllin, 1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 481) (Podophyllum Resin.)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Podophyllin, 1-8 gr. (T.T. No. 143)	2 10	1 6	0 6
†Podophyllin, 1-4 gr. (C.C.T. No. 123)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Podophyllin, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 144)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Podophyllin, 1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 145)	4 2	2 2	0 8
Podophyllin Combinations, see Pills, page 81.			
Potassio-Mercuric Iodide, see Mercuric Iodide, Soluble.			
Potassium Arsenite Sol. (Fowler Sol.), 1 m. (T.T. No. 689)	2 10	1 6	0 6
†Potassium Arsenite Sol. (Fowler Sol.), 2 m. (T.T. No. 690)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Potassium Arsenite Sol. (Fowler Sol.), 3 m. (T.T. No. 691)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Potassium Arsenite Sol. (Fowler Sol.), 5 m. (T.T. No. 692)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Potassium Bicarbonate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 77)..... Also in 1-lb. bottles, at 1/6 per lb.	2 6	1 4	0 6
Potassium Bichromate, 1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 674)....	2 10	1 6	0 6
Potassium Bromide, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 78)..... Also in 1-lb. bottles, at 2/8 per lb. Also see Triple Bromides, page 138.	4 4	2 4	0 8
Potassium Chlorate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 79)..... Also in 1-lb. bottles, at 1/6 per lb.	2 6	1 4	0 6
Potassium Chlorate and Borax (C.T. No. 80) Potassium Chlorate, 2 1-2 grs. Sodium Biborate, 2 1-2 grs. Also in 1-lb. bottles, at 1/6 per lb.	2 6	1 4	0 6
Potassium Ferrocyanide, see Urinary Test Tablets, page 194.			
Potassium Iodide, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 119)	17 0	8 8	2 0
Also see Mixed Treatment; Mercuriol and Pot. Iodide; and Syphilitic.			
Potassium Nitrate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 121)	—	1 10	0 6
Potassium Permanganate, 1-2 gr. (C.T. No. 177)*	3 2	1 10	0 6
Potassium Permanganate, 1 gr. (C.T. No. 178)* ..	3 10	2 0	0 7
†Potassium Permanganate, 2 grs. (C.T. No. 120) *	4 10	2 6	0 8
To prepare antiseptic and disinfectant solutions for use as injections or gargles, dissolve a 1-gr. tablet (uncoated) in from two to four ounces of water, or a 2-gr. tablet (uncoated) in from four to eight ounces of water.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

* Plain or sugar-coated.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
 Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
 Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. <i>s d</i>	D Per 500. <i>s d</i>	C Per 100. <i>s d</i>
Potassium Permanganate, 1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 124)	3 10	2 0	0 7
Potassium Permanganate, 2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 125)	4 10	2 6	0 8
Prostatic Compound (C.C.T. No. 212)	9 3	4 10	1 2
Ext. Saw Palmetto, 2 grs.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-8 gr.			
Pulsatilla Tincture, 1 m. (T.T. No. 208)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Quinine Acid Hydrochlor., 5 grs. (C.T. No. 295)..	—	21 0	4 4
Suitable for oral or hypodermic administration.			
Quinine Bisulphate,			
Tablet Triturates:			
†1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 147)	3 4	1 9	0 7
1 gr. (T.T. No. 148)	4 2	2 3	0 8
Compressed Tablets, Uncoated:			
1 gr. (C.T. No. 82)	4 2	2 3	0 8
†2 grs. (C.T. No. 83)	7 2	3 9	0 11
3 grs. (C.T. No. 84)	9 9	5 1	1 3
5 grs. (C.T. No. 85)	15 5	7 11	1 9
Sugar-coated Tablets:			
1 gr. (C.T. No. 86)	4 2	2 3	0 8
†2 grs. (C.T. No. 87)	7 2	3 9	0 11
3 grs. (C.T. No. 88)	9 9	5 1	1 3
5 grs. (C.T. No. 89)	15 5	7 11	1 9
Chocolate-coated Tablets:			
1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 165)	4 2	2 3	0 8
†2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 126)	7 2	3 9	0 11
3 grs. (C.C.T. No. 166)	9 9	5 1	1 3
5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 167)	15 5	7 11	1 9
Quinine Hydrobromide, 2 grs. (C.C.T.)	—	7 0	1 6
Quinine Hydrobromide, 5 grs. (C.C.T.)	—	12 6	2 7
Quinine Hydrochloride, 2 grs. (s.c.) (C.T. No. 464)	—	—	1 4
Quinine Salicylate, 3 grs. (C.T. No. 293).....	21 6	10 10	2 4
Quinine Sulphate,			
Tablet Triturates:			
1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 485).....	3 0	1 6	0 6
†1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 150)	3 4	1 9	0 7
1 gr. (T.T. No. 151)	4 2	2 3	0 8
Compressed Tablets, Uncoated:			
1 gr. (C.T. No. 90)	4 2	2 3	0 8
†2 grs. (C.T. No. 91)	7 2	3 9	0 11
3 grs. (C.T. No. 92)	9 9	5 1	1 3
5 grs. (C.T. No. 93)	15 5	7 11	1 9

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

M	D	C
Per 1000.	Per 500.	Per 100.
s d	s d	s d

Quinine Sulphate—*concluded*.

Sugar-coated Tablets:

1 gr. (C.T. No. 94)	4 2	2 3	0 8
†2 grs. (C.T. No. 95)	7 2	3 9	0 11
3 grs. (C.T. No. 96)	9 9	5 1	1 3
5 grs. (C.T. No. 97)	15 5	7 11	1 9

Chocolate-coated Tablets:

1 gr. (C.C.T. No. 127)	4 2	2 3	0 8
†2 grs. (C.C.T. No. 128)	7 2	3 9	0 11
3 grs. (C.C.T. No. 129)	9 9	5 1	1 3
5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 131)	15 5	7 11	1 9

Quinine and Digitalis Compound (Dr. Fowler)

(T.T. No. 701)	5 0	2 7	0 9
Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.			
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-100 gr.			
Powd. Digitalis, 1-2 gr.			
Reduced Iron, 1-2 gr.			

Quinine Tannate, 1 gr. (with Chocolate)

(C.T. No. 258)

Boxes of 25, per doz. 3/6.

†Quinine Tannate, 2 grs. (with Chocolate)

(C.T. No. 303)

Boxes of 25, per doz. 5/4.

Quinine, and Combinations, also see Pills.

Red Gum, see Specialities, page 190.

Reduced Iron, see Iron by Hydrogen.

Rennin, 1 gr. (C.T. No. 297) (also see pp. 190 and 209)

In bottles of 40, per doz. 8/6.

In bottles of 20, per doz. 4/4.

These tablets, made from an improved formula, replace Tablet Triturates, No. 482.

Resorcin Compound (Dr. J. North) (C.T. No. 256)

Resorcin, 5 grs.

Sodium Biborate, 2 grs.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 2 grs.

Rheumatic Throat (Dr. Quinlan) (C.T. No. 259)

Sodium Salicylate, 7 1-2 grs.

Wine Colchicum Seed, 5 ℥.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 2 1-2 grs.

Oil Gaultheria, q.s.

Rheumatism (Dr. Liggett) (C.C.T. No. 177)

Sodium Salicylate, 5 grs.

Colchicine, 1-120 gr.

Codeine Sulphate, 1-16 gr.

†Rhinitis (full strength) (T.T. No. 713)

Powd. Camphor, 1-2 gr.

Quinine Sulphate, 1-2 gr.

Fl. Ext. Belladonna Root, 1-4 ℥.

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Rhinitis (half-strength, Dr. Lincoln) (T.T. No. 644)	5 8	2 11	0 10
Powd. Camphor, 1-4 gr.			
Quinine Sulphate, 1-4 gr.			
Fl. Ext. Belladonna Root, 1-8 ℥.			
Rhubarb, Fluid Extract, 1 ℥. (T.T. No. 223)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Rhubarb Compound (T.T. No. 486).....	2 10	1 6	0 6
Powd. Rhubarb, 5-23 gr.			
Powd. Myrrh, 5-46 gr.			
Powd. Aloes, 15-92 gr.			
Oil Peppermint, 1-92 ℥.			
Rhubarb, Comp. Powder (Gregory Powder), 5 grs. (C.T. No. 265) (s.-c. or plain)	7 0	3 8	0 10
Rhubarb and Ipecac. Compound (Roosevelt Hospital) (C.T. No. 257).....	4 2	2 3	0 8
Powd. Rhubarb, 1 gr.			
Powd. Ipecac., 1-8 gr.			
Sodium Bicarbonate, 5 grs.			
Oil Peppermint, 1-20 ℥.			
Rhubarb and Magnesia (C.T. No. 252).....	4 2	2 3	0 8
Powd. Rhubarb, 2 grs.			
Calcined Magnesia, 2 grs.			
Rhubarb and Soda (C.T. No. 98)	3 6	2 0	0 7
Powd. Rhubarb, 1 1-2 grs.			
Sodium Bicarbonate, 1 1-2 grs.			
Oil Peppermint, q.s.			
Rhubarb Combinations, also see Pills.			
Rhus Toxicodendron Tincture, 1 ℥. (T.T. No. 199)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Saccharin, 1-2 gr. (C.T. No. 275)	5 0	2 7	0 8
Also in pocket vials of 100, at 7/6 per doz.			
Salicin, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 39)	24 8	12 6	2 7
Salicylic Acid, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 314)	10 3	5 6	1 3
Salicylic Acid and Morphine, R 2 (C.T. No. 185) ..	17 4	8 10	1 11
Salicylic Acid, 5 grs.			
Morphine Sulphate, 1-8 gr.			
Saline and Chalybeate Tonic (Flint) (C.C.T. No. 134)	11 4	6 0	1 4
Sodium Chloride, 3 grs.			
Potassium Chloride, 3-20 gr.			
Potassium Sulphate, 1-10 gr.			
Potassium Carbonate, 1-20 gr.			
Sodium Carbonate, 3-5 gr.			
Magnesium Carbonate, 1-20 gr.			
Calcium Phosphate, Precip., 1-2 gr.			
Calcium Carbonate, Precip., 1-20 gr.			
Reduced Iron, 9-20 gr.			
Ferrous Carb. Mass (Vallet), 1-20 gr.			
Salol, 2 1-2 grs. (C.T. No. 40)	5 0	2 7	0 8
†Salol, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 41)	8 0	4 2	1 0
Salol and Terpin Hydrate (C.T. No. 42)	8 0	4 2	1 0
Salol, 3 grs.			
Terpin Hydrate, 3 grs.			
(See also Terpin Hydrate, page 137.)			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M	D	C
	Per 1000. s d	Per 500. s d	Per 100. s d
Santonin, 1-2 gr. (T.T. No. 154)	7 0	3 8	0 11
Santonin and Calomel (C.C.T. No. 137)	8 0	4 2	1 0
Santonin, 1-2 gr. Calomel, 1-2 gr.			
Santonin and Calomel (T.T. No. 156)	7 10	4 1	1 0
Formula same as preceding one.			
Saw Palmetto Compound (C.T. No. 199)	11 0	5 10	1 6
Ext. Saw Palmetto, 3 grs. Tinct. Cantharides, 2 ℥. Tinct. Belladonna Leaves, 2 ℥. Ext. Zea Mays (Corn-silk), 1-2 gr. Also see "Prostatic Compound," page 131.			
Sciatica (Dr. John T. Metcalf) (T.T. No. 681)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Tinct. Aconite, B.P., 5 1-4 ℥. Tinct. Belladonna Leaves, 3-4 ℥. Tinct. Colchicum Seed, 3-4 ℥. Tinct. Cimicifuga, 3-4 ℥.			
Sedative (Dr. B. F. Baer) (C.C.T. No. 160)	11 0	5 10	1 6
Ext. Valerian, 1 gr. Ext. Musk Root, 1 gr. Asafetida, Purified, 1 gr.			
Sedative (Dr. B. F. Baer) (C.T. No. 187)	11 0	5 10	1 6
Formula same as preceding one.			
Sedative Compound (C.C.T. No. 169)	11 8	6 2	1 8
Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr. Ext. Valerian, 1 gr. Ext. Musk-root, 1 gr. Asafetida, Purified, 1 gr. Arsenious Acid, 1-60 gr.			
Silver Nitrate, 1 gr.. for solutions (C.T.) In bottles of 25, per doz., 9/6.			
Silver Salts , also see Pills, p. 84, and Nargol, page 187.			
Soap Compound , see Pills, p. 84.			
Soda Mint (C.T. No. 99)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Sodium Bicarbonate, 5 grs. Oil Peppermint, q.s. Also in 1-lb. bottles, at 1/3 per lb.			
Soda Mint (C.C.T. No. 138)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Formula same as preceding one.			
Soda Mint, R "B" (C.T. No. 413)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Sodium Bicarbonate, 4 3-4 grs. Ammon. Carb., 1-4 gr. Oil Peppermint, q.s. Also in vials of 30, at 4/6 per doz. Also in 1-lb. bottles, at 1/3 per lb.			
Sodium Arsenate, 1-15 gr. (T.T. No. 158)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Sodium Benzoate, 5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 168)	6 0	3 2	0 10
Sodium Biborate (Borax), 5 grs. (C.T. No. 58)	3 6	2 0	0 7
Also see Ophthalmic Tablets, p. 98.			
Sodium Bicarbonate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 100)	2 6	1 4	0 6
Also in 1-lb. bottles, at 1/6 per lb.			

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.

	M Per 1000. <i>s d</i>	D Per 500. <i>s d</i>	C Per 100. <i>s d</i>
Sodium Bisulphate, 7 1-2 grs. (C.T. No. 279).....	5 2	2 11	0 9
†Sodium Bromide, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 43)	4 6	2 7	0 8
Sodium Bromide, 10 grs. (C.T. No. 44)	6 0	3 4	0 10
Also see Bromide and Caffeine Compound, page 106, and Triple Bromides, page 138.			
Sodium Carbonate, see Urinary Test Tablets, page 191.			
Sodium Chloride, 15 3-4 grs. (C.T. No. 365)	3 4	1 9	0 7
To prepare Physiological Salt Solution for intravenous or rectal injections, or for diluting Adrenalin Chloride Solution, dis- solve one tablet in four fluid ounces (imp.) of recently-boiled distilled water.			
Also see Saline Solution, Concentrated, Sterilised, page 190.			
Sodium Citrate, 1 gr. (C.T. No. 299)	4 6	2 4	0 8
Sodium Salicylate, 1 gr. (T.T. No. 186)	5 0	2 7	0 9
Physiologically pure.			
Sodium Salicylate, 3 grs. (C.C.T. No. 301)	7 6	4 0	0 11
Sodium Salicylate, 5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 139)	9 0	4 8	1 2
Sodium Salicylate, 5 grs. (C.C.T. No. 354)	—	18 10	4 0
From Oil Gaultheria.			
Sodium Salicylate Compound (C.C.T. No. 302) ..	8 3	4 6	1 0
Sodium Salicylate, 3 grs. Ext. Colchicum Root, 1-2 gr. Tinct. Digitalis, 1 ℥.			
Sodium Tungstate, see Urinary Test Tablets, p. 194.			
†Sparteine Sulphate, 1-20 gr. (T.T. No. 496)	4 2	2 2	0 8
Sparteine Sulphate, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 498)	13 6	6 10	1 7
Stomachic (Dr. North) (C.C.T. No. 140)	3 0	1 8	0 7
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1-4 gr. Powd. Charcoal, 1-4 gr. Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr. Powd. Capsicum, 1-4 gr.			
Stomachic (Dr. North) (T.T. No. 675)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Formula same as preceding one.			
Stramonium Tincture, 5 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 251).....	6 6	3 6	0 10
Strophanthus Tincture, 1 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 247)....	6 6	3 6	0 10
Standardised physiologically (see page 13, par. 5).			
†Strophanthus Tincture, 5 ℥. (C.C.T. No. 248)....	8 0	4 2	1 0
Strychnine Arsenite, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 710).....	3 4	1 9	0 7
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 661)	3 4	1 9	0 7
Strychnine Nitrate, 1-50 gr. (C.C.T. No. 141).....	3 6	1 10	0 8
†Strychnine Nitrate, 1-50 gr. (T.T. No. 660).....	3 4	1 9	0 7
Strychnine Phosphate, 1-100 gr. (C.C.T. No. 156)..	3 4	1 9	0 8

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Strychnine Sulphate,			
Chocolate-coated Tablets :			
1-100 grain (C.C.T. No. 142)	3 0	1 8	0 7
1-60 grain (C.C.T. No. 143)	3 0	1 8	0 7
1-30 grain (C.C.T. No. 146)	3 2	1 9	0 7
1-20 grain (C.C.T. No. 147)	3 2	1 9	0 7
Tablet Triturates :			
1-200 grain (T.T. No. 603)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-100 grain (T.T. No. 160)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-60 grain (T.T. No. 161)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-50 grain (T.T. No. 162)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-40 grain (T.T. No. 163)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-30 grain (T.T. No. 164)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-20 grain (T.T. No. 165)	2 10	1 6	0 6
1-16 grain (T.T. No. 166)	2 10	1 6	0 6
Sulphonah, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 267)	10 6	5 6	1 3
Sulphur, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 102)	3 0	1 10	0 6
Sulphur Compound (C.T. No. 116)	5 2	2 11	0 9
Sulphur, Sublimed, 5 grs.			
Ext. Ipecac., 1-100 gr.			
Ext. Capsicum, 1-500 gr.			
Potassium Bitartrate, 2 grs.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-1000 gr.			
Sodium Benzoate, 1-16 gr.			
Sulphur and Cream of Tartar (C.T. No. 103)	3 6	2 1	0 7
Sulphur, Sublimed, 4 grs.			
Potassium Bitartrate, 2 grs.			
Sumbul Comp. (Goodell) (C.C.T. No. 148)	8 0	4 2	1 0
Ext. Musk Root, 1 gr.			
Asafetida, 2 grs.			
Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate, 1 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-40 gr.			
Sun Cholera (C.C.T. No. 149)	8 3	4 6	1 0
Tinct. Opium, 3 ℥.			
Tinct. Rhubarb, 3 ℥.			
Tinct. Capsicum, 3 ℥.			
Spirit Camphor, 3 ℥.			
Oil Peppermint, q. s.			
Suprarenal Glands, Desiccated, 2 grs. (C.T.)	—	—	4 0
Also see Specialities, page 192.			
† Syphilitic, R "A" (C.T. No. 45)	14 6	7 7	1 8
Potassium Iodide, 2 1-2 grs.			
Mercuric Chloride, 1-40 gr.			
Powd. Opium, 1-10 gr.			
Syphilitic, R "B" (C.T. No. 46)	12 8	6 8	1 6
Potassium Iodide, 2 1-2 grs.			
Mercuric Chloride, 1-40 gr.			
Also see Mercuriol with Pot. Iodide; and			
Mixed Treatment.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M		D		C	
	Per 1000.		Per 500.		Per 100.	
	s	d	s	d	s	d
Taka-Diastase, 2 1-2 grs. (C.T.) (see page 209)	52	6	27	0	5	9
Also in bottles of 25, at 20/- per doz.						
Taka-Diastase, Liquid and Powder , see page 209.						
Taka-Diastase with Chocolate (C.T.) (see p. 209)	23	0	12	0	2	7
Taka-Diastase, 1 gr.						
Chocolate, q.s.						
Also in bottles of 25, at 9/- per doz.						
Taka-Diastase and Pepsin Compound (C.T.) (see page 209)	45	0	22	9	4	9
Taka-Diastase, 1 gr.						
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.						
Pancreatin, Pure, 1-2 gr.						
Also in bottles of 25, at 18/- per doz.						
Taka-Diastase, Pepsin and Strychnine (C.C.T. No. 278) (see page 209)	—		32	3	7	0
Taka-Diastase, 2 grs.						
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 2 grs.						
Strychnine Phosphate, 1-100 gr.						
Also in bottles of 25, at 24/- per doz.						
Tannic Acid, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 290)	8	0	4	2	1	0
Suitable for ophthalmic and internal use.						
Also see Pills.						
Tartar Emetic, 1-100 gr. (T.T. No. 167)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Tartar Emetic, 1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 605)	2	10	1	6	0	6
†Tartar Emetic, 1-4 gr. (T.T. No. 172)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Tartar Emetic and Ipecac. (T.T. No. 606)	2	10	1	6	0	6
Antimony and Potass. Tartrate, 1-100 gr.						
Powd. Ipecac., 1-100 gr.						
Terpin Hydrate and Heroin (C.C.T. No. 215)	8	0	4	2	1	0
Terpin Hydrate, 2 grs.						
Heroin, 1-50 gr.						
See also Elixir Heroin and Terpin Hydrate, page 151.						
Terpin Hydrate and Heroin Comp. (C.C.T. No. 383)	17	6	8	10	1	10
Heroin, 1-16 gr.						
Beechwood Creosote, 1 ℥.						
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-60 gr.						
Terpin Hydrate, 2 grs.						
Eucalyptol, 1-2 ℥.						
Throat (Mentholated) (C.T., No. 330)	8	0	4	2	1	0
Menthol, 1-35 gr.						
Benzoic Acid, 1-12 gr.						
Cocaine Hydrochlor., 1-280 gr.						
Oil Anise, 1-80 ℥.						
Eucalyptol, 1-16 ℥.						
Throat, Mentholated, Modified (C.T. No. 427)	8	0	4	2	1	0
Menthol, 1-35 gr.						
Benzoic Acid, 1-12 gr.						
Oil Anise, 1-80 ℥.						
Eucalyptol, 1-16 ℥.						
Also in vials of 25, at 6/- per doz.						

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. <i>s d</i>	D Per 500. <i>s d</i>	C Per 100. <i>s d</i>
Throat (Dr. Quinlan) (T.T. No. 653)	4 0	2 1	0 8
Benzoic Acid, 1-5 gr.			
Tinct. Belladonna Leaves, 1 ℥.			
Tinct. Opium, Camphorated, 10 ℥.			
Ext. Glycyrrhiza, q.s.			
Thymus , see page 194.			
Thyroids, 5 grs. (C.T.) (see page 217)	16 0	8 4	1 10
Each tablet is equivalent to 5 grs. of fresh thyroid glands from sheep.			
Thyroids, 10 grs. (C.T.) (see page 217)	27 6	14 0	3 0
Each tablet is equivalent to 10 grs. of fresh glands.			
Tonic (Aiken) (C.C.T. No. 153)	8 6	4 7	1 0
Quinine Sulphate, 1 gr.			
Reduced Iron, 2-3 gr.			
Arsenious Acid, 1-50 gr.			
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-50 gr.			
Ext. Gentian, 1-4 gr.			
Tonic, Vegetable (C.T. No. 47)	4 10	2 9	0 9
Ext. Gentian, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Quassia, 1-2 gr.			
Tonic , also see Gelatin-coated Pills.			
Tonsillitis (C.C.T. No. 152)	4 4	2 4	0 8
Tinct. Aconite, B.P., 1 2-5 ℥.			
Tinct. Bryonia, 1-10 ℥.			
Tinct. Belladonna Leaves, 1-10 ℥.			
Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1-100 gr.			
Tonsillitis (T.T. No. 645)	4 0	2 1	0 8
Formula same as preceding one.			
Trifolium Compound (Alterative) (C.T. No. 48) ..	10 3	5 6	1 3
Ext. Trifolium Prat., 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Stillingia, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Xanthoxylum, 1-8 gr.			
Ext. Lappa, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Phytolacca Root, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Iris, 1-4 gr.			
Trinitrin , see Nitroglycerin.			
Trional, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 230)	—	16 0	3 4
Triple Bromides (C.T. No. 49)	7 6	4 0	0 11
Sodium Bromide, 2 1-2 grs.			
Potassium Bromide, 2 1-2 grs.			
Ammonium Bromide, 2 1-2 grs.			
Triplex , see Gelatin-coated Pills.			
Urinary Test Tablets , see page 194.			
Uterine Astringent and Antiseptic (C.T. No. 193)	10 10	5 9	1 4
Alum, 3 grs.			
Zinc Sulphate, 2 grs.			
Fluid Golden Seal (Colourless), 1 1-2 ℥.			
Morphine Sulphate, 1-20 gr.			
Tannic Acid, 2 grs.			
Boric Acid, 6 grs.			
As a douche or injection, one or two tablets may be dissolved in half-a-pint of warm water, as conditions require.			
Valerian , see Pills.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

TABLETS

Compressed Tablets (C.T.).
Chocolate-coated Tablets (C.C.T.).
Tablet Triturates (T.T.).

On orders and prescriptions it is necessary to include the particulars bracketed with each title.	M Per 1000. s d	D Per 500. s d	C Per 100. s d
Veratrine, 1-32 gr. (T.T. No. 173).....	4 2	2 2	0 8
Veratrum Viride Tincture, 1 m. (T.T. No. 210).. Standard, 0.2% total alkaloids.	2 10	1 6	0 6
Viburnum Compound (Uterine Tonic) (C.C.T. No. 154).....	8 6	4 7	1 0
Ext. Viburnum Prunifolium, 1 gr.			
Ext. Viburnum Opulus, 1 gr.			
Ext. Aletris Farinosa, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Helonias, 1-2 gr.			
Ext. Mitchella Repens, 1-2 gr.			
Caulophyllin, 1-4 gr.			
Viburnum Comp. (Uterine Tonic) (C.T. No. 50)..	8 0	4 2	1 0
Formula same as preceding one.			
Vichy (C.T.) (Effervescent)	—	—	1 8
Also in bottles of 40, at 8/6 per doz.			
Also see Granular Vichy, page 176.			
Voice (C.T. No. 105).....	6 0	3 2	0 10
Potassium Chlorate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Sodium Biborate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-50 gr.			
Voice, R "B" (C.T. No. 291)	6 0	3 2	0 10
Potassium Chlorate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Sodium Biborate, 2 1-2 grs.			
Cocaine Hydrochloride, 1-100 gr.			
Warburg Tincture, 1 drachm (C.T. No. 238)	33 0	16 9	3 8
(B.P.C. formula.)			
Also see Pills, page 86.			
Zinc Permanganate, 1-8 gr. (C.T. No. 266)	3 0	1 8	0 6
A solution suitable for injection in gonorrhœa may be prepared by dissolving one tablet in an ounce of water. This solution may also be used as a gargle and mouth wash, or for syringing the nostrils in chronic rhinitis.			
Zinc Phosphide, 1-10 gr. (T.T. No. 175).....	2 10	1 6	0 6
Zinc Phosphide and Nux Vomica (T.T. No. 237)..	3 4	1 9	0 7
Zinc Phosphide, 1-10 gr.			
Ext. Nux Vomica, 1-4 gr.			
Zinc Sulphate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 287).....	3 6	2 0	0 7
To prepare a solution for vaginal or urethral injection, dissolve one tablet in from five to ten ounces of water as may be indicated. One tablet in half a pint of water makes a suitable mouth wash or gargle.			
Also see Ophthalmic Tablets, p. 98.			
Zinc Sulphocarbolate, 5 grs. (C.T. No. 52).....	8 3	4 6	1 0
One tablet in from two to six ounces of water makes a useful solution for injection in leucorrhœa and gonorrhœa.			
Zinc Sulphocarbolate and Aloin (T.T. No. 686) ..	4 0	2 1	0 8
Zinc Sulphocarbolate, 1 gr.			
Aloin, 1-8 gr.			
Zinc Valerianate, see Pills, p. 86.			

† This formula will be supplied on unspecified orders.

OLEATES.

THESE Oleates are unlike ointments, being *chemical combinations* and not mechanical mixtures, and therefore we do not state their strength in terms of the percentage of oxide of metal. The manufacture of these preparations is conducted with the utmost care, and the product handled with a special view to permanence and uniformity. Descriptive circular supplied on application.

For prices in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. bottles, add 6d. and 1s. respectively to the prices for pound bottles.		1-lb. bottles per lb. <i>s d</i>	1-oz. bottles per oz. <i>s d</i>
Bismuth		15 0	1 2
Used undiluted, as a soothing application.			
Cocaine , see page 174		—	—
Copper		—	0 10
Employed in the form of ointment, 10 to 20% oleate, for the treatment of ringworm, etc.			
Manganese , 20 % solution of the Oleate,		—	1 0
Emmenagogue.			
Mercury (precipitated, benzoinated).....		15 0	1 2
Stable in composition. Produces all the thera- peutic effects of mercury. From this pure oleate, a "20 %," "10 %," or "5 %" oleate can easily be prepared extemporaneously, as stated on the label.			
Tin		—	1 2
A remedy of considerable value for restoring the lustre of diseased nails.			
Zinc		10 0	0 10
An impalpable powder. Dusted over the surface in skin diseases. Also employed in the form of an ointment.			

GERMICIDAL SOAP

(Formula of Dr. Chas. T. McClintock).

AN antiseptic wash, convenient in application, harmless toward steel and nicked instruments, and, above all, efficient, has long been a desideratum among surgeons and practitioners of medicine. Mercuric chloride, powerful as it is, fails to kill all the germs; moreover, it corrodes the surgeon's tools. **Germicidal Soap**, as ordinarily used, is at least five times as powerful as a 1:1000 solution of mercuric chloride, and does not attack steel or nicked instruments. No other germicide can compare with it for general professional use.

Germicidal Soap (in cakes) contains 2 % of Mercuric Iodide, and, of course, solutions of any strength desired may be made from it.

Germicidal Soap, Soft, contains 1 % of Mercuric Iodide, and is put up in collapsible tubes.

For prices, see Specialities, page 180.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS

COMPRISING

Elixirs, Syrups, and certain Liquid Specialities of
a more or less similar character.

BELIEVING that reference will be facilitated thereby, we have assembled under the above heading, in one alphabetical arrangement, our Elixirs, Syrups, and certain Liquid Specialities. The Specialities (indicated by an asterisk) will also appear in Part II of our Price List as usual, so that those who have been in the habit of looking there for them will not be inconvenienced.

We have included a short description of each product, together with particulars of dosage, and have published separately a booklet dealing with "Palatable Preparations," their characteristics and therapeutics, in a more comprehensive form. This booklet we shall be glad to post to physicians upon request.

We venture to suggest to prescribers that their patients' interests are likely to be served best by prescribing a quantity equal to one of the stock packages indicated (4, 8, or 16 fluid ounces as a rule), when circumstances permit. When a prescription for a fractional quantity is taken to a chemist, who, by chance, has not the preparation in stock, it necessitates his procuring the next larger size of package, and the natural tendency is for him to charge an advanced price for it.

While it is quite possible to use most of these palatable preparations as component parts of mixtures, it should be borne in mind that, as listed, they are finished products, and some of them are so delicately balanced that admixture with other substances is likely to produce an unsightly compound. Concurrently with progress in civilisation and refinement in taste, a natural demand has arisen that medicines shall not be needlessly disagreeable and repulsive, and it seems reasonable to assume that patients would not so frequently discontinue treatment without the doctor's permission if more agreeable preparations were prescribed.

Particular attention is directed to the fact that the labels on these preparations give no information that would make self-medication possible.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.	Size of bottles (fl.ozs.)		Price per bot.	
			s	d
*Acid Phosphates, Liquid	4..	0	8	
Each drachm contains about 10 grs. of pure phosphoric acid (H_3PO_4), partly free, partly in combination with calcium, magnesium, iron, sodium and potassium.	8..	0	11	
	16..	1	6	
	80..	6	3	

DOSE.—15 to 60 minims [1 to 4 c.c.] in a glass of sweetened water.

A nerve and brain food: relieves mental exhaustion, sleeplessness, melancholia, etc.

* Speciality—see par. 1, above.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.

Aletris Compound (Elixir No. 126)	4..	1	2
Aletris Farinosa, 30 grs.	8..	2	2
Mitchella Repens, 30 grs.	16..	4	0
Helonias, 30 grs.	80..	17	6
Viburnum Opulus, 15 grs.			
Caulophyllum, 15 grs.			

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

This formula has proved of value in the treatment of uterine disorders. It is particularly useful in cases of subinvolution, and as a uterine sedative in cases of threatened abortion.

*Alkathymol	4..	1	0
Sodium Biborate, 4 grs.	8..	1	9
Sodium Bicarbonate, 8 grs.	16..	3	1
Sodium Chloride, 8 grs.	80..	12	10
Sodium Sulphate, 3 grs.			
Sodium Phosphate, 1 gr.			
Menthol, 1-2 gr.			
Thymol, 1-4 gr.			
Eucalyptol, 1-8 min.			
Oil Pinus Pumilio, 1-8 min.			
Chloretone, 1-4 gr.			
Glycerin, 60 mins.			

DIRECTIONS.—May be applied locally, or taken internally diluted with three to thirty parts of water.

It is a clear, light-amber-coloured liquid, alkaline in reaction. An efficient antiseptic, useful as a cleanser of the nasal cavity, as a gargle and mouth-wash, and to guard against throat infections; also as a remedy for stomatitis, and all kinds of non-malignant excoriations of mucous membranes. It tones the gums, purifies the mouth, checks fermentative processes, and sweetens the breath.

Aloin, Belladonna and Strychnine Compound (Elixir No. 125)	4..	1	0
Aloin, 1 gr.	8..	1	8
Podophyllum Resin, 1 gr.	16..	3	0
Fl. Ext. Belladonna Leaves, 3 ℥.	80..	12	6
Strychnine Sulphate, 1-10 gr.			

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

It is efficacious in constipation due to atony of the lower bowel.

To this Elixir may be added with advantage the Calisaya Elixirs Nos. 19, 20, 21, or 22.

*Anodyne Pine Expectorant	4..	1	0
White Pine Bark, 30 grs.	8..	1	8
Wild Cherry, 30 grs.	16..	2	10
Balsam Poplar (Balm of Gilead) Buds, 4 grs.	80..	12	0
Spikenard Root, 4 grs.			
Sanguinaria, 3 1-2 grs.			
Sassafras, 2 grs.			
Morphine Acetate, 3-16 gr.			
Chloroform, 4 mins.			

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.] every three hours.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

*Anodyne Pine Expectorant--concluded.

A combination of astringents, sedatives, and stimulating expectorants that has been used extensively by physicians for many years with more than ordinary success in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of the respiratory tract.

Employed for the relief of dry spasmodic cough, and a generally irritable condition of the throat and bronchi with scanty expectoration. "Sore throat" is often relieved by allowing the dose to bathe the tonsils and adjacent parts for a few moments before swallowing. It may be given in conjunction with ammonium chloride, potassium bromide, chloretone, etc., if desired.

In pulmonary diseases it is a satisfactory palliative; moreover, it is an excellent vehicle for cod-liver oil.

Anti-Asthmatic (Dr. Hare) (Elixir No. 132) (Elixir Euphorbia Compound)

Sodium Iodide, 16 grs.

Sodium Bromide, 16 grs.

Tinct. Lobelia, 16 mins.

Fl. Ext. Euphorbia Pilulifera, 24 mins.

Glonoin (Nitroglycerin), 1-25 gr.

4.. 1 2
8.. 2 0
16.. 3 8
80.. 17 0

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.] every four hours.

This is a remedy of exceptional value in the treatment of asthma, and has been extensively prescribed by the medical profession with highly satisfactory results. Between attacks the minimum dose may be given 3 times a day, or oftener.

Aromatic, Red (Elixir No. 114)

Is useful as a *vehicle* for many remedies which are soluble in an aromatic, sweetened tincture.

16.. 2 0
80.. 8 0

Aromatic, U.S.P., White (Elixir No. 115)

Is the well-known aromatic elixir of the U.S. Pharmacopœia, and is an agreeable and efficient *vehicle*.

16.. 2 0
80.. 8 0

Beef Preparations—Mosquera, see page 210.

*Beef, Iron, and Wine

DOSE.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].

This combination is a valuable stimulant, tonic, and nutrient. We employ a peptonised extract of beef, (which is a true food containing the proteid or tissue-forming material of the meat in a digested form, in addition to those mineral salts to which ordinary beef extracts owe any value which they may possess) in combination with the tincture of citro-chloride of iron.

4.. 1 0
8.. 1 8
16.. 3 0
80.. 12 0

Bismuth and Strychnine (Elixir No. 8)

Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate, 8 grs.

Strychnine, 8-100 gr.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Particularly useful where the powerful action of strychnine is required, as in atony of the infirm or aged, or where the patient is exhausted by an attack of acute diarrhœa.

4.. 1 1
8.. 1 9
16.. 3 2
80.. 13 3

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.

	s	d
Bromide Compound (Elixir No. 127)	4..	1 9
Chloral, 120 grs.	8..	3 2
Pot. Bromide, 120 grs.	16..	6 0
Ext. Cannabis Indica, 1 gr.	80..	28 3
Ext. Hyoscyamus, 1 gr.		

DOSE.—For an adult, 1-2 to 1 fluid drachm [2 to 4 c.c.] in water or syrup.

A valuable hypnotic and nervous sedative of more than ordinary power. It is efficient in insomnia, epilepsy, hysteria, chorea, and the "night-screaming" of children; in hiccough, puerperal convulsions, whooping cough, and shaking palsy. In tetanus and strychnine poisoning it should be given in large doses until the full effect is obtained. Every ingredient is of assured strength, the extract of cannabis indica being physiologically tested and guaranteed to be uniformly active.

*Bronchial Sedative (Palmer)	4..	1 2
Ammonium Chloride, 30 grs.	8..	2 0
Fluid Tolu, Soluble, 8 mins.	16..	3 8
Fluid Opium, Camphorated, 4 mins.	80..	15 6
Glycyrrhiza and Aromatics, q.s.		

DOSE.—For adults, 1 fluid drachm [4 c.c.] at intervals of 2 to 3 hours.

It quiets bronchial irritation of the stubborn sort, with dry and persistent cough, by stimulating secretion, disinfecting the bronchi, and depressing reflex excitability.

Buchu, Juniper and Potassium Acetate (Elixir No. 11) ..	4..	1 2
Buchu, 45 grs.	8..	2 0
Potassium Acetate, 16 grs.	16..	3 8
Juniper Berries, 12 grs.	80..	16 3

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Will be found a useful preparation in subacute or chronic catarrh of the genito-urinary tract, particularly when there is incontinence of urine in children; also in cases of renal disease in which there is a deficiency of urinary flow.

Calcium and Sodium Hypophosphites (Syrup No. 6)	4..	1 0
Calcium Hypophosphite, 24 grs.	8..	1 7
Sodium Hypophosphite, 16 grs.	16..	2 9
DOSE. —1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	80..	11 9

Prescribed more particularly in scrofulous or strumous states, with defective bone-growth. *See also* "HEMATIC HYPOPHOSPHITES."

Calisaya, Esencia de, see under Esencia.

Calisaya Bark, 40 grs. (Elixir No. 16)	4..	0 10
DOSE. —1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	8..	1 4
The intense bitterness is well masked by aromatics, rendering this an agreeable tonic. It is less expensive than Esencia de Calisaya.	16..	2 4
	80..	9 9

Calisaya and Iron Pyrophosphate (Elixir No. 19)	4..	0 11
Cinchona Calisaya Bark, 40 grs.	8..	1 5
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble, 8 grs.	16..	2 6
DOSE. —1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	80..	10 0

Provides a bitter tonic valuable in cases of anæmia with indigestion, particularly in convalescence from long illness.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

	Size of bottles (fl.ozs.)	Price per bot.
	s	d

Calisaya, Iron and Bismuth (Elixir No 20)	4..	0	11
Cinchona Calisaya Bark, 40 grs.	8..	1	5
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble, 8 grs.	16..	2	6
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate, 8 grs.	80..	10	0

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Combines the therapeutic efficacy of No. 19 with the soothing properties of bismuth, and may be used interchangeably with it.

Calisaya, Iron, Bismuth, Pepsin and Strychnine (Elixir No. 22)	4..	1	4
Cinchona Calisaya Bark, 40 grs.	8..	2	3
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble, 8 grs.	16..	4	2
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate, 8 grs.	80..	13	3
Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 40 grs.			
Strychnine, 8-100 gr.			

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Exceedingly efficacious as a stomachic and general systemic tonic.

Calisaya, Iron, Bismuth and Strychnine (Elixir No. 23) ..	4..	1	1
Cinchona Calisaya Bark, 40 grs.	8..	1	9
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble, 8 grs.	16..	3	2
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate, 8 grs.	80..	13	9
Strychnine, 8-100 gr.			

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Similar in therapeutic effect to No. 22.

Calisaya, Iron, Quinine and Strychnine (Elixir No. 27)	4..	1	3
Cinchona Calisaya Bark, 40 grs.	8..	2	2
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble, 8 grs.	16..	3	9
Quinine Hydrochloride, 2 grs.	80..	16	9
Strychnine, 8-100 gr.			

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

An active stomachic, antiperiodic, and general tonic.

Calisaya, Iron and Strychnine (Elixir No. 28)	4..	1	0
Cinchona Calisaya Bark, 40 grs.	8..	1	8
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble, 8 grs.	16..	3	0
Strychnine, 8-100 gr.	80..	13	0

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Calisaya, Pepsin, Bismuth and Strychnine (Elixir No. 32)	4..	1	4
Cinchona Calisaya Bark, 40 grs.	8..	2	3
Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 40 grs.	16..	4	2
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate, 8 grs.	80..	18	3
Strychnine, 8-100 gr.			

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Calisaya and Strychnine (Elixir No. 34)	4..	1	0
Cinchona Calisaya Bark, 40 grs.	8..	1	8
Strychnine, 8-100 gr.	16..	3	0
	80..	13	0

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

In considering this list of elixirs, all of which contain Calisaya as one of their most active ingredients, we beg to call attention to their very general value as bitter tonics which may be used interchangeably through a considerable period of time.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

	Size of bottles (fl.ozs.)	Price per bot.
--	---------------------------	----------------

Cascara Sagrada Aromatic (Fluid), see Fluid Extracts.

Cascara Sagrada, 120 grs. (Elixir No. 35) 4.. 1 2

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.] 8.. 2 0

Possesses all the tonic-laxative properties of Cascara in a form that renders the administration of the drug comparatively pleasant. 16.. 3 6
80.. 15 6

Cascara Sagrada Compound (Elixir No. 36) 4.. 1 1

Cascara Sagrada, 60 grs. 8.. 1 10

Berberis Aquifolium, 30 grs. 16.. 3 4

Glycyrrhiza, 60 grs. 80.. 14 6

Aromatics.

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

A still more agreeable preparation, combining the tonic-laxative action of Cascara with the alterative properties of Berberis Aquifolium.

***Cascara Cordial** 12.. 3 0

Cascara Sagrada, 55 grs.

Berberis Aquifolium, 16 grs.

Carminative Aromatics, q. s.

Dose.—1 teaspoonful to 1 tablespoonful [4 to 15 c.c.] repeated once or twice daily if necessary; for an infant, 5 to 10 drops [0.3 to 0.6 c.c.] to begin with.

Pleasantly combined with solvents and aromatics. It is valuable in the treatment of constipation, dyspepsia, indigestion, and hæmorrhoids.

***Cascara Evacuant** 4.. 1 11

Dose.—From 5 to 30 minims [0.3 to 2 c.c.] for an adult, and 1 to 5 minims [0.05 to 0.3 c.c.] for a child under 10 years of age. 8.. 3 6
16.. 6 6
80.. 30 0

Cascara Evacuant presents, wholly unimpaired, the laxative bitterless glucoside of the drug, and is possessed of such therapeutic activity as to prove a revelation to those who have been accustomed to the use of aromatic fluids prepared by methods formerly in vogue. It contains absolutely no other medicinal substance than the well-seasoned bark of the true Rhamnus Purshianus, with the exception of the necessary aromatics and flavouring materials. The bark is stored in our drug warehouses for two years before a particle of it is used in any of our pharmaceutical operations.

The great and constantly increasing demand for this product proves it to be one of the most successful preparations of the drug.

Cathartic Compound (Elixir No. 38) 4.. 1 1

Senna, 16 grs. 8.. 1 9

Cascara Sagrada, 32 grs. 16.. 3 2

Potassium and Sodium Tartrate, 32 grs. 80.. 14 6

Juglans Cinerea, 16 grs.

Leptandra, 16 grs.

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

An energetic cathartic, embodying also the intestinal tonic action of Cascara.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.

	s	d
Celery and Guarana (Elixir No. 39)	4..	1 4
Celery Seed, 60 grs.	8..	2 4
Guarana, 60 grs.	16..	4 4
	80..	19 6

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

A remedy for sick headache and other symptoms of nervous unrest. *See also Guarana Elixir.*

*Chlor-Anodyne	1..	0 10
Morphine Hydrochloride, 2 7-8 grs.	4..	2 0
Fluid Cannabis Indica, 46 mins.	8..	3 8
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid, 9 mins.	16..	7 0
Chloroform, 46 mins.		
Oil Peppermint, 1 1-2 mins.		
Tinct. Capsicum, 1 1-2 mins.		

DOSE.—For an adult, 5 to 15 minims [0.3 to 1.0 c.c.], repeated, if necessary, in half an hour.

The formula of Chlor-Anodyne being here given, it is eligible for use by prescribing physicians, especially as it is unknown to the general public. As an efficient and pleasant remedy in colic, cholera morbus, neuralgia, spasmodic pains, etc., it is of great value. It is concentrated in form and rapid in action. The Fluid Cannabis Indica (a most variable drug) used, is physiologically standardised, and the preparation may, therefore, be relied upon to give uniformly satisfactory results.

Cinchona, see Calisaya.

Coca, 120 grs. (Elixir No. 47)	4 .	1 2
	8 .	1 11
	16..	3 6
	80..	15 0

DOSE.—1 to 4 teaspoonfuls [4 to 15 c.c.].

A powerful nerve stimulant, which has been employed in certain cases of alcoholism and other conditions in which there is profound nervous depression, as in the course of exhausting diseases. To this elixir may be added, in equal parts, some one of the tonic elixirs already mentioned in this list; notably those containing calisaya and strychnine.

*Coca Cordial	16..	4 4
	80..	18 9

One fluid ounce of the cordial represents 60 grains (3.888 gm.) of Coca leaves of good quality, the vehicle employed being an agreeable cordial of a rich vinous flavour. It may be given in doses of a dessertspoonful to a tablespoonful [8 to 15 c.c.] repeated as occasion requires, and is frequently advantageously combined with Liquid Acid Phosphates.

See also Esencia de Coca.

*Cod Liver Oil, Creosoted Emulsion, with Hypophosphites of Calcium and Sodium	8..	1 7
	16..	3 0
Cod Liver Oil, 2 fluid drachms.		
Calcium Hypophosphite, 3 grs.		
Sodium Hypophosphite, 2 grs.		

With 1 per cent. finest Beechwood Creosote.

DOSE.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].

This is an ideal combination, palatable, permanent and elegant. The taste of the oil is well masked, and there is an entire absence of the burning sensation usually imparted by creosote.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of bottles (fl.ozs.) Price per bot.

	s	d
*Cod Liver Oil, Egg Emulsion	8..	2 0
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	16..	3 6

The formula of our Egg Emulsion enables us to incorporate 40 per cent. of Cod Liver Oil with no other emulsifying agent than eggs, and no other flavouring than a fine quality of brandy.

OUR CLAIMS FOR THE PRODUCT ARE:—Perfect emulsification; remarkable nutritive properties; palatability; permanency; miscibility; strength.

*Cod Liver Oil Emulsion, 25%—with Hypophosphites of Calcium and Sodium	8..	1 2
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	16..	2 2

This product is not so rich in nutriment as the Egg Emulsion, but it is much less expensive; moreover, it is so well tolerated that in many cases it is really more beneficial than some of the richer emulsions. We shall be glad to send a sample of this exceptionally fine product to any physician who will apply for it.

*Cod Liver Oil Emulsion, 40%—with Hypophosphites of Calcium and Sodium	8..	1 5
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	16..	2 8

A very palatable and stable product, richer in nutriment than the preceding.

*Compound Cerebral Sedative, R ^x "A"	4 .	1 9
Chloral, 120 grs.	8..	3 2
Potassium Bromide, 120 grs.	16..	6 0
Tincture Opium, 40 mins.		
Fluid Extract Gelsemium, 25 mins.		
Dose.—Half to one fluid drachm [2 to 4 c.c.].		

*Compound Cerebral Sedative, R ^x "B"	4..	1 9
Chloral, 120 grs.	8 .	3 2
Potassium Bromide, 120 grs.	16..	6 0
Tincture Hyoscyamus, 40 mins.		
Fluid Extract Gelsemium, 25 mins.		

Dose.—Half to one fluid drachm [2 to 4 c.c.]; and for children between 1 and 5 years of age, 2 to 12 drops [0.12 to 0.7 c.c.], cautiously increased, if necessary.

Both formulæ are sedative to the cerebral, medullary and spinal centres, and therefore indicated in chorea, whooping-cough, delirium tremens, epilepsy, hysteria, paralysis agitans, or puerperal convulsions, and certain forms of insomnia. The gelsemium, aided by either opium or hyoscyamus, makes the prescription a valuable one in trigeminal neuralgias. As an antispasmodic in the convulsions of children, or wherever opium is contra-indicated, R^x "B" is to be preferred.

Cramp-bark Compound (Elixir No. 49)	4..	1 2
Viburnum Opulus, 30 grs.	8..	1 11
Scutellaria, 30 grs.	16..	3 6
Symplocarpus, 15 grs.	80..	15 6
Aromatics.		

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Particularly useful in the painful muscular spasms of gestation, in neuralgia, dysmenorrhœa, and in the after-pains of parturition. All the ingredients are antispasmodics.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.	Size of bottles (fl.ozs.)	Price per bot.	
		s	d
Damiana, 120 grs. (Elixir No. 50)	4..	1	3
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	8..	2	2
Equal portions of this Elixir and of Coca Elixir will often be found useful in cases of sexual debility.	16..	4	0
	80..	17	6
Damiana, Iron and Phosphorus (Elixir No. 51)	4..	1	2
Damiana, 60 grs.	8..	2	0
Tinct. Iron Citro-chloride, 16 ℥.	16..	3	10
Phosphorus, 8-200 gr.	80..	17	0
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].			
Damiana, Nux Vomica, Iron and Phosphorus (Elixir No. 52)	4..	1	2
Damiana, 60 grs.	8..	2	0
Nux Vomica, 8 grs.	16..	3	10
Tinct. Iron Citro-chloride, 16 ℥.	80..	17	0
Phosphorus, 8-200 gr.			
Dose.—Half to one fluid drachm [2 to 4 c.c.].			
Damiana, Phosphorus and Nux Vomica (Elixir No. 53) ..	4..	1	2
Damiana, 60 grs.	8..	2	0
Phosphorus, 8-200 gr.	16..	3	10
Nux Vomica, 8 grs.	80..	17	0
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].			
All the Damiana combinations are used as aphrodisiacs: but the formulæ suggest other equally promising applications of the nerve stimulants and nutrients incorporated therein.			
Dover Powder, 40 grs. (Syrup No. 9)	4..	0	11
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	8..	1	6
Adjusted to a standard strength by assay: each fluid ounce contains 0.56 gr. morphine alkaloid, equivalent to about 3-4 gr. morphine sulphate.	16..	2	6
	80..	10	6
Emmenagogue (Elixir No. 133)	4..	1	2
Purified Aloes, 12 grs.	8..	2	0
Savin, 6 grs.	16..	3	8
Rue, 6 grs.	80..	16	3
Safflower, 6 grs.			
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].			
A combination which, by reason of the pelvic congestion which it produces, may be employed in cases of amenorrhœa associated with constipation.			
*Esencia de Calisaya	8..	2	3
Calisaya Bark, 24 grs.	14..	3	6
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.] 3 times a day.			
Esencia de Calisaya has been found most acceptable where other Calisaya products have been rejected, and may be exhibited in every instance where Cinchona is indicated. At the discretion of the physician it may be recommended as a liqueur, or to be taken in whisky.			
*Esencia de Coca	8..	2	9
Coca Leaves, 32 grs.	14..	4	3
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.] 3 times a day.			
An agreeable liqueur representing, in concentrated form, the stimulating properties of Coca Leaves; of exceptional value as a stimulant, for which purpose a			

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

***Esencia de Coca—concluded.**

dose of 1 to 2 fluid drachms, as required, will be found most desirable. If taken in such quantity just after meals it will materially aid digestion.

Euonymus (Elixir), see Wahoo.

Euphorbia Compound (Elixir), see Anti-Asthmatic.

*Euthymol	4..	1	1
Oil Eucalyptus, 3-8 min.	8..	2	0
Oil Gaultheria, 9-32 min.	16..	3	6
Fl. Ext. Wild Indigo, 1 1-4 mins.	80..	14	6
Boric Acid, 10 15-16 grs.			
Menthol, 5-64 gr.			
Thymol, 15-32 gr.			

DOSE.—For general purposes the internal dose of Euthymol may be stated to be one fluid drachm three or more times daily, full strength or in water.

An antiseptic of the widest range of usefulness. Being non-poisonous, non-irritant, and non-escharotic, it is entirely safe, and is adapted to any of the various methods of administration, whether internal or external, as a douche, by atomisation, or otherwise. It is available as an antiseptic, prophylactic, and as a deodorant: and for the prevention of fermentation it is not to be surpassed by any preparation. It is of service in non-specific genito-urinary diseases; as an application to stings, bites, burns, and benign ulcerations; as a gargle in diphtheria and other throat diseases; as a disinfectant and tonic to the scalp; and as a regular toilet accessory. Also see pages 178-9.

Fluid Extracts, Standardised, see pages 13 to 49.

Gentian and Iron Chloride (Elixir No. 53)	4..	1	0
Gentian, 16 grs.	8..	1	8
Tinct. Iron Citro-chloride, 16 m.	16..	2	10
DOSE. —1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	80..	12	6

Recommended as a good tonic in anæmia.

Glycerole Hydriodic Acid, see Hydriodic Acid, Glycerole, page 152.

Glycerole Pepsin, see Pepsin Glycerole, page 156.

Glycerole Yerbine Comp, see Yerbine Compound, p. 161.

Glycerophosphates, Calcium and Sodium (Elixir No. 138)	4..	1	5
Calcium Glycerophosphate, 4 grs.	8..	2	6
Sodium Glycerophosphate, 8 grs.	16..	4	8
DOSE. —1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	80..	21	3

Glycerophosphates with Iron, Quinine and Strychnine (Elixir No. 145)	4..	1	5
Calcium Glycerophosphate, 8 grs.	8..	2	6
Sodium Glycerophosphate, 16 grs.	16..	4	8
Iron Glycerophosphate, 1 1-2 grs.	80..	21	3
Manganese Glycerophosphate, 1 gr.			
Quinine Glycerophosphate, 1-2 gr.			
Strychnine Glycerophosphate, 1-16 gr.			
DOSE. —1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].			

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

Glycerophosphates, Elixirs—concluded.

These Elixirs will prove especially valuable because of the ready assimilability of the contained phosphoric acid combinations. The Glycerophosphates have been lauded as nerve tonics of a high order, and the elixir form possesses the advantage of extreme palatability.

Grindelia, 120 grs. (Elixir No. 62)	4..	1	0
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.]; reduce the quantity for children.	8..	1	8
	16..	3	0
	80..	12	6

Grindelia has attained an enviable reputation in the treatment of asthma, frequently giving relief when other remedies have failed. It has also been recommended in bronchial affections, in pertussis, and in renal maladies. It has been employed with advantage as an expectorant, and in the treatment of urinary incontinence.

Guarana, 120 grs. (Elixir No. 63)	4..	1	5
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	8..	2	6
Is useful as a nerve stimulant in cases of sick headache, inactivity of the kidneys, and feeble heart.	16..	4	8
	80..	21	3

Helonias Compound (Elixir No. 65)	4..	1	3
Helonias, 15 grs.	8..	2	2
Mitchella Repens, 60 grs.	16..	3	9
Viburnum Opulus, 15 grs.	80..	16	9
Caulophyllum, 15 grs.			

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Useful in spasmodic dysmenorrhœa; a sedative and functional tonic in the nervous disturbances of gestation; an aid to parturition, and a resource in the after-pains.

*** Hematic Hypophosphites " (Syrup Hypophosphites Comp., P., D. & Co.)	4..	1	0
Potassium Hypophosphite, 1 1-2 grs.	8..	1	7
Manganese Hypophosphite, 1 gr.	16..	2	8
Strychnine Hypophosphite, 1-8 gr.	80..	10	9
Iron Hypophosphite, 1 1-4 grs.			
Calcium Hypophosphite, 1 gr.			
Quinine Hypophosphite, 7-16 gr.			

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

This combination of remedies is one adapted to a great variety of disease conditions. It is likely to prove useful wherever there is debility or depraved nutrition, but it is specially valuable in cases of anæmia and nervous prostration, and in scrofulous conditions, also in consumption and other tubercular affections. Being tonic, stimulant and nutritive, it promotes assimilation by stimulating the appetite and digestion, thus assisting the recuperative powers of the system. It is of ever-increasing use in chronic skin diseases; and in the various cachexias, where debility and want of tone in the system are characteristic features.

Heroin and Terpin Hydrate, R "B" (Elixir No. 152)	4..	1	4
Heroin, 1-6 gr.	8..	2	4
Terpin Hydrate, 8 grs.	16..	4	4
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	80..	19	6

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

Heroin and Terpin Hydrate Elixir—concluded.

For coughs and bronchial irritations this formula will be found of special service, presenting as it does the marked sedative properties of Heroin and the stimulant properties of Terpin Hydrate, thus simultaneously quieting and toning the affected mucosa of the throat.

See also *Elixir Terpin Hydrate and Codeine*, and *Terpin Hydrate Pills and Tablets*.

Horehound Compound (Syrup No. 37)	4..	0	9
Red Root, 18 grs.	8..	1	2
Inula, 18 grs.	16..	2	0
Spikenard, 18 grs.	80..	7	9
Wild Cherry, 18 grs.			
Marrubium, 18 grs.			
Sanguinaria, 9 grs.			
Comfrey, 18 grs.			

Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].

A combination of well-known expectorants, astringents, sedatives, and diaphoretics, for the treatment of bronchial inflammations, coughs and colds.

Hydriodic Acid, one per cent. (Syrup No. 58)	4..	1	0
Dose.—1-2 to 2 fluid drachms [2 to 8 c.c.].	8..	1	9
	16..	3	2

Hydriodic Acid, Glycerole, one per cent.	4..	1	4
Dose.—1-2 to 2 fluid drachms [2 to 8 c.c.].	8..	2	3
	16..	4	2

This preparation, though of the same strength as the preceding, is manufactured after an improved formula which renders the product less liable to discoloration.

Hypophosphites, see under "Hematic"; **Calcium**; and **Cod Liver Oil**.

Ipecacuanha Wine	4..	1	8
Ipecac., 32 grs.	8..	2	10
Dose.—5 to 30 minims [0.3 to 2 c.c.] as an expectorant; and 4 to 8 drachms [15 to 28 c.c.] as an emetic. For a child one year old, 1 to 4 minims [0.06 to 0.25 c.c.] as an expectorant; and 1-2 to 1 drachm [2 to 4 c.c.] as an emetic.	16..	5	4
	80..	24	0

*Iron Chloride (Weld) (Syrup)	4..	1	1
Tincture Iron Chloride, 40 minims.	8..	1	9
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	16..	3	2
	80..	13	9

Owing to its corrosive action on the teeth and extremely disagreeable taste, the official tincture of ferric chloride is often seriously objected to. In Syrup Iron Chloride (Weld), we offer a preparation which is both pleasant and harmless, and when diluted with four or five times its volume of water makes a mixture which is grateful to the palate, without any suggestion of the disagreeable features peculiar to its medicinal constituents. This syrup should never, under any circumstances, be mixed with mineral or other alkaline waters.

Iron Iodide, B.P. (Syrup No. 54)	4..	1	1
Dose.—1-2 to 1 fluid drachm [2 to 4 c.c.].	8..	1	9
	16..	3	2

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.

*Iron and Manganese (Aromatic), Solution of	4..	0	11
Dose.—For adults, one to four fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.] three times a day; for children, half to one fluid drachm [2 to 4 c.c.] three times a day, before meals.	8..	1	5
	16..	2	6
	80..	10	3

This is a neutral organic solution of Iron and Manganese in the form of their saccharates, combined with aromatics. It contains 0.6 per cent. of metallic Iron and 0.1 per cent. of metallic Manganese.

*Iron Peptonate and Manganese, Solution of.....	4..	1	0
Metallic Iron, 0.6%.	8..	1	7
Metallic Manganese, 0.1%.	16..	2	10
	80..	11	3

Dose.—One to four fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.] three times a day.

We do not pretend that the metals are digested into peptones: but the association of peptones, the end product of albuminoid digestion, with the iron and manganese, is so intimate that the absorption of one involves the absorption of the others. In Solution Iron Peptonate and Manganese it is intended that practically all the iron contained shall be absorbed, and much of the labour which with other preparations of iron is thrown upon the digestive and assimilative functions of the patient is in this preparation performed beforehand in the chemical laboratory.

*Iron Peptonate and Manganese with Arsenic, Solution of	4..	1	0
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	8..	1	7
This is the same as Solution Iron Peptonate and Manganese except for the addition of 1-50 gr. [0.0013 gm.] of Arsenic Peptonate to each fluid drachm.	16..	2	10
	80..	11	3

Iron, Quinine and Arsenic (Elixir No. 72).....	4..	1	1
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble, 8 grs.	8..	1	10
Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs.	16..	3	3
Arsenious Acid, 8-32 gr.	80..	14	3

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

A combination of three well-recognised roborant or tonic preparations that will be found useful in cases of general debility with anæmia which fail to respond to iron alone.

Iron, Quinine and Strychnine (Elixir No. 75)	4..	1	1
Ferric Pyrophosphate, Soluble (equivalent), 8 grs	8..	1	10
Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs.	16..	3	3
Strychnine, 8-240 gr.	80..	14	3

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Iron, Quinine and Strychnine Phosphates (Elixir No. 77)	4..	1	2
Ferric Phosphate, Soluble (equivalent), 16 grs.	8..	1	11
Quinine Phosphate, 4 grs.	16..	3	6
Strychnine Phosphate, 8-60 gr.	80..	15	6

Dose.—1-2 to 2 fluid drachms [2 to 8 c.c.].

Kola Compound (Elixir No. 122).....	4..	1	4
Kola Nut, 40 grs.	8..	2	3
Celery Seed, 40 grs.	16..	4	2
Coca, 40 grs.	80..	18	9

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

Kola Compound—concluded.

Besides being actively stimulant to the respiration, circulation, and general nervous system, this Elixir is an agreeable tonic vehicle in which such drugs as strophanthus, digitalis, and nux vomica may be administered with advantage.

*Kola Cordial	4..	1	1
Kola Nut, 120 grs., equal to 1 1-5 grs. of caffeine.	8..	1	10
Dose.—1 to 2 fl. drachms [4 to 8 c.c.] 3 or 4 times a day.	16..	3	4

Has a stimulating and sustaining effect upon the brain, and, indeed, upon the entire system—a caffeine effect, no doubt, as Kola contains 1 per cent. of this alkaloid.

Lactated Pepsin (Elixir), see under Pepsin.

*Lime Juice and Pepsin	4..	1	2
One fluid drachm will digest 1000 grains of coagulated egg albumin under the conditions of the U.S.P. test.	8..	2	0
	16..	3	9
	80..	16	3

DIRECTIONS.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.] constitute an ordinary dose; it should be taken with meals or shortly after, either alone or diluted with a little cold water. It is an agreeable appetiser and aid to digestion.

Lime Juice is a grateful refrigerant tonic and a powerful antiscorbutic. It aids digestion, and exerts a general benign influence over the system, even in health, by promoting and regulating the secretions. This combination is an admirable remedy in scurvy and in conditions of general debility attended with loss of appetite and dyspeptic symptoms; also in those cases, so frequently occurring, in which no pronounced symptoms of disease exist, but where there is a sallow complexion, derangement of the digestive functions and constipation, constituting that symptomatic disorder known as "malaise."

*Liquor Sedans	4..	1	3
Black Haw, 60 grs.	8..	2	2
Hydrastis (represented by Hydrastine), 60 grs.	16..	4	0
Jamaica Dogwood, 30 grs.	80..	17	6
Aromatics, q.s.			

DOSE.—From half to one fluid drachm [2 to 4 c.c.] several times a day at the discretion of the physician. In cases attended with severe pain, this should be increased to one fluid drachm in hot water every two hours.

Liquor Sedans is not offered to the profession as a cure for all diseases peculiar to women. The medical press, however, bears constant witness to the value of this preparation in cases of painful monthly period, ovarian congestion, enlargement of the womb (subinvolution), uterine engorgement, etc.

In painful menstruation and threatened miscarriage, in acute and chronic inflammation of the womb and ovaries, in the treatment of uterine hæmorrhage, either alone or in combination with our Standard Fluid Extract of Ergot, and in the treatment of menstrual

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

***Liquor Sedans—concluded.**

irregularities, especially when complicated with cervical or corporeal catarrh, Liquor Sedans occupies an important position. Best results have been obtained from the use of frequent full doses in water as hot as can be borne.

Also see Soluble Elastic Capsules, page 163.

* Liquor Tritici	4..	1	1
A concentrated liquid extract of Agropyron repens (Lin.) Beauv.	8..	1	9
	16..	3	2

DOSE.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.] at intervals of one to four hours; in cases of suppression of urine, the intervals between doses should be diminished.

This is intended to meet the demand for a preparation of Couch-Grass more active than the regular fluid extract. Because of its demulcent and emollient properties, and its efficiency as a diuretic, Liquor Tritici is peculiarly adapted to the relief of urine-suppression and for the treatment of the inflamed and congested conditions of the kidney, bladder, and other urinary organs.

Liquorice Aromatic (Elixir No. 84) ("Quinine Elixir")	4..	0	11
DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	8..	1	5
	16..	2	6
	80..	10	6

A vehicle for bitter medicines, particularly quinine. This combination of a superior extract of glycyrrhiza with the choicest aromatics so effectually masks the taste of the cinchona alkaloids that it has come to be known as "Quinine Elixir," although as marketed it contains no quinine.

NOTE.—The quinine should be added in suspension, only, not in solution.

Lithia and Hydrangea (Elixir No. 129)	4..	1	4
Hydrangea, 240 grs.	8..	2	3
Lithium Salicylate, 12 grs.	16..	4	2
Lithium Benzoate, 12 grs.	80..	18	6

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Has been found very useful in the treatment of gouty and rheumatic manifestations.

Manaca and Salicylates (Elixir No. 86)	4..	1	6
Manaca, 80 grs.	8..	2	8
Sodium Salicylate, 64 grs.	16..	5	0
Potassium Salicylate, 32 grs.	80..	22	0
Lithium Salicylate, 8 grs.			

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

The value of this elixir is indicated by the array of salicylates it contains, and the presence of the noted alterative and anti-rheumatic—*Manaca* (see page 36).

Nitroglycerin Compound (Elixir No. 134)	4..	1	3
Nitroglycerin (Glonoin), 8-100 gr.	8..	2	2
Tinct. Strophanthus, B.P., 32 ℥.	16..	4	0
Fl. Ext. Digitalis, 4 ℥.	80..	18	0
Strychnine Sulphate, 8-50 gr.			

DOSE.—1 fluid drachm [3.5 c.c.] as required.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

Nitroglycerin Compound—concluded.

A commendable heart tonic and general stimulant, every ingredient of which can be confidently relied upon to do its work. The Digitalis and Strophanthus used in this formula are standardised physiologically.

Nuclein Solution, see page 188.

Nutritive Liquid Peptone, see Peptone, page 189.

***Pepsin Cordial** 8.. 2 4
One fluid drachm will completely digest 3,000 grains of coagulated and disintegrated egg albumin. 80.. 18 10

An artificial gastric fluid containing all the elements which are essential to gastric digestion. In potency it surpasses the elixirs, essences, and wines of pepsin commonly met with in the market, while its flavour will commend it to the most fastidious palate. In addition to its proteolytic power, it possesses the property of curdling milk, and is, therefore, useful for the preparation of junket, or curds and whey. Also see page 208.

Pepsin (Elixir No. 88) 4.. 1 3
Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 40 grs. 8.. 2 1
DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.]. 16.. 3 10
Is used for its digestive properties, and as a vehicle 80.. 17 6
for more powerful preparations.

***Pepsin, Glycerole of, Concentrated** 4.. 1 9
One minim will digest 300 grains of coagulated and disintegrated egg albumin. 8.. 3 3
12.. 4 6
80.. 25 0

A permanent glycerin solution containing the ferment in a remarkably active condition and in a form specially designed to meet the requirements of the dispenser and manufacturer. It has an agreeable odour and taste. Combined with diluted hydrochloric acid it forms a highly concentrated artificial gastric fluid. It forms clear solutions with syrup, glycerin, aromatic elixir, and aromatic waters. Also see page 207.

Pepsin and Bismuth (Elixir No. 89) 4.. 1 3
Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 40 grs. 8.. 2 1
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate, 8 grs. 16.. 3 10
DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.]. 80.. 17 6
For proteid indigestion characterised by gastric pain or a tendency to diarrhoea.

Pepsin, Bismuth and Pancreatin (Elixir No. 93) 4.. 1 4
Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 40 grs. 8.. 2 3
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate, 8 grs. 16.. 4 2
Saccharated Pancreatin, 16 grs. 80.. 18 6
DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].
Designed to cover the indications when both the stomach and the duodenum fail in functional activity—that is, where there is both gastric and intestinal indigestion, with symptoms of catarrh.

***Pepsin and Euonymin, Liquid** 4.. 1 9
Each fluid drachm of this liquid is capable of 8.. 3 2
digesting 6,000 grs. of coagulated egg albumin, and 16.. 6 0
contains 1·4 gr. [0·015 gm.] of Euonymin.
DOSE.—Half to one fluid drachm [2 to 4 c.c.].

* Speciality—see page 141, par. 1.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

*Pepsin and Euonymin, Liquid—concluded.

This combination of the proteolytic, Pepsin, with Euonymin, one of the best cholagogues in the materia medica, will prove of service in gastro-hepatic dyspepsia, and in constipation due to torpor of the liver.

Pepsin, Lactated (Elixir No. 79)	4..	1	2
Lactated Pepsin, 80 grs.	8..	2	0
	16..	3	8
	80..	16	3

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

This elixir presents, in a very acceptable form, the properties of the well-known digestive agent, Lactated Pepsin—a mixture of pepsin, pancreatin, lactic acid, diastase, and hydrochloric acid. It has proved of unfailing benefit in many forms of indigestion.

It converts starch into soluble glucose, digests albuminous and fibrous matter, and renders fatty foods more easily assimilated.

Lactated Pepsin is not patented, and for this reason will commend itself as a substitute preferable to the various copyrighted preparations of a similar character.

Pepsin and Pancreatin (Elixir No. 93)	4..	1	4
Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 40 grs.	8..	2	3
Saccharated Pancreatin, 16 grs.	16..	4	2
	80..	18	6

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Pepsin, Strychnine and Bismuth (Elixir No. 100)	4..	1	3
Sacch. Pepsin, U.S.P. 1890, 40 grs.	8..	2	2
Strychnine, 8-100 gr.	16..	4	0
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate, 8 grs.	80..	17	6

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Peptone, Nutritive Liquid, see page 189.

Phosphates Compound with Calisaya (Elixir No. 104)	4..	1	0
Sodium Phosphate, 4 grs.	8..	1	8
Calcium Phosphate, precip., 2 grs.	16..	3	0
Ferric Phosphate, soluble, 1 gr.	80..	12	6
Fl. Ext. Cinchona, 12 mins.			
Phosphoric Acid, diluted, 30 mins.			

DOSE.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].

May be used in cases of general debility with deficient bone growth.

Phosphorus, 8-100 gr. (Elixir No. 105)	4..	1	2
DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	8..	2	0
For general debility, sexual impotence, and faulty bone growth.	16..	3	8
	80..	15	9

Phosphorus and Strychnine (Elixir No. 106)	4..	1	2
Phosphorus, 8-100 gr.	8..	2	0
Strychnine, 8-100 gr.	16..	3	8
	80..	15	9

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

In some cases this may be preferable to No. 105; it is more immediately effective where the chief indication is for nerve tone.

Pichi Compound (Elixir No. 131)	4..	1	3
Pichi, 120 grs.	8..	2	2
Corn Silk, 30 grs.	16..	4	0
Triticum, 60 grs.	80..	17	6

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

* Speciality—see page 141, par. 1.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.

Pichi Compound—concluded.

Pichi is a diuretic of great value in cystitis and catarrh of the urinary tract. Corn Silk has a similar reputation, while Triticum (or Couch Grass) has been known for ages as a mild renal stimulant. The Elixir will be found serviceable in inflammatory and other irritable states of the bladder and the genito-urinary tract in general, being especially useful as a terebinthinate diuretic in vesical irritation, acute or chronic, due to calculi, gravel, or a uric acid diathesis; but contra-indicated where there is organic kidney disease. Also, it modifies and diminishes chronic purulent mucous secretions.

s d

Rhubarb Aromatic (Syrup No. 41)	4..	0	9
Rhubarb, 12 grs.	8..	1	2
Cinnamon, 2 grs.	16..	2	0
Cloves, 2 grs.	80..	7	9
Nutmeg, 1 gr.			

DOSE.—For an infant, 1 fluid drachm [4 c.c.] repeated every two hours, if required,

A pleasant and efficient purgative, which promptly depletes the stomach of undigested food resulting from errors of diet.

Rhubarb and Magnesium (Elixir No. 110)	4..	1	2
Rhubarb, 60 grs.	8..	1	11
Magnesium Acetate, 10 grs.	16..	3	3
DOSE. —1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	80..	14	3

May be employed as a moderate laxative.

Salicylic Acid Compound (Elixir No. 113)	4..	1	2
Salicylic Acid, 40 grs.	8..	2	0
Cimicifuga, 15 grs.	16..	3	8
Gelsemium, 15 grs.	80..	16	3
Potassium Iodide, 4 grs.			

DOSE.—1 fluid drachm [4 c.c.] thrice daily, well diluted with water.

May be used interchangeably with Elixir Manaca and Salicylates (No. 86) in the treatment of subacute or chronic rheumatism.

Salicylic acid is useful in chronic, acute, gonorrhœal and muscular rheumatism. In combination with potassium iodide it is employed in the treatment of gout or rheumatoid arthritis. Cimicifuga racemosa is recommended by medical teachers as of benefit in subacute and chronic rheumatism, and in St. Vitus's dance whenever there is a rheumatic tendency. Gelsemium allays excessive nervous irritability, and is utilised to diminish the pain of neuralgia, rheumatism, lumbago, and similar affections.

Sarsaparilla Compound, U.S.P. (Syrup No. 44)	4..	0	9
1000 c.c. represent: 1 fl. oz. represents about :	8..	1	2
200 c.c. Fl. Ext. Sarsaparilla	96	℥.	16.. 2 0
15 c.c. Fl. Ext. Glycyrrhiza	7	℥.	80.. 7 9
15 c.c. Fl. Ext. Senna	7	℥.	
0.2 c.c. Oil Sassafras	1-10	℥.	
0.2 c.c. Oil Anise	1-10	℥.	
0.2 c.c. Oil Gaultheria	1-10	℥.	

AVERAGE DOSE.—4 fluid drachms [15 c.c.].

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of Price
bottles per
(fl.ozs.) bot.
s d

Sarsaparilla Compound, U.S.P.—concluded.

Prescribed in secondary syphilis and in scrofulous and cutaneous affections. Suitable for administration to children suffering from syphilitic symptoms.

Sarsaparilla Comp. with Potassium Iodide (Syrup No. 45)	4..	1	0
16 grs. Potassium Iodide in each fluid ounce of	8..	1	8
Syrup Sarsaparilla Compound.	16..	3	0
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	80..	13	0

To be preferred to the preceding when syphilitic deposits have begun to form, or when signs of scrofula are manifest.

Saw Palmetto and Santal Compound (Elixir No. 124) ..	4..	1	3
Saw Palmetto Berries, 120 grs.	8..	2	1
Corn Silk, 120 grs.	16..	3	10
Sandalwood, 30 grs.	80..	17	2

Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].

Saw Palmetto is a sedative and a nutrient to irritated mucous membrane, and especially serviceable in prostatic troubles and sexual malnutrition. Corn Silk has proved itself of great value in urinary incontinence, cystitis, catarrh of the bladder, uric or phosphatic gravel, and urethritis; its affinity for the urinary tract and its power to subdue inflammatory conditions are uncontroverted therapeutic facts. Sandalwood possesses, in moderate degree, the demulcent and healing properties of santal oil, and is less objectionable to take than the latter. The combination provides a valuable means of overcoming vesical, urethral and prostatic irritability, and restoring the normal tone of the genito-urinary tract.

For the treatment of sexual atony, this Elixir can be advantageously combined with the Damiana Elixirs Nos. 51, 52 and 53.

Sedans, Liquor, see under Liquor, page 154.

*Senna Cordial	4..	1	3
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	8..	2	2
	16..	4	0

Each fluid ounce of this cordial represents the full virtues of 300 grains of Senna Pods, and is so flavoured as to form a most agreeable medicine especially useful for administration to women and children.

Simple Elixir, Red, see Aromatic.

Simple Elixir, White, see Aromatic, U.S.P.

*Sodium Phosphate, Concentrated Solution.....	4..	0	10
Sodium Phosphate, 1 oz.	8..	1	4
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.], well diluted with water.	16..	2	4

This solution could not be more concentrated than it is. It is Sodium Phosphate in liquid form, from which dilutions of any degree of strength can be much more readily made than from the dry salt. Sodium phosphate has an established reputation as an hepatic stimulant, a solvent of uric acid, and a corrective of intestinal lethargy. It is best taken in hot water, either early in the morning or upon retiring.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.

Size of bottles (fl.ozs.) Price per bot.

Squaw Vine Comp. (Syrup No. 47) ("Mother's Cordial")	4..	0	9
Mitchella Repens, 60grs.	8..	1	2
Helonias, 15 grs.	16..	2	0
Viburnum Opulus, 15grs.	80..	7	8
Caulophyllum, 15 grs.			

DOSE.—2 to 4 fluid drachms [8 to 15 c.c.].

Sedative, and functional tonic in the nervous disturbances of gestation, and an aid to parturition.

Standardised Fluid Extracts, see pages 13 to 49.

Strontium Bromide, 40grs. (Elixir No. 142)	4..	1	0
DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	8..	1	8
	16..	3	0
	80..	12	6

In addition to the sedative, antispasmodic and hypnotic action of the bromides in general, good results are attributed to strontium bromide in diabetes. Moreover, no other bromide combination is so free from the liability of giving rise to the group of symptoms called "bromism."

*Taka-Diastase, Liquid	8..	2	4
DOSE.—One to two fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.] during or immediately after each meal.	16..	4	4

In compliance with the recommendation of a number of physicians, we have added to our list Liquid Taka-Diastase, which contains $2\frac{1}{2}$ grains of the active ferment in each fluid drachm.

N.B.—Taka-Diastase will convert 150 times its weight of dry starch into sugars in ten minutes, under proper conditions. Also see page 193.

Terpin Hydrate and Codeine (Elixir No. 130)	4..	1	3
Terpin Hydrate, 8 grs.	8..	2	1
Codeine Sulphate, 1 gr.	16..	3	10
DOSE.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	80..	17	2

The combined sedative and antiseptic action of the ingredients of this Elixir render it a valuable remedy for advanced bronchitis and chronic cough, especially when the secretion is unusually free.

Also see *Heroin and Terpin Hydrate Elixir, Terpin Hydrate Pills, and Tablets.*

*Trifolium Compound (Syrup)	4..	1	1
Trifolium Pratense, 32 grs.	8..	1	10
Berberis Aquifolium, 16grs.	16..	3	3
Cascara Amarga, 16 grs.	80..	13	9
Xanthoxylum, 4 grs.			
Stillingia, 16 grs.			
Lappa, 16 grs.			
Phytolacca, 16 grs.			
Potas. Iodide, 8 grs.			

DOSE.—Two fluid drachms [8 c.c.].

This combination of alteratives has been long and faithfully tried in some of the largest clinical centres, and has everywhere met with unqualified praise.

In secondary and tertiary syphilis it meets many important indications, acting as a tonic to the digestive, assimilative and excretory organs, and aiding the engorged glandular system in excreting the products of tissue metamorphosis undergoing fatty degeneration. It may be employed to advantage in all scrofulous and cutaneous diseases.

Please send for full description.

PALATABLE PREPARATIONS.

Each fluid ounce or other stated volume represents the quantity of ingredients specified.	Size of bottles (fl.ozs.)		Price per bot.	
			s	d
Tritici , see Liquor Tritici, page 155.				
Uritone (Hexamethylene Tetramine), 40 grs.				
(Elixir No. 149)	4..	1	4	
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [$\frac{1}{4}$ to 8 c.c.] well diluted with water.	8..	2	4	
	16..	4	4	
Affords an agreeable means for the administration of this highly esteemed urinary antiseptic and uric acid solvent.	80..	19	6	
Uritone Compound (Elixir No. 154)				
Uritone, 10 grs.	4..	1	4	
Saw Palmetto Berries, 120 grs.	8..	2	4	
Sandal Wood, 30 grs.	16..	4	4	
Corn Silk, 120 grs.	80..	19	6	
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].				
This Elixir combines the therapeutic properties of our Elixir Saw Palmetto and Santal Compound, No. 124, with those of our Elixir Uritone, No. 149. It would be difficult to conceive a better combination of special urinary antiseptics, uric acid solvents and sedative-tonics of the genito-urinary system.				
Wahoo (Euonymus), 160 grs. (Elixir No. 119)				
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [$\frac{1}{4}$ to 8 c.c.].	4..	1	1	
	8..	1	10	
Euonymus root bark is a cholagogue cathartic—one of the best. It also possesses tonic and alterative properties which render it of value in hepatic derangements and in chronic constipation. The Elixir presents the drug in a palatable form.	16..	3	4	
	80..	14	6	
Wild Cherry Bark, 65 grs. (Syrup No. 53)				
Dose.—1 to 4 fluid drachms [4 to 15 c.c.].	4..	0	9	
	8..	1	2	
Wild Cherry is sedative to inflamed mucous membrane. The syrup may be used either alone or as a basis for cough mixtures.	16..	2	0	
	80..	7	9	
*Yerbine Compound, Glycerole				
Yerba Santa, 90 grs.	4..	1	3	
Potassium Bromide, 7 1-2 grs.	8..	2	2	
Liquorice, 90 grs.	16..	4	0	
Grindelia, 30 grs.	80..	18	0	
Wild Cherry, 30 grs.				
Pine Tar, 2 3-4 grs.				
Salicylic Acid, 2 grs.				
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.] 3 or 4 times a day.				
A popular cough mixture that has proved of service in the treatment of acute bronchitis.				
Yerba Santa Aromatic, 60 grs. (Syrup No. 30)				
Dose.—1 to 2 fluid drachms [4 to 8 c.c.].	4..	0	11	
	8..	1	6	
A pleasant tonic expectorant, of special value in chronic and subacute inflammations of the bronchial mucous membrane. Completely masks the taste of quinine sulphate in the proportion of 8 grains to the fluid ounce of syrup. The quinine must be added in suspension only, not in solution.	16..	2	8	
	80..	10	9	

* Speciality—see page 141, par. 1.

SOLUBLE ELASTIC CAPSULES, FILLED.



10-mil. size.



2½-Gm. size.



5-Gm. size.

The manufacture of numbers omitted has been discontinued.

Also see Special Filled Capsules, page 173.

List No.	Please order by Number and Letter.	A		B		C	
		Per doz.		Per doz.		Per box	
		boxes of		boxes of		of	
		12.		24.		100.	
		s	d	s	d	s	d
1*	Apiol, Green, 5 m.	12	0	23	0	7	4
	With Olive Oil, 5 m.						
9	Cod-Liver Oil, Norwegian, 10 m.	4	0	7	0	2	0
	See also Extra-size Capsules.						
	Cod-Liver Oil and Creosote	(86)		10	0	3	0
	Cod-Liver Oil, Norwegian, 10 m.						
	Beechwood Creosote, 1 m.						
	See also under "Creosote," No. 151.						
12	Cod-Liver Oil and Iron Iodide	4	6	8	0	2	4
	Cod-Liver Oil, Norwegian, 10 m.						
	Ferrous Iodide, 1-2 gr.						
17*	Copaiba, 10 m.	4	0	7	0	2	0
18	Copaiba and Iron	4	6	8	0	2	4
	Copaiba, 10 m.						
	Iron and Am. Cit. (equivalent), 2 grs.						
19*	Copaiba and Oleoresin Cubeb	6	0	11	0	3	4
	Copaiba, 7 m.						
	Oleoresin Cubeb, 3 m.						
20	Copaiba, Cubeb and Buchu	6	0	11	0	3	4
	Copaiba, 6 m.						
	Oleoresin Cubeb, 2 m.						
	Ext. Buchu, 2 grs.						
23*	Copaiba, Cubeb and Santal	8	0	15	0	4	8
	Copaiba, 6 m.						
	Oil Cubeb, 2 m.						
	Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 2 m.						
	Copaiba, Cubeb, Matico and Santal ..	(39)		17	0	5	4
	Copaiba, 3 m.						
	Oleoresin Cubeb, 3 m.						
	Oleoresin Matico, 1 m.						
	Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 3 m.						
23*	Copaiba and Santal	8	0	15	0	4	8
	Copaiba, 5 m.						
	Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 5 m.						

* See also Hard Filled Capsules, page 165.

S.E. CAPSULES.

List No.	Please order by Number and Letter.	A		B		C	
		Per doz.		Per doz.		Per box	
		boxes of		boxes of		of	
		12.		24.		100.	
		s	d	s	d	s	d
	Creosote, Beechwood, 1 m. .....(83).. With Olive Oil, 4 m.	6	0	11	0	3	4
	Creosote, Beechwood, 2 m. .....(151).. With Cod-Liver Oil, 8 m.	6	8	12	4	3	9
	Creosote Compound, Bronchial .....(160).. Beechwood Creosote, 2 m. Oil Eucalyptus, 2 m. Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 2 m.	10	9	20	4	6	4
	Creosote Tonic Comp. .....(164).. Beechwood Creosote, 4 m. Cod-Liver Oil (Lofoten), 8 m. Strychnine Sulphate, 1-150 gr. Atropine, 1-2000 gr. Arsenious Acid, 1-500 gr.	16	0	31	0	10	0
	Liquor Sedans .....(87).. Each capsule represents 1 fluid drachm of Liquor Sedans. Also see p. 154.	7	0	13	0	4	0
	Methylene Blue Compound .....(162).. Methylene Blue, 1 gr. Copaiba, 1 1-2 m. Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 1 1-2 m. Methyl Salicylate, 1-2 m.	10	0	18	8	6	0
	Pichi Extract, 5 grs. .....(82).. With Sweet Almond Oil, 5 m. Also see page 39.	7	0	13	0	4	0
	Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs. .....(202).. Quinine Sulphate, 3 grs. .....(203).. Salol Compound .....(85).. Salol, 3 1-2 grs. Oleoresin Cubeb, 5 m. Copaiba, 10 m. Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.	3	9	6	9	2	5
	Salol and Santal Compound .....(92).. Salol, 4 grs. Oleoresin Cubeb, 5 m. Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 5 m. Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr. Olive Oil, 5 m.	4	6	7	10	3	0
	†Santal Oil, P., D. & Co., 5 m. .....(89).. *Santal Oil, P., D. & Co., 10 m. .....(46).. †Saw Palmetto and Santal .....(91).. Oleoresin Saw Palmetto, 3 m. Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 2 m.	11	8	22	4	7	10
	Turpentine Oil, 5 m. .....(84).. Turpentine Oil, 10 m. .....(49).. Wintergreen Oil, 5 m. .....(77).. With Olive Oil, 5 m.	13	4	25	8	8	3
		6	8	12	4	3	9
		12	0	23	0	7	4
		8	6	15	9	4	10
		4	0	7	0	2	0
		4	0	7	0	2	0
		6	0	11	0	3	4

Here ends the Alphabetical Arrangement.

* See also Hard Filled Capsules, page 165.

† See also Globules, page 181.

S.E. CAPSULES.

List No.	Please Order by Number and Letter.	A		B		C	
		Per doz.		Per doz.		Per doz.	
		boxes of		boxes of		boxes of	
		12.		24.		100.	
		s	d	s	d	s	d
39	Copaiba, Cubeb, Matico and Santal	9	0	17	0	5	4
46	Santal Oil, P., D. & Co., 10 ℥.	12	0	23	0	7	4
49	Turpentine Oil, 10 ℥.	4	0	7	0	2	0
60 to 64.	See Extra-size Capsules.						
77	Wintergreen Oil, 5 ℥.	6	0	11	0	3	4
82	Pichi Extract, 5 grs.	7	0	13	0	4	0
83	Creosote, Beechwood, 1 ℥.	6	0	11	0	3	4
84	Turpentine Oil, 5 ℥.	4	0	7	0	2	0
85	Salol Compound	11	8	22	4	7	10
86	Cod-Liver Oil and Creosote	5	6	10	0	3	0
87	Liquor Sedans..	7	0	13	0	4	0
89	Santal Oil, P., D. & Co., 5 ℥.	6	8	12	4	3	9
91	Saw Palmetto and Santal	8	6	15	9	4	10
92	Salol and Santal Compound	13	4	25	8	8	3
100 to 120.	See Hard Filled Capsules.						
151	Creosote, Beechwood, 2 ℥.	6	8	12	4	3	9
160	Creosote Compound	10	9	20	4	6	4
162	Methylene Blue Compound	10	0	18	8	6	0
164	Creosote Tonic Comp.	16	0	31	0	10	0
202	Quinine Sulphate, 2 grs	3	9	6	9	2	5
203	Quinine Sulphate, 3 grs	4	6	7	10	3	0

SOLUBLE ELASTIC CAPSULES, FILLED, EXTRA=SIZE.

THESE Capsules are easy to swallow, and present a very pleasant means for administration of Castor and Cod-Liver oils to patients who have an aversion for these substances in an undisguised form. For full-sized illustrations, see page 162.

List No.	Please Order by Number and Letter.	A		B	
		Per doz.		Per doz.	
		boxes of		boxes of	
		6.		12.	
		s	d	s	d
60	Castor Oil, 2½-gm. size	5	0	9	0
61	Castor Oil, 5-gm. size	6	0	11	0
64	Cod-Liver Oil, Norwegian, 2½-gm. size	6	6	11	9

HARD FILLED CAPSULES.

THESE Capsules are prepared from the finest material, and are not surpassed by any brand in use.

The manufacture of numbers omitted has been discontinued.

List No.	Please Order by Number and Letter.	A		B		C	
		Per doz.		Per doz.		Per box	
		boxes of		boxes of		of	
		12.		24.		100.	
		s	d	s	d	s	d
100*	Apiol, Green, 5 m.	11	0	21	0	6	8
	With Olive Oil, 5 m.						
101	Castor Oil, 10 m.	4	0	7	0	2	0
	Chaulmoogra Oil, 5 m. (119) ..	6	8	12	4	3	9
	Chaulmoogra Oil, 10 m. (120) ..	7	6	14	0	4	4
	Colchicine with Methyl Salicylate, see Globules, page 181.						
105*	Copaiba, 10 m.	4	0	7	0	2	0
107*	Copaiba and Oleoresin Cubeb	6	0	11	0	3	4
	Copaiba, 7 m.						
	Oleoresin Cubeb, 3 m.						
	*Copaiba and Santal (114) ..	7	6	14	0	4	4
	Copaiba, 5 m.						
	Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 5 m.						
	*Copaiba, Cubeb and Santal (115) ..	7	8	14	4	4	5
	Copaiba, 6 m.						
	Oil Cubeb, 2 m.						
	Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 2 m.						
	Sal Ethyl, see Globules, page 181.						
112	Santal Oil, P., D. & Co., 10 m.	11	0	21	0	6	8
	Also see Soluble Elastic Capsules, page 163, and Globules, page 181.						
113	Santal and Cassia	10	0	19	0	6	0
	Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 9 m.						
	Oil Cinnamon, 1 m.						
114*	Copaiba and Santal	7	6	14	0	4	4
	Copaiba, 5 m.						
	Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 5 m.						
115*	Copaiba, Cubeb and Santal	7	8	14	4	4	5
	Copaiba, 6 m.						
	Oil Cubeb, 2 m.						
	Oil Santal (P., D. & Co.), 2 m.						
119	Chaulmoogra Oil, 5 m.	6	8	12	4	3	9
120	Chaulmoogra Oil, 10 m.	7	6	14	0	4	4

*Also see Soluble Elastic Capsules, page 162.

EMPTY GELATIN CAPSULES, IMPROVED.

THESE Capsules are adapted for the exhibition of medicine in powdered form, and cannot be excelled in quality by any in use. A careful and critical comparison with other brands is requested. Samples will be sent on application. They are made in eight sizes.

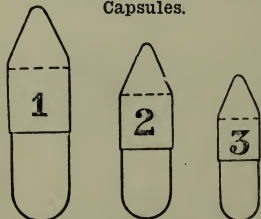
Nos. 00 to 5	{ In boxes containing 100....	per dozen boxes, 4/0
	{ In boxes containing 1000 ..	per dozen boxes, 35/0
No. 000 ..	In boxes of 100	per dozen boxes, 8/6



Approximate Capacity of Empty Capsules.—The capacity of these capsules varies according to the degree of compression exerted in filling and the known variation in bulk of a given weight of different samples of the same powdered drug or alkaloid.

DRUGS.	No. 000	No. 00	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
	grs.	grs.	grs.	grs.	grs.	grs.	grs.	grs.
Quinine Sulphate	14	8	6	4	3	2	1½	¾
Cinchonidine Sulphate	14	8	6	4	3	2	1½	¾
Salicylic Acid	14	8	6	4	3	2	1½	¾
Powdered Aloes	18	10	7	5	4	3	2	1
Acetanilide	18	10	7	5	4	3	2	1
Salicin	18	10	7	5	4	3	2	1
Powdered Rhubarb	20	12	8	6	4	3	2	1
Bismuth Subnitrate	35	20	14	10	8	6	4	2

Empty Rectal Suppository
Capsules.



No. 13. Special Size adapted for
Various Purposes.

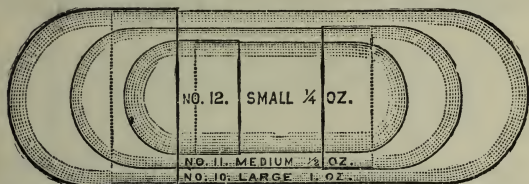


Capacity, about 2.75 c.c. or 1-10
ounce.

RECTAL, in boxes containing 100, any size	per dozen boxes, 6/6
in boxes containing 1000	per dozen boxes, 45/6
No. 13, SPECIAL SIZE, in boxes of 100	per dozen boxes, 22/6
in boxes of 1000	per 1000 18/0

EXTRA-SIZE EMPTY CAPSULES.

May be filled with absorbent cotton saturated for vaginal medication.
Also convenient for veterinary use.



No. 10 large (1 oz.), bxs. of 10, per doz., 11/8; bxs. of 100, each 6/3.
No. 11 medium (1-2 oz.), bxs. of 10, per doz., 10/0; bxs. of 100, each 5/0.
No. 12 small (1-4 oz.), bxs. of 10, per doz., 8/2; bxs. of 100, each 4/0.

Please write for special quotations for these capsules in bulk.

We supply the medium size in absence of specification.

ADRENALIN

(C₉ H₁₃ O₃ N)

The active principle of the Suprarenal Gland
was first isolated in 1900 by

Dr. Jokichi Takamine,
and placed upon the market in
January, 1901, by
Parke, Davis & Co.,

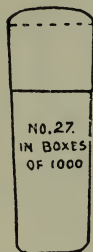
who possess the sole right of manufacture
by the original process.

It is upon the use of this product that the
thousands of favourable Medical Reports have
been based. Its success has caused numerous
imitations of widely varying qualities to be
offered. The genuine article, of established
value, can be secured by the specification:

ADRENALIN.

GELATIN CASES.

NEAT, NOVEL, TRANSPARENT, LIGHT, DURABLE, AND CHEAP
CONTAINERS FOR A GREAT VARIETY OF PURPOSES.



Gelatin Cases are manufactured with a view to the permanence required of containers rather than the solubility capsules should possess. They may be carried in the pocket without being affected by the warmest or most humid atmosphere.

Gelatin Cases are more economical than glass vials, especially since they do not require corks; they are practically unbreakable; labels gummed or ungummed are readily attached to them; they are suitable containers for almost anything not of an aqueous or too acid nature.

Pharmacists will find them convenient for powders, pills, small medicinal capsules, tablets, lozenges, court plaster in rolls, toothache cotton or wax, insect powder, seidlitz powders, face, nail and toilet powders, bougies, salves, cold creams, pomades, camphor ice, cosmetics, etc.

PRICES OF GELATIN CASES.

No.	Capacity about				s	d
8	1 1/4 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	2	3
		Boxes of 1000	per 1000	.....	15	0
9	2 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	2	5
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	18	0
14	3 1/4 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	3	0
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	25	0
16	4 1/4 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	3	6
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	28	0
18	3 1/2 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	3	4
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	27	0
19	3 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	3	3
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	26	0
20	2 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	3	0
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	23	0
21	2 2/3 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	2	10
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	24	0
22	2 1/2 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	3	0
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	24	0
23	2 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	2	10
		Boxes of 500	per 1000	.....	23	0
24	1 3/4 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	2	3
		Boxes of 1000	per 1000	.....	17	0
25	1 1/2 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	2	3
		Boxes of 1000	per 1000	.....	16	6
26	1 1/4 fl. drs.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	2	0
		Boxes of 1000	per 1000	.....	14	0
27	1 fl. dr.	Boxes of 100	per box	.....	2	0
		Boxes of 1000	per 1000	.....	14	0

No. 15 (Cigar Covers), per 1000, 40/0.

Special rates for bulk quantities of 10,000 or more of any one size.

SPECIALITIES.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES UPON APPLICATION.

Acetozone (benzoyl-acetyl-peroxide, $C_6H_5CO.O.O.COCH_3$ together with an equal weight of inert diluent),			s	d
in cases containing 4 vials of 20 grs. each	per case..	5	8	
in $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce vials	per vial..	6	4	
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce vials	per vial..	12	3	
in ounce vials	per oz..	24	0	

Acetozone Inhalant,

Contains 1% Acetozone with 0.5% Chloretone in liquid paraffin.

in 1-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	8	0
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	1	4
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2	3
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	4	2

Acetozone is powerfully germicidal, and in solution practically harmless to animal tissue. Remarkably successful as an intestinal antiseptic in typhoid fever, promptly reducing the most annoying symptoms and hastening recovery. Recommended also in cholera, amoebic dysentery, specific urethritis, and for intimate application to infected tumefactions, abscesses, etc. 20 grains to the quart (imp.) of distilled water makes a suitable solution for general use.

Acid Phosphates, Liquid (for description, see page 141),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 8d.)	per doz..	7	0
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 11d.)	per doz..	10	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/6)	per doz..	17	6
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gallon (Imp.) bottles		per bot..	6	3

Acid Salicylic, True (from Oil Gaultheria), in oz. vials, per oz..

2 3

The synthetic salicylic acid of commerce is liable to be contaminated with various impurities; it is certainly not so beneficial in therapeutics as the pure natural acid.

Adrenalin (Takamine) ($C_9H_{13}O_3N$) (see page 215),

in 1-gr. vials	per vial..	4	0
----------------	------------	---	---

Adrenalin Chloride Solution, 1:1000 (see page 215),

in 1-oz. bottles	per oz..	4	0
in packages containing 3 g.s. vials of 10 c.c.	per pkg..	4	6
in 1-2 c.c. Ampoules	per doz..	3	6
in 1-2 c.c. Ampoules	per 1-2 doz..	2	0

Adrenalin and Cocaine Tablets (H.T., No. 151), for description see page 91

per tube of 25.. 2 0

Also see "Codrenine," page 175.

Adrenalin and Eucaïne Tablets, for description see page 91, in tubes of 25

per tube.. 2 0

Also see "Eudrenine," page 177.

Adrenalin Inhalant (see page 215),

Adrenalin Chloride, 1 part.

An aromatised neutral oil base with 3% Chloretone, 1000 parts.

in 1-oz. g.-s. bottles	per oz..	4	0
------------------------	----------	---	---

Adrenalin Ointment, 1:1000, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. collapsible tubes with elongated nozzle (see page 215)

per tube.. 2 6

Adrenalin Suppositories (see page 215),

Each suppository contains 1 part of Adrenalin Chloride combined with 1000 parts of Oil Theobroma base.

in boxes of 1 dozen	per doz. boxes..	24	0
---------------------	------------------	----	---

SPECIALITIES.

Adrenalin Tablets, 0.001 gramme (1-65 grain)....per vial of 25.. s d
 One tablet dissolved in 1 c.c. of distilled water, makes a
 1:1000 solution. 4 0

Agglutometer, Typhoid (see page 217).

Alkathymol (for description, see page 142),
 in 4-fl. oz. bottles(per bot., 1/-)....per doz.. 11 6
 in 8-fl. oz. bottles(per bot., 1/9)....per doz.. 20 0
 in 16-fl. oz. bottles(per bot., 3/1)....per doz.. 36 0
 in ½-gallon (Imp.) bottlesper bot.. 12 10

Aloin (P., D. & Co.),
 in ounce bottles.....per bot.. 0 11
 in ¼-lb. bottles.....per bot.. 2 6
 in ½-lb. bottles.....per bot.. 4 6
 in pound bottlesper bot.. 7 10

Amyl Nitrite Pearls.
 2, 3, 4 or 5 minims, in boxes of 1 doz.....per box.. 1 8
 8 or 10 minims, in boxes of 1 doz.per box.. 2 0

Anodyne Pine Expectorant (for description, see page 142),
 in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 1/-)....per doz.. 11 6
 in 8-fl. oz. bottles(per bot., 1/8)....per doz.. 19 0
 in 16-fl. oz. bottlesper doz.. 34 0
 in ½-gallon (Imp.) bottlesper bot.. 12 0

ANTIDIPHThERIA SERUM, see also page 212.

Genuine, Reliable, Certified.

Submitted for examination in the Pathological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge, under the direction of Prof. G. Sims Woodhead, and after being thoroughly tested, certified as to antitoxin unit potency, freedom from micro-organisms, and from an excessive amount of antiseptic.

We offer two grades of Antidiphtheria Serum, differing only in the volume of Serum in which the same number of Antitoxin Units is presented; for example, when using the lower potency, it is necessary to inject a larger quantity than when using the higher, the number of units and quality being the same in both cases.

"X" or "Standard" Serum ranges in potency under 400 Antitoxin Units per c.c. "XX" or "Special" Serum possesses a potency of 400 or more Antitoxin Units per c.c.

PLEASE SPECIFY DISTINCTLY THE GRADE DESIRED.

Antidiphtheria Serum,	"X" or "Standard."		"XX" or "Special."	
	s	d	s	d
No. 1 containing 500 Units	1	0	..	—
No. 2 " 1000 Units	1	10	..	—
No. 3 " 1500 Units	2	6	..	—
No. 4 " 2000 Units	3	2	..	6 2
No. 5 " 3000 Units	4	6	..	8 0
No. 6 " 4000 Units	—	—	..	9 6
No. 7 " 5000 Units	—	—	..	12 6
No. 8 " 6000 Units	—	—	..	15 0

A gradual loss of potency occurs in all liquid Antidiphtheria Serums, to compensate for which we include in each bulb sufficient excess to ensure, under normal conditions, the presence of the stated number of antitoxin units until the date indicated on each package.

Antidiphtheria Serum, Dry,
 Per dose of 2000 units 3 2

The dry Serum is believed to retain its potency indefinitely, and is therefore suitable for ships, expeditions, etc., and for export to trying climates. Of course it is not so convenient to use as the liquid, which meets all ordinary requirements.

SPECIALITIES.

Antiseptic Soap, Ethereal (Johnston) (Liquid),	s d
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot.. 1 2
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot.. 2 2
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot.. 4 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gallon (Imp.) bottles	per bot.. 16 3
A fluid soap invaluable for preparing the skin of the patient and for cleansing the hands of the surgeon before and after operations. Its fluidity ensures contact with every portion of the hands and nails.	
Antiseptic Tablets, see page 103.	
Antistreptococcus Serum, Polyvalent (see page 213),	
in boxes of 3 sealed bulbs of 10 c.c. each	per box.. 12 0
in packages of one sealed bulb, containing 10 c.c. per pkg..	4 2
Antitetanus Dusting Powder,	
per gramme vial	4 0
For use as a prophylactic in treating wounds. See page 213 for description.	
Antitetanus Serum (see page 213),	
in boxes of 3 sealed bulbs of 10 c.c. each	per box.. 12 0
in packages of one sealed bulb, containing 10 c.c. per pkg..	4 2
Antitetanus Serum (for Veterinary use only)	per oz.. 4 0
See page 213.	
Antitoxin Syringe, see Serum Syringes, page 191.	
Antitubercle Serum (see page 213),	
in 1 c.c. sealed bulbs	per case of 10.. 6 0
in 2 c.c. sealed bulbs	per case of 10.. 12 0
Atomising Apparatus, P., D. & Co., see "Glaseptic" Nebulisers and Sprays, page 180.	
Beef-Cacao, Mosquera	} For description see p. 210. For prices see page 187.
Beef-Jelly, Mosquera	
Beef-Jelly, Fluid, Mosquera	
Beef-Meal, Mosquera	
Beef, Iron and Wine (for description, see page 210),	
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/-) .. per doz.. 11 6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/8) .. per doz.. 19 0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 3/-) .. per doz.. 34 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gallon (Imp.) bottles	per bot.. 12 0
Black-leg Vaccine, Improved, Single (see page 213),	
in cases containing material sufficient for ten vaccinations	per case.. 6 6
Black-leg Vaccine, Improved, Double (see page 213),	
in cases containing material sufficient for ten double vaccinations	per case.. 8 6
Black-leg Vaccine Syringe, Improved (for administering Black-leg Vaccine, Serums, etc.	
in metal case, complete, with 2 needles	13 6
Syringe without case	5 9
Extra needles	each.. 1 3
Extra plungers	each.. 0 5
Blackleg Vaccine Syringe Case	5 9
Blacklegoids, Single (Black-leg Vaccine), (see page 213),	
in packages containing 10 doses (for cattle only), per pkt...	6 6
Blacklegoids are minute granules ready to be injected under the skin by means of the special injector.	

SPECIALITIES.

	s	d
Blacklegoids, Double, Nos. 1 & 2 (Black-leg Vaccine), (see p. 213), in packages containing 10 doses each of No. 1 and No. 2 (for cattle only) .....per pkt...	8	6
Blacklegoids for Sheep, per package of 10 doses	6	6
A vaccine for the prevention of Blackleg, or Black-quarter (Symptomatic Anthrax) in sheep. Sheep affected by it are popularly described as "struck."		
Blacklegoid Injector, complete	4	0
Blaud Pills, see pages 62 and 189.		
Blaud Tablets, see page 105.		
Bone, Powdered, in ½-lb. tins (see p. 211) (per tin, 1/9) ..per doz..	20	0
Boro-Chloretone (Dusting Powder), The sprinkler-top tins have been discontinued: we now offer the product in two sizes of oval bottles fitted with sprinkler tops.		
Small size	9	6
Medium size.....	16	3
in 1-lb. containers	9	6
A valuable combination of Chloretone and Boric Acid, pos- sessing marked antiseptic and anæsthetic properties. May be advantageously applied to wounds, bruises, burns, ulcers, buboes, etc. It promotes granulation, and is non-toxic. Apply by sprinkling the powder directly upon the affected surface. Also see Chloretone.		
Brometone, in 1-oz. bottles	4	0
Brometone Capsules, 5 grs., in bottles of 25.....	19	0
in bottles of 100.....	5	4
Brometone is a product of Bromoform and Acetone under the action of caustic alkalis. It contains about 77 % of bromine, and possesses the characteristic sedative action of the bromides, with the advantage that it causes less depres- sion and less liability to the occurrence of the condition known as "bromism." We have received encouraging reports of its use in the treatment of epilepsy, and believe that it will prove equally efficient in insomnia, headache, delirium tremens, and other nervous conditions. It does not, like the bromides, produce nausea, vomiting, or other alimentary disturbance.		
Dose—2 to 5 grs. three times a day.		
Bronchial Lozenges, see page 186.		
Bronchial Sedative, Palmer (for description, see page 144), in 4-fl.oz. bottles .....(per bot. 1/2) ..per doz..	13	6
in 8-fl.oz. bottles.....(per bot. 2/-) ..per doz..	23	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles .....(per bot., 3/8) ..per doz..	42	0
in ½-gallon (Imp.) bottles	15	6
Camphor Solution, Neutral (12½ %), in 1-fl. oz. bottles	0	8
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	2	0
Contains 12.5 per cent. of resublimed camphor. Specially adapted for hypodermic use and for sprays. The neu- tral reaction and permanence of the solvent render this product far superior to all oily and alcoholic solutions previously employed.		

SPECIALITIES.

"Capsolin,"

in 2-oz. (about) collapsible tubes	per doz..	9 6
in 1-lb. tins	per tin..	5 0

A combination of Oleoresin Capsicum, Camphor, Oil Turpentine, Oil Cajuput, and Oil Croton with a base agreeably aromatised. An excellent external counter-irritant that may be advantageously employed instead of a mustard plaster in treating pains and colds in the throat and lungs. Does not blister the skin.

Capsules, Empty, see page 166.

CAPSULES, FILLED (also see Globules. page 181, and Soluble Capsules, page 162),

Brometone, 5 grs. (for description, see page 172),

in bottles of 25	per doz..	19 0
in bottles of 100	per bot..	5 4

Chloretone, 5 grs. (for description, see next page),

in bottles of 25	per doz..	19 0
in bottles of 100	per bot..	5 6

Formidine, 5 grs. (for description, see page 179),

in bottles of 25	per doz..	21 0
in bottles of 100	per bot..	5 10

Iodalbin, 5 grs. (for description, see page 184),

in bottles of 25	per doz..	17 6
in bottles of 100	per bot..	4 6

Nucleinic Acid, 2 grs. (for description, see page 215),

in bottles of 25	per bot..	2 0
in bottles of 100	per bot..	7 0

Suprarenal Glands (Desicc.), 2 grs., tested physiologically,

(for description, see page 216)

Thymus Glands, Powdered, 10 grs.,

(for description, see page 217)

Thyroidectin, 5 grs.,

(for description, see page 217)

Cascara Cordial (for description, etc., see page 146),

in flasks of 12 fl. ozs. (per flask, 3/-) .. per doz.. 34 0

Cascara Evacuant (for description, see page 146),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/11) .. per doz..	22 3
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 3/3) .. per doz..	40 6
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 6/6) .. per doz..	76 0
in ½-gallon (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	30 0

for other Cascara Fluids, see pages 22-3.

Cathartic Pills, see Pills in Bottles and in Bulk, pp. 64-5 and 189.

Cerebral Sedative, Compound, see Compound Cerebral Sedative.

Chlor-Anodyne (for formula, etc., see page 147),

in 1-fl. oz. vials	(per vial, 10d.) .. per doz. vials..	9 6
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2 0
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	3 8
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	7 0

Chloretone (also see Boro-Chloretone, and Dentalone)

in ½-oz. vials	per vial..	2 5
in 1-oz. vials	per oz..	4 6
in 4-oz. bottles	per bot..	17 4

SPECIALITIES.

Chloretone Capsules, 5 grs.			<i>s d</i>
in bottles of 25.....	per doz..	19	0
in bottles of 100.....	per bot..	5	6

Chloretone Inhalant,

100 grammes contain :—

Chloretone	1.0 gm.		
Camphor	2.5 gm.		
Menthol	2.5 gm.		
Oil Cinnamon	0.5 gm.		
Liq. Paraffin	93.5 gni.		
in 1-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	7	0
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	1	3
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2	2
in 16-fl. oz. bottles.....	per bot..	4	0

Chloretone Comp. Suppositories (Vaginal), see page 192.

Chloretone is formed through the interaction of chloroform, acetone, and an alkali. Sparingly soluble in cold water, very soluble in strong alcohol, and perfectly stable in the presence of dilute acids and alkalies. Has been used with marked success as a hypnotic, fulfilling more nearly than any other known substance (according to the judgment of Prof. R. W. Wilcox) the requirements of an ideal sleep-producer: it is non-irritating, non-toxic, and without effect upon the heart, having apparently a selective affinity for the central nervous system. Has been highly recommended for the prevention and cure of sea-sickness. It possesses also decided antiseptic and anæsthetic properties, and forms an excellent dressing for lacerated wounds, burns, etc. The Inhalant will be found to afford prompt relief in irritable conditions of the nose and throat, catarrhal and bronchial congestions, etc. Literature furnished upon application.

Coca Cordial (for description, see page 147),

in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 4/4) ..	per doz..	50	0
in ½-gallon (Imp.) bottles		per bot..	18	9

Cocaine Hydrochloride Solution, 2%, with Chloretone,

in 1-oz. bottles	per oz..	1	6
------------------------	----------	---	---

Cocaine Hydrochloride Solution, 4%, with Chloretone,

in 1-oz. bottles	per oz..	2	6
------------------------	----------	---	---

Cocaine Hydrochloride Solution, 10%, with Chloretone,

in 1-oz. bottles	per oz..	4	6
------------------------	----------	---	---

These solutions will remain sterile and active for an indefinite period—a distinct advantage for those who desire to have a reliable Cocaine Solution always available without the trouble of preparing same in each instance.

Cocaine Hydrochloride Tablets, see page 111.**Cocaine Oleate, 5%,**

in ¼-oz. vials	per oz..	4	0
in ounce vials	per oz..	3	9

Cod-Liver Oil Emulsion, 25 %—with Hypophosphites of Calcium and Sodium (for description, see page 148).

in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/2) ..	per doz..	13	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., 2/2) ..	per doz..	24	0

Cod-Liver Oil Emulsion, 40 %—with Hypophosphites of Calcium and Sodium,

in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/5) ..	per doz..	16	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., 2/8) ..	per doz..	30	0

SPECIALITIES.

Cod-Liver Oil, Creosoted Emulsion, with Hypophosphites of Calcium and Sodium (for description, see page 147),

	s	d
in 8-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 1/7) .. per doz..	18	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 3/-) .. per doz..	34	0

Cod-Liver Oil Egg Emulsion (for description, see page 148),

in 8-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 2/-) .. per doz..	22	6
in 16-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 3/6) .. per doz..	41	0

"Codrenine," Local Anæsthetic and Hæmostatic (also see Adrenalin and Cocaine Tablets, and "Eudrenine"),

Each c.c. (16.9 minims) contains:—

Cocaine Hydrochloride, 0.02 gm. (1-3 gr.)

Adrenalin Chloride, 0.00006 gm. (1-1000 gr.)

For description, see page 216.

in 1 fluid ounce bottles per bot..	2	6
in 10 c.c. bottles per bot..	1	0
in 1-2 c.c. Ampoules per doz..	2	6
in 1-2 c.c. Ampoules per 1-2 doz..	1	6

Colchicine with Methyl Salicylate, see Globules, page 181.

Coley's Mixture, see Erysipelas and Prodigiosus Toxins (Coley).

Compound Cerebral Sedative (for description, see page 148),

R "A," { in 4-fl. oz. bottles per bot..	1	9
{ in 8-fl. oz. bottles per bot..	3	2
{ in 16-fl. oz. bottles per bot..	6	0
R "B," { in 4-fl. oz. bottles per bot..	1	9
{ in 8-fl. oz. bottles per bot..	3	2
{ in 16-fl. oz. bottles per bot..	6	0

Cough Syrup, Equine, see Equine Cough Syrup, page 177.

Cuprol,

in 1-oz. vials per oz..	6	0
in 1/2-oz. vials per oz..	5	9
in ounce vials per oz..	5	6

Cuprol is a true chemical combination of copper with nucleinic acid, containing 6 per cent. of the metal. It is a green powder, readily soluble in water; the solution is not precipitated by alkalis, nor does it coagulate albumin. Applicable locally as an astringent in the treatment of ulcers, sinuses, fistulæ, etc.

Dental Hypodermic Case, see Medicine Cases, page 199.

Dental Tablets, Anæsthetic, see Local Anæsthetic (Dental), page 93.

Dentalone,

in 1-oz. special g.-s. bottles per bot..	2	6
--	---	---

A saturated solution of Chloretone in Oil of Cloves, Oil of Cassia, and Oil of Wintergreen, for the treatment of exposed nerves in decaying teeth.

Dialysed Iron, Glycerated per 16-fl. oz. bot.. 2 2

Each fluid ounce contains 24 grains ferric oxide, equivalent to 16.79 grains metallic iron. Free from disagreeable taste, having no injurious action on the teeth, stomach or bowels, it is suited to cases in which other forms of iron are not tolerated.

Digitalone, standardised physiologically,

For oral or hypodermic administration.

in 1-fl. oz. g.-s. bottles per bot..	1	10
in cases of six 2 c.c. bulbs per case..	2	9
in cases of three 2 c.c. bulbs per case..	1	6

SPECIALITIES.

Digitalone—concluded.

An aseptic, non-alcoholic, non-irritating, permanent solution of the therapeutic principles of Digitalis. Activity equal to one-tenth the strength of Fluid Extract Digitalis, U.S.P., or four-fifths that of Tincture Digitalis, B.P. Dose: hypodermically, 0.5 to 1 c.c. (8 to 15 minims); internally, 1 to 2 c.c. (15 to 30 minims), cautiously increased if necessary. Full particulars on request. s d

Diphtheria Antitoxin, see Antidiphtheria Serum, page 170.

EFFERVESCENT—

Kissingen (Granular),

in 2-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	10	6
in 4-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	17	6

Kissingen Tablets,

in bottles of 40 (aluminium caps)	per doz. bottles..	8	6
in bottles of 100	per bot..	1	8

In daily alternation with Vichy water, Kissingen has been highly recommended for the treatment of obesity.

Laxative Lithia (Granular),

Each heaped teaspoonful contains:

Potassium Citrate, 30 grs.

Sodium Phosphate, 30 grs.

Lithium Citrate, 5 grs.

in 2-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	14	0
in 4-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	24	0

Lithium Citrate Tablets, 5 grs.,

in bottles of 40 (aluminium caps)	per doz..	11	6
in bottles of 100	per bot..	2	0

Also see page 186.

Saline Laxative (Granular),

Each drachm contains:

Sodium Phosphate, 20 grs.

Magnesium Sulphate, 25 grs.

Sodium Sulphate, 10 grs.

in 2-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	10	6
in 4-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	17	6

Sodium Phosphate (Granular),

Each drachm contains:

Sodium Phosphate, 30 grs.

in 4-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	13	0
---	-----------	----	---

Vichy (Granular),

in 2-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	10	6
---	-----------	----	---

in 4-oz. bottles (aluminium caps)	per doz..	17	6
---	-----------	----	---

Vichy Tablets,

in bottles of 40 (aluminium caps)	per doz. bottles..	8	6
---	--------------------	---	---

in bottles of 100	per bottle..	1	8
-------------------------	--------------	---	---

In daily alternation with Kissingen water, Vichy has been highly recommended for the treatment of obesity.

Egg Emulsion, see Cod-Liver Oil.

Elastic Suppositories (Vaginal), see Suppositories.

Emollientine,

in 2-oz. (about) collapsible tubes	per doz..	9	6
in 1-lb. tins	per tin..	4	0

An antiseptic, astringent, soothing and restorative ointment for general use. It contains:—Aluminium Hydrate,

SPECIALITIES.

Emollientine—concluded.

s d

protective and absorbent; Carbolic Acid, antiseptic and germicide; Isarol, anodyne and antiphlogistic; Lead Oxide, emollient; Corrosive Sublimate, stimulant and germicide; Zinc Sulphocarbolate, astringent.

Equine Cough Syrup,

Each fluid ounce represents:

White Pine Bark, 32 grs.	Grindelia, 32 grs.
Wild Cherry Bark, 16 grs.	Sanguinaria, 4 grs.
Balsam Poplar Buds, 8 grs.	Eriodictyon, 4 grs.
Sassafras Bark, 4 grs.	Chloroform, 4 ℥.
Morphine Acetate, 1-8 gr.	Eucalyptus Honey, 96 ℥.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether, 64 ℥.	

in 16-fl. oz. bottles per bot.. 2 10

in ½-gallon (Imp.) bottles per bot.. 12 0

Equine Cough Syrup is specially prepared for use by the veterinary profession, by whom it is highly recommended for the relief of coughs both in the horse and dog. Administered in the early stage of febrile diseases accompanied by cough, the syrup exerts remarkable curative power. Dose for horses and cattle, 1 to 2 ounces; for dogs, 1-2 to 2 fluid drachms, thrice daily.

Ergot Aseptic, standardised physiologically (for hypodermic use),

in cases containing 6 bulbs per case.. 3 4

in cases containing 3 bulbs per case.. 1 8

Ergot Aseptic contains no bacteria and no irritating preservatives; being hermetically sealed, it is protected from germ-infection; it is free from extractive matter which causes abscesses, and from ergotinic acid, which when hypodermically administered acts as a paralyzant on the vaso-motor centre; it is perfectly stable, permanent, and neutral. Each bulb contains one cubic centimetre (16.9 minims), representing two grammes (30 grains) of drug; and every lot is standardised physiologically, and guaranteed to be of full and uniform activity.

Ergotin (Bonjean), in ounce jars per oz.. 1 3

Erysipelas and Prodigiosus Toxins (Coley) (see page 214),

in 1-oz. vials per oz.. 12 0

Esencia de Calisaya (for description, see page 149),

in 8-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 2/3) .. per doz.. 26 0

in 14-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 3/6) .. per doz.. 40 0

Esencia de Coca (for description, see page 149),

in 8-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 2/9) .. per doz.. 32 0

in 14-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 4/3) .. per doz.. 50 0

Ethereal Antiseptic Soap, see Antiseptic Soap, page 171.

"Ethol," a liquid soap for removing grease,

in decorated tins, cyclists' size per doz.. 10 0

in decorated tins, large per doz.. 16 0

Dissolves grease instantly, enabling it to be rinsed away with cold water. For the use of motorists, machinists, etc.

"Eudrenine," (also see Adrenalin, and "Codrenine"),

Each c.c. (16.9 minims) contains:

Beta-Eucaine Hydrochloride, 1-6 gr.

Adrenalin Chloride, 1-2000 gr.

For description, see page 216.

SPECIALITIES.

"Eudrenine"—concluded.

	s	d
in 1-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2 6
in 10 c.c. bottles	per bot..	1 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ c.c. Ampoules	per doz..	2 6
in $\frac{1}{2}$ c.c. Ampoules	per $\frac{1}{2}$ doz..	1 6

Euformol,

Each fluid ounce contains:

Oil Eucalyptus, 3-8 ℥.

Oil Gaultheria, 3-10 ℥.

Thymol, 1-2 gr.

Menthol, 1-12 gr.

Boric Acid, 12 grs.

Fl. Ext. Wild Indigo, 1 1-4 ℥.

Formaldehyde, (40%), 60 ℥.

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/1) ..	per doz..	12 0
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 2/-) ..	per doz..	22 0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 3/6) ..	per doz..	40 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gallon (Imp.) bottles		per bot..	14 6

Euformol is non-toxic, and does not stain. Its remarkable germicidal power has been thoroughly proved. It will quickly remove putrid odour from decomposing animal and vegetable matter, combining with sulphuretted hydrogen and ammonia bases generally to form inodorous compounds. As a prophylactic in infectious diseases, or as a deodorant in the sick-room or sleeping apartments, Euformol should be used in the form of a fine spray for three to five minutes, about three times daily. It is well adapted for the thorough disinfection of instruments, and for cleansing the hands.

"Euthazel" Toilet Jelly,

in 2-oz. (about) collapsible tubes	per doz..	9 6
--	-----------	-----

A non-greasy emollient and protective application, combining the virtues of Euthymol and Distilled Extract of Witch Hazel. Delightfully perfumed with roses.

Euthymol (for description, see page 150),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/1) ..	per doz..	12 0
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 2/-) ..	per doz..	22 0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 3/6) ..	per doz..	40 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gallon (Imp.) bottles		per bot..	14 6

Euthymol Cream,

in 2-oz. (about) collapsible tubes	per doz..	9 6
in 6d. tubes on display card	per doz..	4 6

Combines Euthymol with pure, stable emollients. A superior toilet requisite, available for every purpose for which cold cream or the many proprietary toilet pomades and ointments are recommended. These properties are supplemented by the antiseptic and germicidal virtues peculiar to Euthymol. The family physician will find in Euthymol Cream a product he can conscientiously recommend when his advice is incidentally sought with reference to toilet requisites.

Euthymol Liquid Dentifrice,

in oval glass bottles with sprinkler tops	per doz..	9 6
---	-----------	-----

An antiseptic and fragrant cleanser for the teeth. Imparts a delightful sense of sweetness and refreshment to the mouth. One teaspoonful in half a glassful of warm water makes an agreeable mouth-wash. For a dentifrice, dip the tooth-brush in water and sprinkle on it a few drops of the liquid.

Euthymol Powder,

in bag and box	per doz..	9 6
in decorated tins with sprinkler-tops	per doz..	9 6

SPECIALITIES.

Euthymol Shaving Cream,	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
in 2-oz. (about) collapsible tubes	per doz..	10 6
in 4-oz. (about) collapsible tubes	per doz..	16 0

Euthymol Shaving Stick	per doz..	9 0
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----

Euthymol Shaving Cream and Stick are combinations of the finest soap that can be procured with the antiseptics which have made the Euthymol Toilet Preparations famous. By virtue of their antiseptic and healing properties, irritation is prevented and a healthy condition of the skin maintained.

Euthymol Tablets.		
in pound bottles	per lb..	4 0
in bottles of 40	per doz. bots..	8 0

Euthymol Tablets, Small Size,		
in 1 lb. bottles	per lb..	4 6
in bottles of 40	per doz. bots..	4 6

Euthymol Tablets possess mild antiseptic properties, suitable for general internal administration. Particularly serviceable in inflammations of the mouth and throat, and in removing from the breath unpleasant odours arising from fermentative decomposition of food in certain forms of indigestion.

Euthymol Tooth Paste,		
in 2-oz. (about) collapsible tubes	per doz..	9 6

Euthymol Tooth Paste is probably the most popular preparation for cleansing the teeth on the market, and is too well known to require further description.

Euthymol Tooth Powder,		
in patented containers	per doz..	9 6

Many people prefer a *powder* dentifrice, or regard its occasional use as being essential even when other forms are regularly employed. Euthymol Tooth Powder will satisfy all requirements in this direction.

Ferrinol (see also Tablets, page 116).

A true chemical compound of Nuclein with Iron, containing 6 per cent. of the metal.

in ounce vials	per oz.	5 6
----------------------	---------	-----

Ferrous Iodide, Solution, see page 191.

Formaldehyde, 40 % Solution,

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	0 10
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	1 3
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2 0

Formidine,

in 1 drachm vials with aluminium sprinklers....	per doz..	11 6
in 1 ounce bottles with aluminium sprinklers ..	per bot..	4 0

Formidine Capsules, 5 grs.

in bottles of 25	per doz..	21 0
in bottles of 100	per bot..	5 10

Formidine (methylene di-salicylic acid iodide, $C_{15}H_{10}O_6 I_2$), is a potent antiseptic for internal or external use.

It is a condensation product of iodine, formic aldehyde and salicylic acid, insoluble in water, alcohol and dilute acids, and not decomposed by glycerin. In contact with alkaline organic secretions, it slowly dissolves and develops the characteristic germicidal properties of its constituents, hence it is most valuable for the treatment of all forms of intestinal infection.

SPECIALITIES.

Formidine—concluded.

s d

Formidine is prescribed in doses of from 1 to 5 grains, according to the indications. In diseases of the intestinal tract due to bacterial infection, doses of 5 grains are employed.

Numerous experiments have proved that its antiseptic power is greater than that of iodoform, whilst it is free from offensive odour and does not stain the skin or the clothing. It is very effective in skin diseases and as a non-irritating, stimulating dressing for wounds, ulcers, etc. Literature will be sent on request.

Germicidal Soap (McClintock),

containing 2% of Mercuric Iodide.

in boxes of three cakes	per doz. cakes..	8 6
Empty Celluloid Case for holding one cake	each..	0 6

This is a germicide rather than a soap, made up in cakes for convenience and for the auxiliary effect of the saponaceous material upon the mercuric salt as solution takes place. It has been thoroughly tested with pus, cholera, typhoid and diphtheria germs, and anthrax spores. In none of the hundreds of experiments has a single one of the germs survived *one minute*, whereas other antiseptics in the same percentage of solution, during the same time, with similar cultures of germs, etc., permitted bacterial growth as follows: Mercuric Chloride, after five minutes; Mercuric Iodide, after 15 minutes; Corrosive Sublimate Soap, after 15 minutes (as long as tested); Carbolic Acid, 5%, after 15 minutes (as long as tested).

Germicidal Soap, Soft (McClintock),

containing 1% of Mercuric Iodide. (This form or strength is preferred by some.)

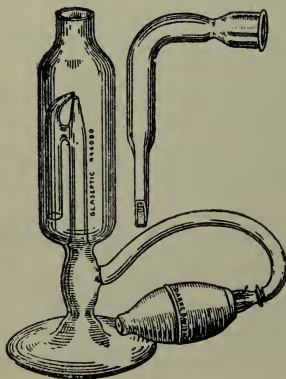
in 2-oz. (about) collapsible tubes	per doz..	10 0
--	-----------	------

"GLASEPTIC" NEBULISERS AND SPRAYS—

(Trade Mark.) When ordering, please be careful to specify the exact title of the apparatus desired.

The "Glaseptic" Nebuliser,

in clear or amber glass....	each..	4 0
Ditto, ditto graduated..	each..	4 6
Spare glass parts	each..	2 8
Throat-pieces	each..	0 6



With the exception of the rubber bellows, the "Glaseptic" Nebuliser is made entirely of glass, and is therefore free from all possibility of corrosion. The apparatus may be easily rendered aseptic. Although primarily intended for use with solutions having an oil base, it is effective for nebulising or atomising liquids of practically any density or viscosity, whether oily, alcoholic, or aqueous. It is capable of being used with only a few drops of liquid; and it can be corked up to prevent evaporation or oxidation.

SPECIALITIES.

The "Glaseptic" Pocket Nebuliser,	<i>s d</i>
in card-board cases, similar to a small cigar case ..each..	3 6
Leather case for same.....each..	1 6
Pigskin or crocodile hide cases .....each, from..	2 6

A miniature apparatus, on the same principle as the original "Glaseptic" Nebuliser, which can be carried in the pocket. A very convenient and effective apparatus for use by travellers, business men, and others.

The "Glaseptic" Spray,	
in clear glass .....each..	4 6
Ditto graduated to 1½ drms. ....each..	5 0

This spray is also entirely of glass, with the exception of the rubber bellows and cork stopper, and is made in one piece. With aqueous or alcoholic solutions it produces a spray of a character well adapted for topical application.

NOTE.—The "Glaseptic" Nebulisers and Sprays are fitted with the best English-made red rubber bulbs and tubing.

GLOBULES—

Colchicine with Methyl Salicylate,	
Colchicine, 1-250 gr.	
Methyl Salicylate, 3 ℥.	
in bottles of 50 globules .....per doz. bots..	24 0

Sal-Ethyl, 5 ℥.	
in bottles of 50 globules.....(per bot., 2/2) ..per doz...	24 0

Sal-Ethyl, a chemically pure ethyl salicylate, is a transparent, colourless, volatile, oily fluid, possessing several advantages over the natural as well as the artificial methyl salicylates. It is well known that drugs of acknowledged efficiency in rheumatic affections tax the stomach severely. Salicylic acid, the salicylates, oil of wintergreen, colchicum, potassium iodide, etc., if administered for any length of time cause severe digestive disturbances. The fact that Sal-Ethyl, while it possesses the specific anti-rheumatic action peculiar to the salicylates, to a certain extent avoids these disagreeable effects upon the stomach, should make it especially commendable.

Santal Oil (P., D. & Co.), 5 ℥.	
in bottles of 50 globules .....per doz. bots..	24 0

Realising that much of the oil of santal in the market is adulterated, we import the *sandalwood*, which we distil in our Detroit laboratory, thus securing a superior quality of oil, concerning the purity of which there can be no question whatever.

Saw Palmetto and Santal Oils (also see page 159).

Each globule contains the therapeutically active oil from 1 drachm fresh Saw Palmetto Berries, combined with 3 minims of pure Santal Oil.

in bottles of 50 globules .....per doz. bots..	24 0
--	------

Glycerin Emollient (formula Dr. E. C. Dudley),	
in 2-oz. (about) collapsible tubes..(per tube, 9d.) ..per doz..	8 2

A sterilised combination designed to take the place of vaseline and other oily lubricants in gynecological and surgical examinations. Formula: Oil Gaultheria, 2 gms.; Boric Acid, 23 gms.; Corn Starch, 88 gms.; Pure Glycerin, 885 gms.; Tragacanth, 17 gms.

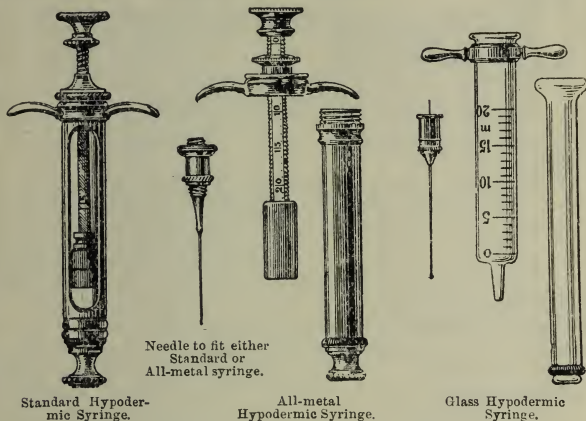
Glycerin Suppositories (for adults),	
in bottles of ½ doz. each .....per doz. bots..	5 3
in bottles of 1 doz. each .....per doz. bots..	8 0

SPECIALITIES.

Glycerin Suppositories (for children),	s	d
in bottles of $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. each	per doz. bots..	5 3
in bottles of 1 doz. each	per doz. bots..	8 0
Glycerole Hydriodic Acid , see page 152.		
Glycerole Pepsin , see page 188.		
Glycerole Tar ,		
Each fluid ounce represents 30 grs. of pure pine tar,		
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2 3
Glycerole Yerbine Compound (for description, see page 161),		
in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., $\frac{1}{3}$)..	per doz.. 14 6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., $\frac{2}{2}$)..	per doz.. 25 0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., $\frac{4}{-}$)..	per doz.. 47 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	18 0
Gold Solution (Gibbes-Shurly)	per oz. vial..	3 6
Each 10 minims contain 1-15 grain of Gold and Sodium Chloride.		
Hæminal (see page 211). Also see Tablets, page 118.		
in $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. bottles	per lb..	12 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. bottles	per lb..	11 8
in pound bottles	per lb..	11 4
Hamamelin Comp. Suppositories (Dr. Ward Humphreys),		
Bismuth Oxychloride, 3 grs.	Zinc Oxide, 5 grs.	
Tincture Hydrastis, 20 m .	Hamamelin, 1 gr.	
in boxes of 12.....	per box..	1 10
Hematic Hypophosphites (for description, see page 151),		
in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., $\frac{1}{-}$)..	per doz.. 11 6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., $\frac{1}{7}$)..	per doz.. 18 3
in 16-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., $\frac{2}{8}$)..	per doz.. 31 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	10 9
Hydrastine (white alkaloid of Golden Seal, see page 54),		
in $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce vials	per oz..	39 0
Hydrastine Hydrochloride , in $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce vials	per oz..	33 6
Hydrastine Sulphate , in $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce vials	per oz..	33 6
Hydrastinine Hydrochloride (see page 54),		
in vials of 15 grs.....	per vial..	2 10
in vials of $\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce	per vial..	8 9
Hydriodic Acid, Concentrated Solution, 16% ,		
in 4-ounce bottles	per bot..	4 6
For the extemporaneous preparation of syrup hydriodic acid. This is a crystal clear, colourless product, free from all liability to deteriorate. Mixed with pure syrup in the proportion of one to fifteen, the result is 1-per-cent. syrup hydriodic acid; by varying the proportions, any strength desired may be obtained.		
See also Hydriodic Acid, Syrup, and Glycerole, page 152.		
Hydrogen Peroxide (P., D. & Co.),		
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 9d.)..	per doz.. 8 0
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/-) ..	per doz.. 11 0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., $\frac{1}{7}$)..	per doz.. 18 0
Made by a special process, and especially designed for surgical and dental use. Meets the requirements of the B.P., and is remarkably stable. Non-explosive, odourless, and non-irritant.		
Hypodermic Cases , see Medicine Cases, page 197.		

SPECIALITIES.

HYPODERMIC SYRINGES AND FITTINGS—



Syringes—

Standard pattern (P., D. & Co.), without needles ..each..	s	d
All-metal, without needles ..each..	4	6

NOTE.—These two syringes, illustrated above, are available for use with our ordinary needles or with the Schimmel aseptic needles by means of an adapter (see below).

Standard pattern or All-metal, in leather-covered and lined case, complete with two steel needles ..each..	8	0
Ditto, with a tube of Schimmel aseptic needles, butt and adapter ..each..	8	6
No. 3 pattern, for use only with the Schimmel aseptic needles, without needles ..each..	3	6
No. 3 pattern, in leather-covered case, complete with a tube of Schimmel aseptic needles and butt.....each..	7	0
Glass, with glass plunger fitted with "durit" piston packing, see illustration above, without needles or finger grips ..each..	1	6

NOTE.—This syringe is *not* available for Schimmel needles.

Glass, in leather-covered case, complete with finger grips and two steel needles ..each..	3	9
Dental, ordinary or all-metal, without needles ....each..	4	6
Dental, in leather-covered and lined case, complete with a tube of Schimmel aseptic needles, butt and curved mount ..each..	10	6

Serum, see page 191.

Veterinary Hypodermic, see page 195.

Veterinary Serum, see Blackleg Vaccine Syringe, p. 171.

SPECIALITIES.

Hypodermic Syringes and Fittings—concluded.

Needles—

	s	d
Steel, reinforced. for Standard or All-metal Syringes, each	1	0
*Platinum-iridium, reinforced, for ditto each, from..	3	0
Exploring, steel, for ditto..... each..	1	6
Steel, for Glass Syringes	0	8
*Platinum-iridium, for ditto	3	0
Exploring, steel, for ditto	1	0
Schimmel's patent aseptic, steel (ordinary or dental), in tubes of six..... per tube..	1	4
*Ditto, platinum-iridium	3	0

Fittings—

Adapters, by means of which the Standard and All-metal Syringes can be used with the Schimmel patent aseptic needles	0	6
Butts, for securing the Schimmel needles, short..... each..	0	6
Ditto ditto long. for dental use..... each..	0	9
Curved connection mounts for dental use	0	9
Finger grips for Glass Syringe	0	6

Inhalants, see page 196.

Inhaler, Vest Pocket (for description, see page 195) ..per doz.. 20 0

Iodalbin (Iodine in organic combination with albumin),
in 1 oz. bottles 3 | 9 |

Iodalbin Capsules, 5 grs.,
in bottles of 25 17 | 6 || in bottles of 100..... per bot.. | 4 | 6 |

After much research, we have introduced Iodalbin, an iodo-proteid compound containing 21.5 per cent. of iodine. It is a reddish powder, having a rather pleasant odour, insoluble in water, acids, alcohol, and other ordinary solvents, but readily soluble in alkaline solutions.

Numerous experiments on animals have been carried on in our laboratories to determine the physiological action of iodalbin, and no toxic effects were ever produced, even when it was administered in excessively large quantities and for a long period. It passes through the stomach unchanged and is absorbed without producing the exaggerated effect which follows the rapid absorption of potassium and sodium iodides. Free iodine can be detected in the saliva of animals very shortly after the administration of Iodalbin; on the other hand, very little iodine can be detected in the fæces.

Iodalbin may be prescribed for the same purposes and under the same conditions as potassium or sodium iodide, over which it presents several important points of superiority. It is practically tasteless, whereas the ordinary iodides are distasteful; it is easily assimilated and produces the typical alterative action of the inorganic iodides. During several months of extended clinical tests no gastric disturbance was observed nor did it produce iodine acne.

The dose recommended is five to ten grains, repeated until the desired effect is obtained, it being remembered that the physiological effect is produced more slowly because absorption and assimilation do not take place as rapidly as with the inorganic salts. Many patients have taken as much as sixty grains a day without developing any untoward symptoms. Literature will be forwarded on request.

* Various sizes of these needles are supplied. Prices are subject to market fluctuations.

SPECIALITIES.

Iodoform Suppositories, see Vaginal Suppositories, No. 1, page 192.

Ipecacuanha, Wine of (32 grs. to the fluid ounce),	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 1/8) ..per doz..	19	3
in 8-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 2/10) ..per doz..	33	6
in 16-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 5/4) ..per doz..	63	0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	24	0

Iron Chloride (Weld), Syrup (for description, see page 152),		
in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 1/1) ..per doz..	12	6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 1/9) ..per doz..	20	3
in 16-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 3/2) ..per doz..	36	0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	13	9

Iron, Dialysed, see Dialysed Iron, page 175.

Iron Peptonate and Manganese, see Tablets, page 120, and Solution, page 153.

Kissingen, see page 176.

Kola Cordial (for description, see page 154),		
in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 1/1) ..per doz..	12	0
in 8-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 1/10) ..per doz..	21	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 3/4) ..per doz..	39	0

Lactated Pepsin, see Pepsin, Lactated, page 189.

Laxative Lithia, Effervescent, see page 176.

Lecithin, see Pills, page 74.

Lime Juice and Pepsin (for description, see page 154),		
in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 1/2) ..per doz..	13	6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 2/-) ..per doz..	23	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles.....(per bot., 3/9) ..per doz..	44	0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	16	3

Liquid Paraffin, see Liquid Petrolatum.

Liquid Pepsin and Euonymin (also see page 156).

Each fluid drachm of this liquid is capable of digesting 6,000 grs. of coagulated egg albumin, and contains 1-4 gr. of Euonymin.

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	21	0
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	38	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	72	0

Liquid Petrolatum, Colourless,

in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	21	0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	7	0

A mineral oil of exceptional purity, answering all the B. P. tests for Paraffinum Liquidum. Perfectly free from acidity and from sulphur compounds, and giving a much more satisfactory reaction with sulphuric acid than is usually obtained with the neutral oils of commerce.

Liquid Taka-Diastase, see page 193.

Liquor Sedans (for description, see page 154),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/3) ..per doz..	14	3
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 2/2) ..per doz..	25	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 4/-) ..per doz..	47	0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	17	6

Also see Capsules of Liquor Sedans, page 163.

Liquor Tritici (for description, see page 155),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/1) ..per doz..	12	3
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/9) ..per doz..	20	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 3/2) ..per doz..	36	0

SPECIALITIES.

Lithium Citrate Tablets (Effervescent), 5 grs.	<i>s d</i>
in bottles of 40	per doz... 11 6
in bottles of 100	per bot... 2 0

Diuretic, anti-rheumatic; indicated in renal and biliary calculi, rheumatic gout, etc. One tablet dropped into a glass of water promptly dissolves and forms a sparkling draught of lithia water superior to and more concentrated than most of the natural spring waters.

Also see under "Effervescent," page 176, for Laxative Lithia and other effervescent preparations.

Lithium Salicylate, from Oil Gaultheria,

in ounce vials	per oz... 2 0
in $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. bottles	per bot... 6 3
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. bottles	per bot... 12 2
in 1-lb. bottles	per bot... 24 0

Loeffler Solution (for local treatment of diphtheria),

in $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. g.-s. bottles	per lb... 16 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. g.-s. bottles	per lb... 15 8
in 1-lb. g.-s. bottles	per lb... 15 4

The affected parts are first rubbed thoroughly with a small pledget of dry cotton wound round an applicator bent at right angles to the handle, or round a dressing forceps; after this has been done, a pledget of absorbent cotton is saturated with the solution and *pressed firmly* against the diphtheric membrane for ten seconds, the application being immediately repeated, and again within three or four hours, and three times a day thereafter. The Solution is prepared from the following formula: Menthol, 10 grammes; Toluene, q.s. to make 36 c.c.; then add Creolin, 2 c.c.; Ferric Chloride Solution, 4 c.c.; Alcohol, q.s. ad 100 c.c. Of course, the use of Antidiphtheria Serum must not be neglected.

Lozenges, Bronchial, Improved	per lb., 2/-; per doz. boxes.. 3 0
Powd. Ext. Glycyrrhiza, 2 grs.	Balsam Tolu, 1-10 gr.
Fl. Ext. Coltsfoot, 1-10 m .	Fl. Ext. Capsicum, 1-100 m .
Oleoresin Cubeb, 1-100 m .	Oil Anise, 1-15 m .
Oil Peppermint, 1-15 m .	(Each box contains 36.)

Mallein (see page 214)	per dose (about 1 c.c.).. 2 6
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Medicine Dropper and Bottle, Graduated	1 4
---	-----

Consists of a graduated bottle with a capacity of 4 drachms of liquid. The bottle is closed by a pipette of improved form, the ground sides of which fit into the neck of the bottle as a stopper, the whole forming an air-tight container. The pipette is closed at the top by means of a rubber diaphragm which, when pressed down and then released, will cause some of the solution to ascend the tube. By again gently pressing the diaphragm one or more drops can be easily forced out.

Menthol Pencils, each Pencil in aluminium case	per doz... 8 0
--	----------------

Menthol-Pine Inhalant,

Each fluid ounce contains:

Benzoic Acid, 8 1-3 grs.	Carbolic Acid, 8 1-3 grs.
Menthol, 8 2-3 grs.	Oil Pine, 274 m .
Alcohol, q.s.	

in 1 oz. bottles	per doz... 15 0
------------------------	-----------------

This inhalant has been found to be specially adapted to the requirements of vocalists, and is also useful in catarrhal conditions of the respiratory passages. It is conveniently administered by means of the Vest Pocket Inhaler (see page 195).

SPECIALITIES.

Mercuriol,		s	d
in $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. vials	per vial..	2	0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. vials	per vial..	3	10
in 1-oz. vials	per vial..	7	6
in $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. bottles	per bot..	28	6
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. bottles	per bot..	55	6
in 1-lb. bottles	per bot..	109	0

A true chemical combination of mercury with yeast nucleinic acid. Does not, like the ordinary mercuric salts, coagulate albumin. Especially adapted to the treatment of purulent conditions of a specific character on mucous surfaces from which free exit is possible, as in urethritis, ophthalmia neonatorum, conjunctivitis, otitis media, and as an antiseptic dressing. Internally, in syphilis, it has met with favour, being well borne and prompt in action. Chocolate-coated Tablets render its administration easy (for prices, see page 123). Literature furnished upon application.

Microscopical Slides of Disease Germs (for sorts, see page 214),			
case of 10 slides, any assortment	per case..	17	3
case of 5 slides, any assortment	per case..	9	3
single slides	each..	2	0

MICROSCOPIC STAIN TABLETS:

(a) Eosin and Sodium Chloride,			
Eosin, 0.0025 gm.			
Sodium Chloride, 0.25 gm.			
in tubes of 12 tablets	per doz. tubes..	5	9
(b) Methyl Violet and Sodium Chloride,			
Methyl Violet, 0.004 gm.			
Sodium Chloride, 0.25 gm.			
in tubes of 12 tablets	per doz. tubes..	5	9

Mosquera-Julia Food Products (for description, see page 210).

Mosquera's Beef-Jelly,

2 oz. jars, 1 doz. or 2 doz. in case	per doz..	18	0
4 oz. jars, 1 doz. or 2 doz. in case	per doz..	33	0
8 oz. jars, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. in case	per doz..	60	0
16 oz. jars $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. in case	per doz..	114	0

Mosquera's Fluid Beef-Jelly,

Small, 1 doz. in case	per doz..	21	9
Medium, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. in case	per doz..	36	0
Large, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. in case	per doz..	67	0

Mosquera's Beef-Meal,

$\frac{1}{2}$ -pound tins	per doz..	30	0
---------------------------------	-----------	----	---

Mosquera's Beef-Cacao,

$\frac{1}{2}$ -pound tins	per doz..	30	0
---------------------------------	-----------	----	---

Nargol,

in $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. vials	per oz..	9	0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. vials	per oz..	8	9
in ounce vials	per oz..	8	6

A true chemical combination of silver with nucleinic acid from yeast, containing ten per cent. of the metal. Readily soluble in water. Has a greater penetrating power than silver nitrate, and causes much less irritation. Employed with marked success in gonorrhoea and in conjunctival inflammations. Applied, in the form of solution or ointment, to old ulcers, suppurating wounds, etc., it has been found to possess stimulating and healing properties of a high order.

SPECIALITIES.

Nitrite of Amyl Pearls, see Amyl Nitrite Pearls, page 170.

Normal Liquid Ergot, Physiologically Standardised (see page 13, par. 5).

	s	d
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2 9
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	5 2
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	10 0

Nuclein Capsules (see page 215),

in bottles of 25	per bot..	2 0
in bottles of 100.....	per bot..	7 0

Each capsule contains two grains of Nucleinic Acid (from Yeast).

Nuclein Solution, No. 1, 5%, for Hypodermic use (see page 215),

in 1-fl. oz. bottles.....	per bottle..	2 6
in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....	per bottle..	6 0

Nuclein Solution, No. 2, 5%, for oral use only (see page 215),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....	per bottle..	2 6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles.....	per bottle..	4 8
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bottle..	8 9

Nutrient Suppositories, in boxes of 1 doz.per box.. 2 6
For formula, see page 211.

Nutritive Liquid Peptone, see Peptone, Nutritive Liquid.

Oleates, see page 140.

Ox Gall, Inspissated,

in ounce jars	per oz..	0 8
in pound jars	per lb..	5 10

Ox Gall, Inspissated, Powdered, in ounce vialsper oz.. 1 0

Pancreatin, Pure, in ounce vials (see page 208)per oz.. 3 9

Paraffin, Liq., see Liquid Petrolatum.

PEPSIN. Supplied in scales or powder. Scales (1:2500) sent on unspecified orders. (See page 207).

Pepsin Aseptic, 1:2000, in ounce vials	per oz..	1 6
in pound bottles	per lb..	18 0
1:2500, (B.P.), in ounce vials	per oz..	2 0
in pound bottles	per lb..	22 4
1:3000, (U.S.P.), in ounce vials	per oz..	2 4
in pound bottles	per lb..	26 10
1:4000, in ounce vials	per oz..	2 10
in pound bottles	per lb..	35 8

Pepsin Aseptic Tablets, (1:3000), sugar-coated, see page 128.

Pepsin and Euonymin, Liquid, see page 156.

Pepsin Cordial (for description, see page 208),

in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	28 0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	18 10

Pepsin, Essence of (see page 208),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	1 2
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2 0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	3 6
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	16 3

Pepsin, Glycerole, Conc. [1:300], (for description, see page 207),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	1 9
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	3 3
in 12-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	4 6
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	25 0

SPECIALITIES.

Pepsin, Lactated , (for description, see page 207),	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
in ounce vials	per oz..	1 10
in pound bottles	per lb..	17 0

Pepsin, Lactated, Elixir, see page 157.

Pepsin, Saccharated, U.S.P. 1890 [1:300] (see page 207),		
in ounce vials	per oz..	0 9
in $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. bottles	per bot..	1 9
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. bottles	per bot..	3 2
in pound bottles	per bot..	6 0

Peptone, Nutritive Liquid (for description, see page 211),		
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 2/9) per doz..	32 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	12 6

Peptone, Nutritive Liquid, with Creosote (for description, see page 211).		
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 3/1) per doz..	36 0
in $\frac{1}{2}$ -gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	13 6

Peptonising Tablets, Improved (see page 208)....	per bot. of 30..	1 5
(Compressed Tablet No. 76.)		

Petroleum, see Liquid Petrolatum, page 185.

PILLS. For formulæ, see List of Pills, Part I.	Per	Per
IN BOTTLES OF 1000 AND 5000 EACH:	bot. of	bot. of
	1000.	5000.
Aperient Granules	3 3	15 6
Compound Cathartic Granules, "Special Small"*	3 3	15 6
Compound Cathartic Granules, R 2 *	3 3	15 6

IN BOTTLES OF ONE POUND EACH:

		Sugar-coated.	Gelatin-coated.
Blaud Ferruginous, 3 grs. (round or oval) ...per lb..	3 10*	5 10	
Blaud Ferruginous, 4 grs. (round or oval) ...per lb..	3 4*	5 3	
Blaud Ferruginous, 5 grs. (round or oval) ...per lb..	—	4 10	
Blaud Ferruginous, Modified	—	4 10	
Compound Cathartic, Improved, 3 grs. ...per lb..	4 6	6 8	
Compound Cathartic, U.S.P., 3 1-2 grs.....per lb..	4 6	6 8	
Compound Cathartic, Modified	5 6	8 0	

SUGAR-COATED, IN BOTTLES OF 40,
with chemist's own label.

(For less than half a gross add 2/- for printing labels).

Compound Cathartic Granules, "Special Small" *	35 0
Compound Cathartic Granules, R 2 *	35 0

Pills of the British Pharmacopœia.—These Pills are Sugar-coated, Round, only, and 4 gr. size unless otherwise specified.

See pages 55 to 89 for smaller packages.

	Per lb.
	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
Aloes and Asafetida	5 6
Aloes, Barbados	5 6
Aloes and Iron	5 3
Aloes and Myrrh	5 6
Aloes, Socotrine	6 6

*White or Pink.

SPECIALITIES.

Pills of the British Pharmacopœia—concluded.

Per lb.—s d

Colocynth Compound	9	6
Colocynth and Hyoscyamus	9	6
Galbanum Compound	6	6
Gamboge Compound	6	6
Ipecac. with Squill	6	6
Iron, 3 grs. { Gelatin-coated, } per lb. { sugar-coated, } ..	5	10
Iron, 4 grs. { round or oval } 5 3 { round } ..	3	4
Iron, 5 grs. { Gel.-coated only, } 4 10 { round or oval } ..	—	—
Lead with Opium	7	0
Mercurous Chloride Compound	7	0
Mercury	6	6
Rhubarb Compound	5	6
Scammony Compound	15	0
Soap Compound	7	6
Squill Compound	5	6

Reagent Case, Pocket, see Medicine Cases, page 199.

Red Gum Lozenges, Compressed,

in pound bottles	per lb..	5	6
in boxes of 4 dozen lozenges	per doz. boxes..	7	3

Rennin (for description, see page 209),

in ounce vials	per oz..	3	0
----------------------	----------	---	---

Rennin Tablets, 1 gr. (C.T. No. 297),

in bottles of 20	per doz..	4	4
in bottles of 40	per doz..	8	6

Also see pp. 132 and 209.

Rhubarb Fingers, in pound boxes

per lb.. 3 6
 As ordinarily prepared, Rhubarb root in cubes or fingers is very inconvenient and wasteful. By a special, improved process, we now press the root into pieces of a uniform size, convenient for carrying in the vest pocket. Put up in boxes of ninety pieces, (about one pound).

Sal-Ethyl, see Globules, page 181.

Saline Laxative, Effervescent, see page 176.

Saline Solution, Concentrated, Sterilised,

in ounce vials	per box of 6 vials..	3	0
----------------------	----------------------	---	---

By diluting one bottle of this Solution with sterilised (boiled) water, to one litre (35 ozs. 94 mins.), a solution of the following composition is obtained: Calcium Chloride, 0.25 gm.; Potassium Chloride, 0.1 gm.; Sodium Chloride, 9.0 gm.; Water.

Reprints upon the subject of Intravenous Injections of Saline Solutions, sent upon application.

Santal Oil (P., D. & Co.),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	7	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	26	4

A great deal of adulterated Santal Oil is to be found in the market. In order to remove all uncertainty concerning the purity of that incorporated in our capsules and other pharmaceuticals, we are now, and have been for some time

SPECIALITIES.

Santal Oil (P., D. & Co.)—concluded.

past, importing the East India *Sandalwood*, which we distil in our Detroit laboratory. Our product is therefore guaranteed in every respect, and we make no apology for our apparently high prices. Also see Capsules, pages 163 and 165, and Globules, page 181.

Schimmel Aseptic Hypodermic Needles, see page 184.

Senna Cordial (for description, see page 159),	s	d
in 4-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 1/3) .. per doz..	14	6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 2/2) .. per doz..	25	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 4/-) .. per doz..	47	0

Serum Syringe, Sterilisable, No. 1 , in metal case, complete, each	12	6
(See page 215). Extra rubber packing, 3d.		

Serum Syringe, Sterilisable, No. 2 , in metal case, complete, each	12	6
(See page 215). Extra rubber packing, 3d.		

Needles for Serum Syringes,

Steel	each..	1	6
Platinum-iridium	each..	5	6

Shaving Cream, see Euthymol.

Sodium Phosphate, Effervescent, see page 176.

Sodium Phosphate Solution, see under "Solution."

Sodium Salicylate, from Oil Gaultheria,

in oz. bottles	per bot..	2	2
in 4-oz. bottles	per bot..	7	9
in 8-oz. bottles	per bot..	15	4
in 1-lb. bottles	per bot..	30	0

Solution Adrenalin Chloride,

see Adrenalin Chloride Solution, page 169.

Solution Ferrous Iodide, Concentrated,

8 times stronger than the B.P. Syrup, see page 222.

in 2-oz., g.s. bottles (by weight)	per bot..	2	3
in 4-oz., g.s. bottles	per bot..	4	2

Solution Iron and Manganese, Aromatic,

(for description, see page 153),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 11d.) ..	per doz..	10	0
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/5) ..	per doz..	16	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 2/6) ..	per doz..	28	0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles		per bot..	10	3

Solution Iron Peptonate and Manganese (for description, see page 153),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/-) ..	per doz..	11	6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/7) ..	per doz..	18	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles		per doz..	34	0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles		per bot..	11	3

Solution Iron Peptonate and Manganese with Arsenic (for description, see page 153),

in 4-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., 1/-) ..	per doz..	11	6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles.....	(per bot., 1/7) ..	per doz..	18	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles		per doz..	34	0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles		per bot..	11	3

Also see Tablets, page 120.

Solution Sodium Phosphate, Concentrated,

Each fluid ounce contains: Sodium Phosphate, 1 oz.

in 4-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 10d.) .. per doz..	9	6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 1/4) .. per doz..	15	3
in 16-fl. oz. bottles (per bot., 2/4) .. per doz..	27	0

SPECIALITIES.

Sprays, Medical , see "Glaseptic" Nebulisers and Sprays, p. 180.	s	d
Sulphur Torches (1 lb. Sulphur in each)	per doz..	8 9
Sulphur Torches, Small , (½-lb. Sulphur in each)	per doz..	4 4
It is not easy to ignite pure brimstone, or to maintain its combustion. These Sulphur Torches are easily ignited and will continue to burn until consumed. They are specially adapted for the disinfection of rooms in which there have been cases of scarlet fever, diphtheria, etc.		
Blankets, bedding, etc., should be spread out so as to be thoroughly exposed during the fumigation.		
SUPPOSITORIES—		
Adrenalin,		
in boxes of 1 dozen	per doz. boxes..	24 0
Each suppository contains one part of Adrenalin Chloride with 1000 parts of Oil Theobroma base.		
Chloretone Compound (Vaginal, Elastic),		
in boxes of 1 dozen	per doz. boxes..	21 0
Chloretone, 1 gr.	Fluid Golden-seal, Colourless, 2 m.	
Acetanilide, 1 gr.	Euthymol, 15 m.	
Zinc Borate, 1-2 gr.	Boro-glyceride, q.s.	
(For description of Chloretone, see page 174).		
Glycerin (for adults),		
in bottles of ½ doz. each	per doz. bots..	5 3
in bottles of 1 doz. each	per doz. bots..	8 0
For children,		
in bottles of ½ doz. each	per doz. bots..	5 3
in bottles of 1 doz. each	per doz. bots..	8 0
Hamamelin Compound (Dr. Ward Humphreys),		
Hamamelin, 1 gr.	Bismuth Oxychloride, 3 grs.	
Zinc Oxide, 5 grs.	Tincture Hydrastis, 20 m.	
in boxes of 12	per box..	1 10
Nutrient,		
in boxes of 1 doz.	per box..	2 6
Each suppository represents more than half an ounce of lean beef, peptonised.		
Thiodine, 10% (Vaginal. Elastic),		
in boxes of 1 dozen	per doz. boxes..	30 0
Thiodine is a combination containing ichthyol, iodine, boro-glyceride, hydrastine, carbolic acid, and glycerin.		
Vaginal Suppositories Sterilised, No. 1, (Dr. Manton),		
in tubes of 6, two tubes in a box	per box..	2 9
Each Suppository contains 5 grs. of Iodoform.		
Vaginal Suppositories, Sterilised, No. 2, (Dr. Manton),		
in tubes of 6, two tubes in a box	per box..	5 4
Each Suppository contains: Boric Acid, 5 grs.; Aristol, 3 grs.		
Suprarenal Glands, Desiccated (physiologically tested) (see p.216),		
in ounce vials	per oz..	6 6
in bots. of 100 compressed tablets, 2 grs. each	per bot..	4 0
in bots. of 100 capsules, 2 grs. each	per bot..	4 6
Suprarenal Liquid with Chloretone (see page 216),		
in 1 oz. bottles	per oz..	3 0
Syringes, Hypodermic , see page 183.		

SPECIALITIES.

Syringes, Serum, see page 191.

s d

Syrup Trifolium Compound, see page 160.

Tablet Triturate Cases, see Medicine Cases, page 200.

TAKA-DIASTASE (see page 209).

Taka-Diastase, Liquid (see page 209),

in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	28	0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per doz..	52	0

Taka-Diastase, Powder,

in 1-ounce vials	per vial..	2	3
in 2-ounce vials	per vial..	4	4
in ounce vials	per vial..	8	6
in 4-ounce bottles	per bot..	30	6

Taka-Diastase Tablets, 2½ grs. each,

in bottles of 25 tablets	per doz. bots..	20	0
in bottles of 100 tablets	per bot..	5	9
in bottles of 500 tablets	per bot..	27	0
in bottles of 1000 tablets	per bot..	52	6

Taka-Diastase with Chocolate Tablets (specially adapted for administration to children),

Taka-Diastase, 1 gr. Chocolate, q.s.

in bottles of 25 tablets	per doz. bots..	9	0
in bottles of 100 tablets	per bot..	2	7
in bottles of 500 tablets	per bot..	12	0
in bottles of 1000 tablets	per bot..	23	0

Taka-Diastase and Pepsin Compound Tablets,

Taka-Diastase, 1 gr.
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.
Pancreatin, Pure, 1-2 gr.

in bottles of 25 tablets	per doz. bots..	18	0
in bottles of 100 tablets	per bot..	4	9
in bottles of 500 tablets	per bot..	22	9
in bottles of 1000 tablets	per bot..	45	0

Taka-Diastase, Pepsin and Strychnine Tablets (Chocolate-coated),

Taka-Diastase, 2 grs.
Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 2 grs.
Strychnine Phosphate, 1-100 gr.

in bottles of 25 tablets	per doz..	24	0
in bottles of 100 tablets	per bot..	7	0
in bottles of 500 tablets	per bot..	32	3

Terebene,

in 1-fluid ounce vials	per vial..	0	8
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	1	8

Thermofuge,

in 10-lb. packages	per lb..	1	11
in 5-lb. packages	per lb..	2	0
in 1-lb. packages	per doz..	26	0
in ½-lb. packages	per doz..	16	0
in ¼-lb. packages	per doz..	10	0

A convenient, cleanly, and efficient substitute for poultices, compresses, packs, fomentations, and plasters. It is a compound of Aluminium Silicate, Glycerin, Boric Acid, Menthol, Thymol, Oil of Eucalyptus, and Ammonium Iodide, and constitutes a valuable antiseptic, antiphlogistic, emollient, derivative, and detergent for external use. It reduces swelling and capillary congestion; allays pain, soreness, and throbbing; checks the growth of germs and fungi; and has an alterative effect upon swollen and inflamed glands.

SPECIALITIES.

Thymus Glands, Powdered (see page 217),		<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
in ounce vials	per oz...	4	4
in capsules, each capsule representing 10 grs. of gland	per bot. of 100..	6	0
Thyroids (see page 217), in ounce vials		per vial..	4 9
Thyroid Tablets (see page 217),			
Each tablet equivalent to 5 grs. of fresh thyroid glands from sheep :			
in bottles of 100	per bot..	1	10
in bottles of 500	per bot..	8	
in bottles of 1000	per bot..	16	0
Each tablet equivalent to 10 grs. of fresh glands :			
in bottles of 100	per bot..	3	0
in bottles of 500	per bot..	14	0
in bottles of 1000	per bot..	27	6
Thyroidectin , in 5 gr. capsules		per bot of 50..	5 0
Obtained from the blood of animals from which the thyroid glands have been removed. For the treatment of Exophthalmic Goitre. Send for literature. For description, see p. 217.			
Toilet Cream ,	} see Euthymol, pages 178-9.		
Tooth Paste ,			
Tooth Powder ,			
Trifolium Compound, Syrup (for description, see page 160),			
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/1) ..	per doz..	12 6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 1/10) ..	per doz..	21 0
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	(per bot., 3/3) ..	per doz..	38 0
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles		per bot..	13 9
Triticum , see Liquor Tritici, page 155.			
Tuberculin (Concentrated, for Veterinary use) (see page 217),			
in vials containing four doses	per vial..	3	0
Typhoid Agglutometer (for the diagnosis of typhoid),			
No. 1, containing material for one test	each..	4	0
No. 2, containing material for 15 to 30 tests	each..	9	0
A permanent suspension of dead typhoid bacilli, with apparatus for making a Widal test directly from the blood of the patient without the aid of a microscope. For full description, see page 217.			
Urinary Test Case , see Reagent Case, page 199.			
Urinary Test Tablets and Papers.			
Embracing the following tests: Citric Acid (B); Indigo and Sodium Carbonate (C); Lead Oxide (D); Picric Acid (E); Potassium Ferrocyanide (F); Potassio-mercuric Iodide (G); Sodium Carbonate (H); Sodium Tungstate (I); each kind in tubes of 25 tablets; also tubes of Litmus Paper.			
any test	per tube..	0	6
any test	per dozen tubes..	4	6
Urinary Test Tablets, Bismuth Subnitrate (A) ,			
in tubes of 25 each	per tube..	0	8
in tubes of 25 each	per 100 tablets..	2	4
Urinary Test Tablets, Fehling's Test.			
Cupric Sulphate and Alkaline Tartrate tablets in tubes of 24 each, for preparing Fehling's Solution.			
In boxes containing 1 tube of each	per doz. boxes..	7	6
Also see Reagent Pocket Case for Urinary Tests, page 199.			

SPECIALITIES.

Vaginal Suppositories, see Suppositories, page 192. s d

Veratrone, standardised physiologically, for oral and hypodermic use.

in 1-fl. oz. g.s. bottles	per bot..	2 0
in cases of three 1 c.c. bulbs	per case..	1 2

An aseptic, non-alcoholic, non-irritating, permanent solution of the active principles of *Veratrum Viride*. Activity equal to one fourth the strength of the drug.

Vest Pocket Inhaler, The "P., D. & Co."

Each in a box with a supply of Menthol-Pine Inhalant (see page 186)	per doz. boxes..	20 0
---	------------------	------

An efficient instrument for the inhalation of volatile medicaments; easily manipulated, light, unbreakable, compact, inconspicuous and inexpensive.

Veterinary Hypodermic Syringe , 90 min., with 2 steel needles, as supplied in No. 13 Pocket Case (see page 199)		6 0
--	--	-----

Veterinary Serum Syringe, see Blackleg Vaccine Syringe, page 171.

Vichy, see page 176.

Warburg Tincture, with Aloes,

in 1-fl. oz. vials	per vial..	0 9
in 4-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	2 6
in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	4 6
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	8 0

Warburg Tincture, without Aloes, prices same as above.

Witch Hazel, Concentrated Distilled Extract,

in 8-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	0 10
in 16-fl. oz. bottles	per bot..	1 5
in ½-gal. (Imp.) bottles	per bot..	5 6

Our distilled extract of Witch Hazel is a superior preparation, very rich in the peculiar volatile principles in which the medicinal virtues of the plant chiefly reside. This article should be carefully preserved in securely-corked bottles.

Yerbine Compound, see Glycerole Yerbine Compound, page 161.

Antidiphtheria Serum (Certified).

Antidiphtheria Serum (P., D. & Co.)
is issued in hermetically-sealed bulbs
and supplied in various grades.

RELIABLE. GENUINE.

Our Antidiphtheria Serum is examined in the Pathological Laboratories of the UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF PROF. G. SIMS WOODHEAD, and EACH BULB CERTIFIED as to potency, freedom from micro-organisms and an excessive amount of antiseptic.

INHALANTS.

FOR USE IN THE "GLASEPTIC" NEBULISER (see page 180).

PUT up in 16-fl. oz., 8-fl. oz., and 4-fl. oz. bottles. The prices given are for 16-fl. oz. bottles. For 8-fl. oz. bottles, an additional charge of 4d., and for 4-fl. oz. bottles of 8d., per 16-fl. ozs. will be made.

	Per 16-fl.ozs.—s	d
Inhalant No. 1	1	6
A petroleum product specially adapted for inhalation and for use as a base, or diluent, for inhalants. It is free from irritating properties, on account of which it is much to be preferred to preparations of similar composition but from which the sulphuric acid or other objectionable agents, used in process of purification, have been imperfectly removed. See also Liquid Petrolatum, page 185.		
Inhalant No. 2	4	4
Copaiba, 1-2 fl. oz.	Ether, 1 fl. oz.	
Inhalant No. 1 sufficient to make 4 fl.ozs.		
Inhalant No. 6	2	0
Oil of Tar, 30 ℥.	Inhalant No. 1, 1 fl.oz.	
Inhalant No. 7	3	4
Oil Eucalyptus, 60 ℥.	Inhalant No. 1, 1 fl.oz.	
Inhalant No. 10	3	0
Tincture Iodine, 120 ℥.	Fluid Tolu, Soluble, 1 fl.oz.	
Carbolic Acid, 120 grs.	Glycerin, 1 fl. oz.	
Alcohol, sufficient to make 3 fl. ozs.		
Inhalant No. 11.....	4	4
Fl. Ext. Cubeb, 60 ℥.	Spirit Camphor, 60 ℥.	
Fluid Tolu, 60 ℥.	Carbolic Acid, 60 grs.	
Tincture Iodine, 60 ℥.	Glycerin, 1 1-3 fl. ozs.	
Alcohol, sufficient to make 4 fl. ozs.		
Inhalant No. 19	8	2
Iodoform, 20 grs.	Oil Eucalyptus, 20 ℥.	
Beechwood Creosote, 10 ℥.	Ether, 120 ℥.	
Oil Sweet Almond, sufficient to make 1 fl. oz.		
Acetozone Inhalant	4	2
Contains 1% Acetozone with 0.5% Chloretone in Liquid Paraffin (see note on Acetozone, page 169).		
Also in 1 oz. bottles at 8/- per dozen.		
Adrenalin Inhalant (1:1000),		
In 1 oz. bottles only, at 4/- each (see page 169).		
Chloretone Inhalant (see note on Chloretone, page 174)	4	0
100 grammes contain :		
Chloretone .....1.0 gm.	Menthol .....2.5 gm.	
Camphor .....2.5 gm.	Oil Cinnamon ...0.5 gm.	
Liq. Paraffin ....93.5 gm.		
Also in 1 oz. bottles at 7/- per doz.		
Menthol-Pine Inhalant. see page 186.		

The manufacture of numbers omitted has been discontinued.

THE "P., D. & Co."

MEDICINE CASES AND CHESTS.

WE offer a large variety of **Pocket, Hand, and Carriage Cases**, designed to meet the requirements of medical men in all countries.

Military and exploring expeditions, mining camps, engineers, planters, ships' dispensers, missionaries, colonists, and travellers will find the "P., D. & Co." Medicine Cases and Chests eminently adapted to their needs.

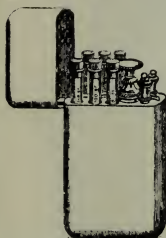
These Cases and Chests have been so designed and constructed that the greatest efficiency, combined with durability and economy of space and weight, is secured. Particular attention has been given to the construction of those cases and chests intended for use in the Tropics.

The superiority of our chemically or physiologically standardised preparations is well known to the medical profession throughout the world, and in our very comprehensive list of Pharmaceuticals we possess exceptional facilities for fitting out expeditions in a most complete and practical manner.

The advantages of equipments fitted with Coated Pills and Compressed Tablets are obvious. Reliability, portability, stability, and convenience are the chief characteristics of our medical outfits.

Special designs executed on short notice.

SEND FOR SPECIAL, FULLY-ILLUSTRATED LIST.



Hypodermic Case, No. 1.

For Hypodermic Syringes, Needles, and Fittings, see pages 183 and 184.

No.

s d

- 1 **Hypodermic Pocket Case**, made of Aluminium, fitted complete with the "P., D. & Co." standard hypodermic syringe, two needles, supply of extra wires, and six tubes of soluble Hypodermic Tablets. Measurements, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 2 \times \frac{1}{8}$ in. Price, according to the selection of tablets, from 16 0

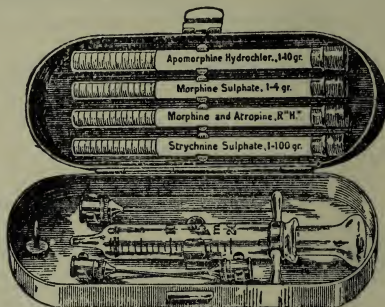
This case is also supplied in solid silver, gilded inside. Price, fitted complete 80 0

- 2 **Hypodermic Pocket Case**, made of Aluminium, similar in size and contents to No. 1 Case, except that it contains a tube of six aseptic needles (Schimmel's patent) with the necessary connection, instead of the ordinary mounted needles. Price from 16 0

This case is also supplied in solid silver, gilded inside. Price, fitted complete 80 0

- 3 **Hypodermic Pocket Case**, made of Aluminium, similar in style to Nos. 1 and 2, fitted complete with a serviceable hypodermic syringe, a tube of six aseptic needles (Schimmel's patent) with the necessary connection, and four tubes of soluble Hypodermic Tablets. Measurements, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. This syringe takes Schimmel needles only. Price from 10 6

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 6 Hypodermic Pocket Case, containing ten tubes of soluble Hypodermic Tablets, two bulbs Ergot Aseptic (P., D. & Co.), a stoppered and capped vial for ether, distilled water, etc., standard hypodermic syringe with two mounted needles, a supply of cleaning wires, also six aseptic needles (Schimmel's patent) with adapter. Measurements, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Price, in extra finish, plain Morocco, from | s | d |
| | 21 | 6 |
| 6A Similar to No. 6, but in Green Seal. Price from | 26 | 0 |
| 6B Similar to No. 6, but in Crushed Morocco. Price from | 27 | 6 |
| 6C Similar to No. 6, but in Lizard Skin. Price from | 30 | 0 |
| 6D Similar to No. 6, but in Aluminium. Measuring $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. Price from | 24 | 0 |
| This case is also supplied in solid silver, gilded inside, and fitted with a removable gilded metal tray for holding syringe, etc., in position. Price, fitted complete | | |
| | 90 | 0 |
| 9 Hypodermic Pocket Case. Sterilisable nickel-plated case, measuring $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ ins. Contains glass aseptic hypodermic syringe fitted with finger grips, two ordinary needles and one exploring needle, also four tubes soluble Hypodermic Tablets. The needles for this syringe do not fit our other patterns and vice versa. Price, according to selection of tablets, from | 7 | 6 |



Hypodermic Case, No. 9.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 10 Similar to No. 9, but fitted with the "P., D. & Co." All-metal Aseptic Syringe in place of the glass aseptic syringe. A tube of six aseptic needles (Schimmel's patent) with butt and adapter may be substituted for the two ordinary needles usually supplied. Price, according to selection of tablets, from | 12 | 6 |
| 11 Similar to No. 9, but fitted with the "P., D. & Co." Standard Hypodermic Syringe in place of the glass aseptic syringe. A tube of six aseptic needles (Schimmel's patent), with butt and adapter, may be substituted for the two ordinary needles usually supplied. Price, according to selection of tablets, from | 12 | 6 |

Hypodermic Tablet Stock Cases.—Neat cases of good quality black Morocco leather. Suitable for the waistcoat pocket and containing a supply of Hypodermic Tablets, either supplementary to, or as refills for the Hypodermic Pocket Case.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| A For 6 tubes Hypodermic Tablets. Size, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in. Price, according to selection of tablets, from | 5 | 0 |
| Empty cases, each | 2 | 0 |

Hypodermic Tablet Stock Cases—concluded.

B For 14 tubes Hypodermic Tablets. Size, $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.	s	d
Price, according to selection of tablets, from	10	0
Empty cases, each	2	6
C For 18 tubes Hypodermic Tablets, in two rows. Size, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in. Price, according to selection of tablets, from	12	6
Empty cases, each	4	0

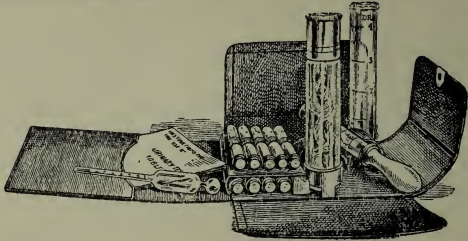
- 8 **Dental Hypodermic Case**, made of best quality Morocco, containing one tube each of soluble Hypodermic Tablets: Local Anæsthetic, and Cocaine Hydrochl., $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. or Eucaïne Hydrochl., $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; special hypodermic syringe with mount for needles and adjustable bent connecting piece for same, a tube of six aseptic needles (Schimmel's patent), also a stoppered and capped vial for ether, etc. Measurements, $5 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in. Price, fitted complete, from 16 0



Dental Hypodermic Case, No. 14.

- 14 **Dental Hypodermic Pocket Case**.—Nickel-plated metal case, fitted with removable metal tray. Contains our dental hypodermic syringe with adjustable straight and curved mounts for needles, a tube of six aseptic needles (Schimmel's patent), a small stoppered vial each of "Eudrenine" and "Codrenine," also a small graduated measure. Measurements, $5 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in. Price, fitted complete..... 16 0
- 13 **Veterinary Hypodermic Case**. Made of nickel-plated metal, fitted with metal hinged rack, containing eight tubes of Veterinary Hypodermic Tablets, and a 90 min. syringe with two needles. A small vial of Adrenalin is also supplied, together with an empty stoppered vial for distilled water, etc. Measurements, $6 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. Price, according to selection of tablets, from 27 6
- 7A **Reagent Pocket Case for Urinary Tests**. A folding case made of Morocco, measuring $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains a tube each of our Urinary Test Tablets, viz., Bismuth Subnitrate, Citric Acid, Indigo and Sodium Carbonate, Lead Oxide, Potassio-Mercuric Iodide, Potassium Ferrocyanide, Picric Acid, Sodium Carbonate, and Sodium Tungstate; tube of Litmus paper; two test tubes; graduated trial jar; graduated minim pipette; urinometer; spirit lamp and a book of instructions for the use of Dr. Oliver's bedside tests.

Reagent Pocket Case—concluded.



Reagent Pocket Case, No. 7A.

	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
The Case is fitted with springs by means of which the lamp and test tube can be held in a vertical position. Price, fitted complete.....	15	0
51 Tablet Triturate Pocket Case (old No. 1), made of good quality leather. Measurements, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains (in two rows) twenty-four 2-drachm screw-capped vials. This Case is suitable only for Tablet Triturates or other small Tablets or Pills. Price, according to selection of contents, from	14	0
This case fitted with corked vials and our own selection of Compressed Tablets, etc.	12	0
52 Tablet Triturate Pocket Case (old No. 2), similar in every respect to No. 51, except that it has only twelve vials (in one row). Measurements, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. This Case is suitable only for Tablet Triturates or other small Tablets or Pills. Price, according to selection of contents, from	10	0
This case fitted with corked vials and our own selection of Compressed Tablets, etc.	8	6
53 Tablet Triturate Pocket Case (old No. 3), made of good quality leather. Measurements, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in. Contains (in one row) eight 4-drachm screw-capped vials. Price, according to selection of contents, from	10	6
This case fitted with corked vials and our own selection of Compressed Tablets, etc.	9	0



Tablet Triturate Case, No. 53A.

53A Tablet Triturate Pocket Case.

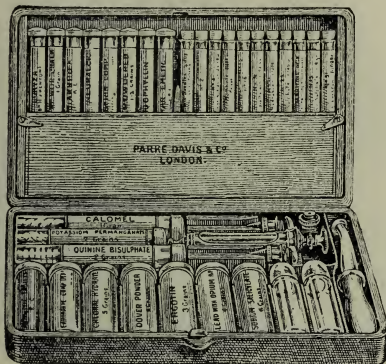
Similar to No. 53, but containing in addition to the medicines, a small supply of lint, bandages, etc., also a pair of scissors, and a thermometer.

Very useful for motorists.

Measurements, $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Price from 17 6

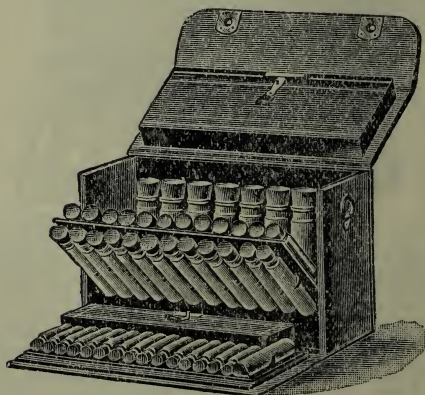
- 54 **Tablet Triturate and Hypodermic Pocket Case**, made of good quality Morocco, leather-lined. Measurements, $9 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains twelve 2-drachm screw-capped or corked vials; aluminium hypodermic case (No. 1 or No. 2) fitted with six tubes of Hypodermic Tablets, syringe, and needles; also clinical thermometer. Price, fitted complete, from 30 0
- Price, without Hypodermic Case and Thermometer, from 12 0
- 55 **Tablet Triturate and Hypodermic Pocket Case**, similar to No. 54. Measurements, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. Contains thirteen 2-drachm and six 4-drachm screw-capped or corked vials, ten small tubes for Tablet Triturates or Hypodermic Tablets, also hypodermic case and thermometer as in Case No. 54. Price, fitted complete, from 40 0
- Price, without Hypodermic Case and Thermometer, from 22 0
- 56 **The Physician's Emergency Pocket Case**, covered with best quality Morocco. A most compact and beautifully finished case. Measurements, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted with 18 tubes of Compressed Tablets and Tablet Triturates, two glass-stoppered and capped vials for ether, etc. Ten tubes of Hypodermic Tablets, also hypodermic syringe with two needles. Price, fitted complete, from 25 0
- 56A Same, in best finished crocodile hide. Price from 37 6



Pocket Case, No. 56B.

- 56B Similar to No. 56, but containing, in addition, a tube of six Aseptic Needles (Schimmel's Patent) with adapter; also an Eye Pipette. The case measures $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Price, fitted complete, from 28 0
- 56C Same, in best finished crocodile hide. Price from 42 0
- 57 **"Knockabout" Pocket Case**, made of very durable solid black leather. Measurements, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 2$ in. Contains twenty 2-drachm screw-capped vials. Price, fitted complete, from 17 6
- 58 **Pocket Case**, made of best quality cowhide, handstitched, with strap and buckle fastening. Very strong and durable. Specially adapted for use by military men and travellers. Measurements, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains ten $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. screw-capped or corked vials. Price, fitted complete, from 17 6

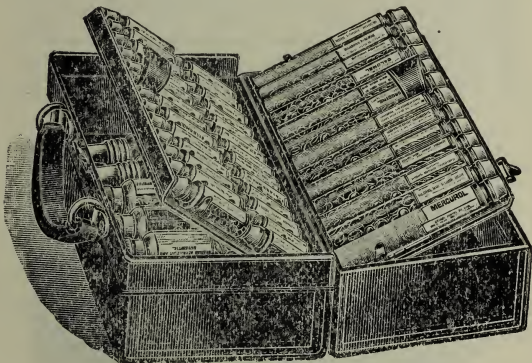
- | | s | d |
|---|----|---|
| 58 ^A This Case is so constructed that, in addition to the medicines, it will carry a supply of lint, adhesive plaster, two bandages, a pair of dressing scissors, lancet, and a clinical thermometer, constituting a very useful and complete "Traveller's First Aid" case. Well adapted for use by motorists. Price, fitted complete, from.... | 27 | 6 |
| 59 Pocket Case, made of best quality cowhide, handstitched, with strap and buckle fastening. A strong and durable case, very suitable for use abroad and in the Colonies. Measurements, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains sixteen 6-drachm corked vials in two rows. Price, fitted complete, from.. | 27 | 6 |
| 60 Pocket Case, made of Aluminium, leather-lined. This being made of fluted metal is stronger and more suitable for the pocket than a plain metal case. Contains eight 2-drachm corked vials. Measurements, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. Price, fitted complete, from | 12 | 6 |
| 105 Hand Case, made of brown or black cowhide, handstitched, fitted with rings so that it may be slung by means of a leather strap. Measurements, $8 \times 4 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains nine 4-drachm, seven 6-drachm corked vials, and five 1-oz. glass-stoppered bottles. This Case will be found very suitable for travellers in any country. Approximate price.. | 40 | 0 |
| 105 ^A The "Handy" Case, made of black cowhide or morocco, fitted with leather handle and shoulder-strap. Measurements, $7 \times 4 \times 5$ ins. Contains six 1-oz. and nine $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. corked vials. A space of $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ins. is available for dressings and small instruments. A very suitable case for travellers. Approximate price..... | 35 | 0 |
| 106 Hand Case, made of best black grained leather, well finished in every respect. Measurements, $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains thirteen $\frac{1}{2}$ -drachm, twenty-four $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., and eight 1-oz. corked vials; also graduated minim measure, loops for small instruments, and two small compartments for holding Hypodermic Syringe, etc. Approximate price.. | 60 | 0 |



Hand Case, No. 107.

- | | | |
|--|----|---|
| 107 Hand Case, made of solid leather, hand-stitched, very strong and durable. Measurements, $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains fifteen $\frac{1}{2}$ -drachm, twenty-four 4-drachm, and eight 1-oz. corked vials. Fitted with two compartments for carrying small instruments, etc. This case will be found very suitable for use abroad. Approximate price | 60 | 0 |
|--|----|---|

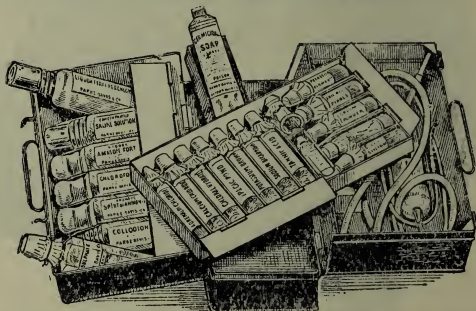
- | No. | s | d |
|---|----|---|
| 108 Hand Case , covered with black grained leather, hand-stitched round the edges. Fitted with combination catch and lock. Measurements, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in. Contains twenty 3-drachm corked vials, six $1\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. "Western" G.S. and M.C. bottles. This case has a large space— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.—for instruments, bandages, etc. Approx. price.... | 40 | 0 |
| 111 Hand Case , covered with finely-finished solid leather; fitted with nickel-plated corners and combination catch and lock. Measurements, $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains twenty-four 3-drachm, twelve 1-oz., and three $2\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. corked vials. A space, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in., for sundries. Approximate price | 60 | 0 |
| 115 Carriage Case , made of solid black leather, strongly lined, hand-stitched, and beautifully finished; fitted with combination catch and lock. Measurements, $12 \times 6 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains twenty-six 3-drachm, thirteen 1-oz., and three 3-oz. corked vials; also four 2-oz. "Western" G.S. and M.C. bottles. Large space, $11 \times 5 \times 2$ in., for sundries. This case is admirably adapted for use abroad. Approximate price | 80 | 0 |



Carriage Case, No. 115.

- | | | |
|--|-----|---|
| 117 Carriage Case , covered with genuine alligator hide, lined with finely-finished leather; fitted with nickel-plated corners, name plate, and combination catch and lock. Measurements, $12 \times 5 \times 7$ in. Contains twenty-six 3-drachm, twenty-six 1-oz., and five $2\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. corked vials. Small space, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., for sundries. This case is in every way beautifully finished and especially suitable for presentation purposes. Approximate price | 110 | 0 |
| 118 Combination Medical and Surgical Case , made of solid well-finished black leather, strongly leather lined, hand-stitched: fitted with combination catch and lock, and two extra catches. Measurements, $16 \times 6 \times 6$ in. Contains eighteen 3-drachm, twenty-three 1-oz. corked vials, and six 2-oz. "Western" G.S. and M.C. bottles. There is a large space, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., available for instruments, dressings, etc. This case can be recommended for use abroad. Approximate price | 100 | 0 |

No.		s	d
119	Obstetrical Bag , made of coarse-grained black leather, with steel-covered frames, leather lined; fitted with nickel-plated clips and lock. Measurements, 16 × 5 × 5 in. Contains a removable flap fitted with six 1½-oz. G.S. and M.C. bottles, held in position by means of leather loops. Approximate price	30	0
119A	Obstetrical Bag , similar to No. 119, but made of a superior quality leather and generally better finished. Approximate price.....	35	0
120	Obstetrical Cycle Bag , fitted with straps for attaching to stay-bar of cycle, ordinary handle, lock and key, and straps for holding midwifery forceps, etc. Contains five 1½-oz. stoppered and capped bottles filled with Fluid Extract Ergot (standardised), Johnston's Ethereal Soap, Antiseptic Tablets, etc., as may be selected. Measurements, 17 × 5 × 3 in.		
	In enamelled cowhide, from	25	0
	In best brown or black cowhide, from	27	6
	Brown waterproof canvas cover for the above, fitted with straps for attaching to machine	10	0
150	Antidote and Emergency Case , made of japanned metal, measurements, 9 × 5½ × 6½ ins. Contains a saline infusion tube, stomach tube, catheter, germicidal soap. Also three 1½-oz., and four 1-oz. stoppered bottles, seven ½-oz., and seven smaller vials filled with antidotes and other emergency drugs. A space measuring 8½ × 3½ × 2½ inches is available for carrying a hypodermic case, instruments, and other accessories. A most complete and compact armamentarium. Approximate price.....	63	0



Antidote and Emergency Case, No. 150.

151	Hand or Carriage Case , made of best quality morocco. Measurements, 8½ × 4 × 8½ inches. This case is constructed on a new model which permits the whole of the contents being got at very readily. Contains four 1½-oz., and two 1-oz. stoppered bottles, eight 1-oz. and ten ½-oz. corked vials. For dressings and other accessories, spaces are available. Approximate price.....	60	0
152	The "Physician's Cycle" Emergency Case , made of black enamelled cowhide, for carrying on the stay-bar of a cycle. Measurements, 9½ × 3½ × 5½ inches. Contains eight 6-drachm corked vials, three 3-drachm stoppered vials, two 3-drachm ether or chloroform vials, and four smaller vials, together with four tubes Hypodermic Tablets, two bulbs Ergot Aseptic, hypodermic syringe and needles. A fair space is available for dressings and there are loops for small instruments. Approximate price	52	6

s d

The "Yachtomobile" "First Aid" Case.—The most complete, efficient, and portable Medical and Surgical Outfit for the use of Motorists and Yachtsmen. The "Yachtomobile" is a most handsome case, well finished in every respect, and will be found to be a very useful addition to a yacht or motor-car equipment. The case, which measures $11 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, is made of metal, covered and lined with best quality cowhide; fitted with leather handle and silver-plated lock and fittings. The outfit consists of four 4-oz. and two 1-oz. stoppered and capped bottles; six 1-oz. and eight $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. corked bottles, filled with a selection of medicines, a dredger, two 1-oz. graduated measures, an eye bath, dressing dish, medicine droppers, and camel-hair pencils; a supply of adhesive plaster, court plaster, antiseptic lint, antiseptic emollient cream, and other applications; also minor surgical instruments. It will thus be seen that the "Yachtomobile" Case is a valuable equipment, and while being especially adapted for the use of motorists and yachtsmen, it is eminently suitable for use by the medical profession. Price, fitted complete, from

160 0

The "Traveller's" Medicine Chest. A well-made japanned metal chest, fitted with padlock and leather strap. Measurements, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight about 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -lbs. Contains eight 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., two 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., and three 1-oz. stoppered bottles, also seven $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. corked vials filled with Compressed Tablets and other concentrated drugs; a good supply of surgical dressings with a few minor instruments are carried in a tray above the bottles.

Approximate price

60 0

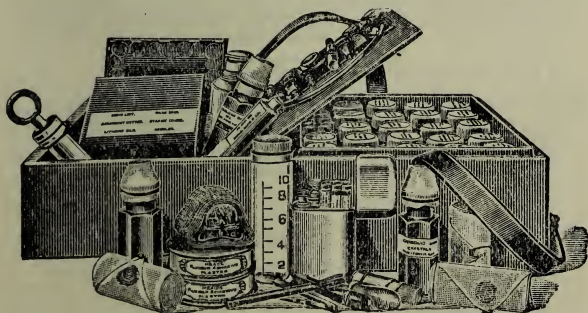
The "Colonist's" Medicine Chest. Made of seasoned teak wood, very strongly made, joints being tongued and screwed together. The case is polished and well finished in every respect; fitted with strong lock and leather strap. Measurements, $10 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. Weight about 11 lbs. Fitted with fourteen 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. and three 1-oz. glass-stoppered bottles, also six 3-drachm vials containing Compressed Tablets and other concentrated drugs; a compartment containing bandages and other accessories.

Approximate price

85 0

If with Instruments and Hypodermic Case, from

110 0



The "Pioneer" Medicine Chest.

The "Pioneer" Medicine Chest. Made of seasoned teak wood, joints strongly made and screwed together. This case is constructed upon a new and very effective plan which renders it virtually air-, dust-, and water-tight; it is finished in the best possible manner, and fitted with a strong lock and leather strap. Measurements, $10 \times 8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight about 14 lbs. Fitted with twenty-four $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. and three 1-oz. glass-stoppered bottles, also six 2-drachm vials containing Compressed Tablets and other concentrated drugs. The lid of the chest, which is specially made, contains a supply of dressings, appliances, etc. Approximate price 100 0

If with Instruments and Hypodermic Case, from..... 140 0

The "Empire" Medicine Chest. Made of seasoned teak wood, joints strongly made and screwed together. This case is also virtually air-, dust-, and water-tight; it is polished and thoroughly well finished in every respect, and fitted with strong lock and leather strap. Measurements, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight about 30 lbs. Fitted with nine $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., twenty-eight $\frac{2}{4}$ -oz., and four 2-oz. glass-stoppered bottles, also six 6-drachm vials filled with Compressed Tablets and other concentrated drugs, etc., also a good supply of dressings, appliances, etc., contained in specially-constructed lid. Approximate price, 200 0

If with Instruments and Hypodermic Case, from..... 240 0

The "Utility" Medicine Chest. Made of japanned metal. Measurements, $8 \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight, filled complete, 3 lbs. Contains seven 6-drachm and six 4-drachm vulcanite containers fitted with Compressed Tablets, etc., also, in the lid, a supply of lint, oiled silk, bandages, scissors, knife, and other accessories. Price, fitted complete, according to selection of contents, from 45 0

The "Expedition" Medicine Chest. Made of japanned metal so constructed as to be air- and water-tight. Fitted with strong lock, handles, and leather strap. Measurements, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in. Weight, fitted complete, 18-lbs. Contains two 6-ounce, eight $3\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce, two 2-ounce, and nine 5-drachm vulcanite containers, also one $2\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce, four 2-ounce, and one 1-ounce stoppered bottles for liquids. In the upper half of the chest, which is entirely enclosed, a good supply of surgical dressings, appliances, and minor instruments can be carried. All the drugs for external use are kept in a special compartment, thereby reducing the chance of mistakes to a minimum. Fitted complete with Compressed Tablets and other concentrated drugs, dressings, appliances, etc. Approximate price 137 6

If with Instruments and Hypodermic Case, from 180 0

NOTE.—The Vulcanite Containers, with which the "Utility" and the "Expedition" chests are fitted, are considerably lighter than glass bottles, and are practically unbreakable. By their use the efficiency of the chest is materially increased, at the same time the weight of the equipment is considerably reduced.

A Special List, illustrating all of our Medicine Cases and Chests, will be sent upon application.

DIGESTIVE FERMENTS.

WE present to the medical profession a line of digestive agents which, by virtue of superiority and general excellence, have not only met with wide application but have done much to raise the absurdly low standards of strength which formerly prevailed. Of the many digestive preparations which appear in our list, the following deserve special mention.

PEPSIN ASEPTIC.

We formerly marketed aseptic pepsins ranging in strength from one thousand (1:1000) to fifteen thousand (1:15000), but since the adoption of the rational standard digestive power of two thousand five hundred (1:2500) in the B.P., 1898, we have deemed it expedient to list only 2000, 2500, 3000 and 4000, which appear to cover all practical requirements. If, however, our customers desire any special strength, we shall be pleased to offer quotations.

We unhesitatingly pronounce these Pepsins superior in every particular to any similar products now upon the market.

Strength. We are prepared to supply almost any digestive power desired.

Solubility. All are readily soluble.

Permanence. Practically free from peptone, they are remarkably permanent and will keep indefinitely under ordinary protection.

Purity. The absence of odour is the best testimony of their superiority in this particular, they being entirely free from all taint or suspicion of putrefaction.

Appearance. The scales are bright and clear, while the powdered product compares favourably with any, and is very convenient for dispensing.

We furnish the 1:2500 Pepsin Aseptic on all unspecified orders for Pepsin, although many physicians and chemists prefer to use our Pepsin Aseptic, 1:4000, which was well established before the B.P. 1898 standard was adopted. For prices, see page 188.

SACCHARATED PEPSIN, U.S.P., 1890.

Odourless and invariable. One grain will dissolve 300 grains of freshly coagulated and disintegrated egg albumin, thus fulfilling the requirements of the U.S.P., 1890. As most saccharated pepsins on the market are very weak, compared with this preparation, we particularly emphasise its strict conformity to the pharmacopoeial standard. For prices, see page 189.

LACTATED PEPSIN.

This well-known digestive agent is a mixture of pepsin, pancreatin, lactic acid, diastase, and hydrochloric acid. It has proved of unfailing benefit in many forms of indigestion. Lactated Pepsin is not protected by patent or trade mark. For price, see page 189.

ELIXIR LACTATED PEPSIN.

This Elixir presents the properties of Lactated Pepsin appropriately combined with aromatics. It is an efficient digestive and an attractive placebo. Each fluid ounce represents 80 grains of Lactated Pepsin. For price, see page 157.

GLYCEROLE OF PEPSIN, CONCENTRATED.

A permanent glycerin solution containing the ferment in a remarkably active condition, and in a form specially designed to meet the requirements of the dispenser and manufacturer. One minim will digest 300 grains of coagulated and disintegrated egg albumin.

Glycerole of Pepsin, Concentrated—concluded.

Glycerole of Pepsin (P., D. & Co.) is about 50 per cent. stronger than Glycerin of Pepsin, B.P. (see page 222). It has an agreeable odour and taste. Combined with diluted hydrochloric acid it forms a highly concentrated artificial gastric fluid.

It forms clear solutions with syrup, glycerin, aromatic elixir and aromatic waters. For prices, see page 188.

PEPSIN CORDIAL.

An artificial gastric fluid containing all the elements which are essential to gastric digestion. In potency it surpasses the elixirs, essences and wines of pepsin commonly met with in the market, while its flavour and general palatability will commend it to the most fastidious palate. In addition to its proteolytic power, it possesses the property of curdling milk and is therefore useful for the preparation of junket, or curds and whey. One teaspoonful will completely digest 3000 grains of coagulated and disintegrated egg albumin. For price, see page 188.

ESSENCE OF PEPSIN.

One fluid drachm will digest 2500 grains of coagulated and disintegrated egg albumin. The same quantity will promptly curdle two pints of warm milk. For price, see page 188.

LIME JUICE AND PEPSIN.

An agreeable appetiser and aid to digestion; one teaspoonful will digest 1000 grains of coagulated and disintegrated egg albumin. A combination of superior lime juice with our Aseptic Pepsin fulfils a large number of indications, especially in those common cases where there is no well-defined disease existing but where there is a sallow complexion, loss of appetite, more or less derangement of digestion, a tendency to constipation, and a condition of general debility. It not only restores appetite and removes the dyspeptic symptoms, but it relieves the condition of physical and mental depression, and acts as a tonic by virtue of its digestive power. It should be taken immediately after meals, either alone or diluted with water. One or two teaspoonfuls constitute an ordinary dose.

For price, see page 154.

SUGAR-COATED PEPSIN TABLETS.

These tablets are readily soluble, are free from admixture with foreign substances, and will retain their digestive power indefinitely. They constitute an eligible means of administering pepsin, being at once free from objectionable taste and smell, easy to swallow, and convenient to carry when travelling.

For prices, see page 128.

PURE PANCREATIN.

This product contains all the ferments peculiar to the pancreatic secretion, presenting them in a highly active condition. It will convert casein or other albuminous matter into peptone, and will saccharify starch. It is especially useful in the preparation of predigested or peptonised milk, transforming the albuminous constituents of this food into an assimilable form with remarkable rapidity. Five grains of our Pancreatin dissolved in four ounces of warm water containing 20 grains of sodium bicarbonate, when added to 16 fluid ounces of fresh milk will completely peptonise the latter in from one to one-and-one-half hours, at a temperature of 110° F. For price, see page 188.

PEPTONISING TABLETS, IMPROVED.

Put up in bottles of 30 tablets each. Each tablet contains: Pure Pancreatin, 2½ grains; Sodium Bicarbonate, 6 grains. For preparing peptonised milk, gruel, beef-tea, and other predigested foods

Peptonising Tablets—concluded.

for the sick, these tablets are presented as being more convenient and reliable than any heretofore offered to the medical profession. Full directions accompany each package.

For price, see page 129.

RENNIN.

A milk-curdling ferment, distinct from, but associated with, pepsin in the gastric juice. It was formerly believed that the property of curdling milk was an attribute of pepsin, but this opinion is no longer tenable since it has been proved that casein is curdled by Rennin. We take pleasure in placing at the disposal of the medical profession a superior soluble Rennin, in powder, one grain being capable of curdling one pint of milk, which will be found a valuable agent for the preparation of junket, or curds and whey, for dietetic purposes. We also call attention to our convenient Rennin Tablets, each one of which will curdle one pint of milk. See page 132.

DIGESTIVE TABLETS, R "A".

Useful in all forms of indigestion dependent upon deficiency in the activity of the secretions or upon indiscretion in eating. Physiologists sometimes criticise the formula on the ground that pepsin requires an acid medium, and pancreatin an alkaline one, to exert their digestive action, so that either one or the other must necessarily be wasted. We admit the seeming force of the objection, but contend that the positive experience which has approved these and similar combinations is more significant than all merely theoretical considerations of a negative character. We employ in these tablets our regular Pepsin Aseptic, which is ten times as strong as the saccharated pepsin, and Pancreatin of reliable digestive activity. Each tablet contains: Pepsin Aseptic (1:3000), 1 gr.; Pure Pancreatin, 1 gr.; Calcium Lactophosphate, 2 grs. For prices and for formula of Digestive Tablets, R "B," see page 114.

TAKA-DIASTASE.

An isolated ferment, in powder form, for the treatment of amylaceous indigestion. It is a diastatic ferment above all comparison with malt extracts and preparations of that class, since under proper conditions it will convert 150 times its weight of starch into sugars in ten minutes, while the best malt extract will not convert one-twentieth of that amount. Moreover, Taka-Diastase is absolutely permanent, free from sugar, convenient to dispense, and comparatively economical.

In compliance with the recommendation of a number of physicians, we have added to our list **Liquid Taka-Diastase**, which contains in each fluid drachm $2\frac{1}{2}$ grains of the active ferment. Dose, one to two fluid drachms during or immediately after each meal.

We also furnish various formulæ of Tablets. See page 193.

Literature upon Taka-Diastase posted upon request.

It will be observed that we occasionally employ the term "pure" in speaking of digestive ferments, notwithstanding the fact that none of them has ever been completely isolated. We employ the word only in a relative sense, the quality of our products compared with others on the market certainly justifying such description.

The same remark applies to the designation "aseptic," which we have adopted because our pepsin is almost entirely free from mucus, peptone, and products of decomposition.

Upon application it will afford us much pleasure to supply literature more fully descriptive of our complete line of Digestive Preparations.

FOOD PRODUCTS.

FOR PRICES OF MOSQUERA PRODUCTS, SEE PAGE 187.

BEEF-CACAO, MOSQUERA.

Is a concentrated food consisting of Beef-Meal, a special grade of Dutch cacao, and sugar, in equal proportions. Beef-Cacao, apart from the nourishment yielded by the cacao and sugar, both of which are valuable foods, possesses just one-third the nutritive value of Beef-Meal. Mosquera Beef-Cacao so completely disguises the taste of its proteid constituents that the palate cannot detect their presence.

BEEF-JELLY, MOSQUERA.

A concentrated, predigested, and nutritious food product resembling in physical characteristics an extract of beef, but superior in all respects. Its distinctive excellence is due to the process of manufacture, in which the proteid-digesting ferment from pineapple juice is employed to convert all the naturally insoluble nutritive constituents of the beef into a soluble and predigested form. It is entirely devoid of the objectionable bitterness and disagreeable odour that have heretofore characterised products of this nature. It is well adapted as a food for convalescing invalids, or as a basis for soups and other dishes.

FLUID BEEF-JELLY, MOSQUERA.

This preparation is practically identical with our solid Beef-Jelly except in form, its main advantage being that it is readily miscible with either hot or cold water.

In the sick-room, Fluid Beef-Jelly is invaluable. In many cases of illness where hot beverages are distasteful and contra-indicated, Fluid Beef-Jelly will be found most serviceable. Dissolved in ice-water, it forms a refreshing, nourishing and stimulating beverage that will prove delicious even to the fastidious taste of an invalid. It will quickly relieve fatigue, exhaustion, and, in many cases, nervous prostration.

BEEF-MEAL, MOSQUERA.

A predigested powdered meat, representing in actual nutritive value six times its weight of prime lean beef. It is entirely devoid of all objectionable taste or smell, and can be tolerated with ease by the most delicate stomach. As distinguished from any similar product heretofore known, it contains all the constituents of the meat, whether soluble or insoluble, in a predigested form ready for assimilation.

For administration, Mosquera Beef-Meal may be mixed with any soup or broth having sufficient consistency to suspend it, or may be added to chocolate, in combination with which it makes a delicious beverage.

BEEF, IRON, AND WINE.

This combination is a valuable stimulant, tonic, and nutrient. We employ a peptonised extract of beef (which is a true food containing the proteid or tissue-forming material of the meat in a digested form, in addition to those mineral salts to which ordinary beef-extracts owe any value which they may possess) in combination with tincture of citro-chloride of iron. Dose, 1 to 4 fluid drachms (4 to 15 c.c.).

For price, see page 143.

NUTRIENT SUPPOSITORIES,

containing more than half an ounce of fresh, lean beef, peptonised, were originally prepared by us at the request of a prominent English physician, who used them in his practice with such marked success that we have deemed it proper to add them to our list, and thus place them at the disposal of the medical profession.

For price, see page 192.

PEPTONE, NUTRITIVE LIQUID.

The title is accurately descriptive. This preparation is a food for the sick and feeble. It is beef and extract of malt—the former reduced to the peptone or peptonoid stage by bromelin, and therefore free from bitterness; the latter an active diastase as well as a food. Nutritive Liquid Peptone affords an excellent alternative to the milk-and-egg diet of typhoid-fever, and may be freely prescribed in tuberculosis, anæmia, neurasthenia, or whenever the digestive and assimilative powers are at a low ebb. Ordinary dose, 1 to 2 tablespoonfuls. For prices, see page 189.

PEPTONE WITH CREOSOTE, Nutritive Liquid.

The same as the preceding, except that each fluid ounce contains 1 1-4 minims of Beechwood Creosote and 3-4 minim of Guaiacol, making it peculiarly valuable in phthisis as well as in conditions caused or aggravated by intestinal fermentation. Dose, 1 teaspoonful to 1 tablespoonful. For prices, see page 189.

POWDERED BONE (Pure).

Prepared from carefully-selected fresh beef bones, deprived of fatty matter and adherent fibrous and muscular tissue. Bone flour is a true food, not a medicine. It can be taken most readily when incorporated with ordinary food. It offers to the digestive fluids a source of phosphoric acid much more easily assimilated than that which is contained in the tough structure of the outer coating of cereals.

For price, see page 172.

HÆMINAL.

A Blood-Iron Albuminate.

Hæminal presents in a soluble form all the albuminates and salts (hæmoglobin, paraglobulin and phosphates) present in the blood, without, however, any of the objectionable excretory products—fibrin, urea, etc. Hæminal contains 0.25 to 0.3 per cent. of metallic iron in the form of hæmoglobin and hæmatin. It is a dark brown powder of a slightly acid taste, fairly soluble in cold water, and easily soluble in hot water without being coagulated; it is also soluble in diluted alcohol—a most desirable property which renders its administration possible with alcohol-containing restoratives (as wines, etc.). It is perfectly stable, and one part corresponds to about six parts of the fresh blood of a healthy bullock.

Hæminal will be found of excellent service in the management of chlorosis or anæmia, as well as in rachitis, scrofulosis, neurasthenia, and the digestive troubles that accrue to convalescence, etc. It may be specially recommended in cases where other iron albuminates have proved unsuccessful. Of special importance is the large amount of soluble albuminous matter it contains.

Hæminal may be administered in doses of eight to sixteen grains, three to five times a day—preferably in the form of compressed tablets, or dissolved in warm water.

For price, see page 182.

BACTERIOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS,

COMPRISING

Serums, Toxins, Cellular and Organic
Derivatives, Etc.

CURATIVE SERUMS, chief among which stands Diphtheria Antitoxin, are elaborated in the tissues of living animals by processes which the scrutiny of scientific observation has not yet succeeded in penetrating. Certain it is, however, that immunity to disease is gradually acquired by the animals, and that the immunising principle is contained in the serum of the blood. The question of clinical treatment is thus reduced to a choice of the proper antitoxin and its timely employment in sufficient quantities.

TOXINS, such for example as Erysipelas and Prodigiosus Toxins (Coley), Tuberculin, Mallein, etc., are bacterial products obtained by the cultivation of the specific micro-organisms upon suitable media. In preparing Coley's Mixture we follow the suggestion of the originator and allow the bacterial remains to form a part of the finished product; this is unfiltered Toxin. Tuberculin and Mallein are diagnostic agents.

VACCINES are for prophylactic purposes only. They are products of disease processes in animals. We market two grades of Black-leg Vaccine for the treatment of cattle (and sheep) exposed to Black-leg, or Symptomatic Anthrax.

CELLULAR DERIVATIVES.—The cells of the yeast plant are rich in phosphorus in organic combination; those of *Eurotium Oryzae* yield abundant quantities of diastase. We cultivate both these unicellular forms of life, and obtain from the former Nuclein, and from the latter Taka-Diastase. Strictly speaking, both are biological products.

ORGANIC DERIVATIVES.—Certain organs in healthy animals can be advantageously administered to patients suffering from deficiency of the secretions elaborated by the corresponding organs in their own persons. Thus sheep's Thyroid and Suprarenal Glands, desiccated, or otherwise guarded against deterioration, are recommended, the former in myxoedematous conditions, the latter in Addison's disease. These organic derivatives, as well as Thymus Glands, are represented in our list of biological products. Other medicaments derived from animals, such as Pepsin, Pancreatin, Ox-Gall, etc., are listed among our general lines, and not as biological products, because they were well established before the biological department had become a necessity in pharmaceutical laboratory work and in the classification of remedial agents.

ADRENALIN, ADRENAL GLANDS, see page 215.

ANTIDIPHThERIA SERUM (Diphtheria Antitoxin) is prepared with all possible care and skill; every precaution known to bacteriological science is taken to ensure its reliability, and careful and exact experiments are conducted in our Biological Department with each lot in order to determine its value in antitoxin units, and to see that the strength is as represented. The containers are glass bulbs, hermetically sealed, the labels of which are numbered according to the dose within, which ranges from 500 units (as a prophylactic) to 6,000 units.

Antidiphtheria Serum—concluded.

In order that the profession may have a guarantee additional to our own label, we submit our Serum for independent examination in the Pathological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge, where, after being tested, under the direction of Professor G. Sims Woodhead, each bulb is certified as to its antitoxin unit potency, freedom from micro-organisms and from excessive antiseptic.

In the amount of dose the tendency has been decidedly upwards, especially during the last two years; 6,000 or 8,000 antitoxin units, or even more, are now prescribed by prominent men in a routine manner, and the results thus obtained, when compared with those following the administration of smaller doses, certainly justify the practice. For prices, see page 170.

Further particulars will be sent on request.

ANTISTREPTOCOCCUS SERUM, POLYVALENT.—The results accruing from the use of a reliable antistreptococcus serum in the treatment of erysipelas have been quite remarkable; favourable reports are also made on the action of this agent in puerperal fever and other septicæmic conditions. Streptococci obtained from a large variety of diseases are employed in the preparation of the "P., D. & Co." Antistreptococcus Serum. For price see page 171.

ANTITETANUS SERUM (Tetanus Antitoxin).—This serum is of great value as a preventive after exposure to tetanic infection; but if treatment is delayed until the appearance of muscular rigor or other symptoms of profound intoxication, the serum may prove unequal to the task of neutralising the toxin.

We list a special Antitetanus Serum for veterinary use, essentially the same as the above but less limpid in appearance.

For prices see page 171.

ANTITETANUS DUSTING POWDER consists of equal parts of Chloretone and dried Antitetanus Serum. It is used as a prophylactic by being applied as a dry dressing to wounds suspected of infection with the tetanus bacillus. Wounds soiled with the dust of streets, stable dirt, or garden soil, or those produced by the explosion of fireworks, are specially liable to such infection. A wound of this kind should be thoroughly cleansed with Acetozone Solution or some other reliable antiseptic, and dried with sterile cotton. The dusting powder should then be applied freely, and the wound dressed in the usual way. The moisture of the wound dissolves the dry antitetanus serum, and liberates its antitoxic properties, so that any tetanus toxin formed in the wound may be rendered inert before absorption. For prices, see page 171.

ANTITUBERCLE SERUM.—For tuberculosis. Good results are claimed by Maragliano and other experimenters. This serum is prepared with all our customary care, from the blood of healthy horses which have been inoculated with gradually increasing quantities of the toxic products of the tubercle germ. Dose, 1 to 4 c.c. (15 to 60 minims) daily or on alternate days, beginning with the smaller amount; administer subcutaneously, with an aseptic syringe, after sterilising the site of the proposed injection with 5 per cent. carbolic acid. For price see page 171.

BLACK-LEG VACCINE.—Black-leg, or symptomatic anthrax, is a cattle disease for which there is no known remedy. Vaccination against it is the discovery of a French scientist, Arloing, whose work has been taken up by bacteriologists in both hemispheres, until now the effectiveness of the prophylactic method is generally acknowledged among veterinarians. Our vaccine is developed from black-leg virus the identity of which has been established beyond question. Every lot is thoroughly tested to prove its physiological activity. Full instructions for use accompany each package of vaccine.

"**BLACKLEGIDS**" are pellets of *Black-leg Vaccine*, one dose each, to be injected by means of our *Blacklegoid Injector*.

For prices see page 171. Literature supplied on application.

"**CODRENINE.**"—See page 216.

ERYSIPELAS AND PRODIGIOSUS TOXINS (COLEY).—For the treatment of malignant neoplasms, particularly sarcoma. To Dr. Coley, of the New York Cancer Hospital, is due the chief credit for what progress has been made in the erysipelas therapy of malignant tumours. In 1894 he had reached the conclusion that the best preparation for his purpose consisted of a mixture of erysipelas and prodigiosus toxins, unfiltered, including therefore the dead bodies of the germs themselves. Dr. Coley believes that "with proper precautions the risks are nil," and that "it is possible in most cases to tell within a comparatively short time whether or not the toxins are likely to be efficacious. If no improvement is noted at the end of three weeks, there will be little use in continuing the treatment." In a paper published in the "American Journal of the Medical Sciences" for March, 1906, Dr. Coley reports 36 cases in which the tumour disappeared under this treatment. Of these, ten treated more than ten years ago, and twenty-six treated from three to thirteen months ago, are still well. Five other cases, however, after the lapse of from six to forty months experienced fatal recurrences.

The dose, to begin with, is very small—not more than half a minim if injected in the tumour itself, or from one to two minims subcutaneously in non-vascular tissue, gradually increasing until appropriate reaction is induced. The toxins must be kept in a cool, dark place, and preferably be administered within three months of the date of manufacture, though they will retain their potency for one year.

For price see page 177.

"EUDRENINE."—See page 216.

MALLEIN.—For the detection of glanders in horses. Instructions for use accompany each package. See page 186.

MICROSCOPICAL SLIDES OF DISEASE GERMS.—We are supplying from our Biological Department typical slides of the most important disease germs, carefully stained after the most approved methods.

Bacillus anthracis (No. 15).

„ *anthracis symptomatici* (No. 14).

„ *cholerae gallinarum* (No. 17)

„ *coli communis* (No. 5).

„ *diphtheriæ* (No. 2).

„ *dysenteriæ* (Shiga) (No. 27)

„ of hog cholera (No. 16).

„ *icteroides* (No. 13).

„ *mallei* (No. 18).

„ *oedematis maligni* (No. 19).

„ *pestis* (No. 12).

„ *pyocyaneus* (No. 20).

„ *tetani* (No. 11).

„ *tuberculosis* (in sputum) (No. 1).

„ *typhosus* (No. 6).

„ *typhosus* (showing flagella) (No. 21).

Diplococcus pneumoniae (in blood) (No. 4).

Micrococcus gonorrhœæ (in pus) (No. 9).

Micrococcus tetragenus (No. 22).

Mucor rhizopodiformis (No. 26)

Saccharomyces cerevisiæ (No. 23).

Sarcina aurantiaca (No. 24).

Spirillum cholerae Asiaticæ (No. 7).

Spirillum rubrum (No. 25).

Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus (No. 10).

Streptococcus pyogenes (erysipelas, pseudodiphtheria, etc.) (No. 8).

We are prepared to supply single slides from the above list, and slides of other disease germs, but there will be an additional expense in making mounts of such single slides. The slides should be kept in the dark, as all aniline colours fade in the sunlight.

For prices see page 187.

Microscopical Slides of Disease Germs—concluded.

For lantern demonstrations, photo-micrographic enlargements of the above-mentioned slides (magnified to 1000 diameters and mounted with a metric scale) can be supplied. Further particulars on request.

NUCLEIN SOLUTION, No. 1, 5 per cent.—(Formula of Drs. Vaughan and McClintock). Nuclein is a non-poisonous germicide found in various vegetable and animal cells, also in blood serum, the bactericidal properties of which are due to this constituent.

The results from the administration of Nuclein in tuberculosis have been remarkably good. It has also been used with good effect in tonsillitis, streptococcus diphtheria, and indolent ulcers.

This solution contains 5 per cent. of nucleinic acid from yeast, and is intended especially for hypodermic use. Dosage: 10 to 60 minims with an equal volume of freshly-boiled physiological sodium chloride solution. In the treatment of a chronic disease like tuberculosis the Nuclein must be given regularly for a long time.

The 5 per cent. solution, hypodermically, causes little if any more pain than the 1 per cent. solution which we formerly listed. If, however, a 1 per cent. solution is preferred, it can easily be prepared by adding one part of 5 per cent. solution to four parts of recently boiled physiological sodium chloride solution. Keep the bottle cool and free from contamination.

NUCLEIN SOLUTION, No. 2, also contains 5 per cent. of nucleinic acid from yeast. It differs from "Nuclein Solution, No. 1" only in the fact that the albuminous matter contained in the materials of manufacture is not wholly eliminated. Solution No. 2 should *not*, therefore, be administered hypodermically.

Dosage:—One to two teaspoonfuls; mix with a small wineglassful of water and administer on an empty stomach thrice daily (between meals and at bed time). For prices, see page 188.

NUCLEIN CAPSULES, each containing 2 grains of nucleinic acid, dry (from yeast). An altogether unobjectionable form for the exhibition of Nuclein, and one in which the therapeutic properties of the drug are preserved unimpaired for any length of time.

For price, see page 188.

Literature furnished upon application.

SERUM SYRINGES.—Syringes with leather "plungers" cannot be safely sterilised by means of boiling water. Our **Sterilisable Syringes** are fitted with rubber plungers which long resist the hardening and contracting action of hot water, and when they begin to show these ill-effects, may be readily and cheaply replaced by new ones. The **No. 1 Syringe** holds 6 c.c., or 100 minims, and may be refilled any number of times without removal of the needle from the site of injection. The **No. 2 Syringe** holds 10 c.c., or 170 minims. Perfect mechanical adjustment enables the operator to utilise the last drop of serum; and the sterilisation which immersion in boiling water speedily and easily accomplishes is rendered secure by the protection of a dust-proof, German silver nickel-plated case. Two Hypodermic Needles and one Filling Needle go with each outfit.

For prices of Serum Syringes see page 191.

SUPRARENAL GLAND (Suprarenal Capsule or Adrenal Substance) occupies a prominent position in the *materia medica* of eye, nose, throat and ear specialists. Our various preparations of the drug are as follows:

ADRENALIN (Takamine).—Adrenalin is the blood-pressure-raising principle of the suprarenal gland, isolated in 1900 by Dr. Jokichi Takamine, of our scientific staff. It is the most powerful hæmostatic and astringent known. A solution of 1 part of Adrenalin in 10,000 parts of water will blanch the conjunctiva in from 30 to 60 seconds. The making of aqueous solutions from the crystals is a matter of some difficulty, but this is overcome in our Solution Adrenalin Chloride, 1:1000. Applied to the nares in hay fever, to the tonsils, larynx or pharynx in inflammation of these organs, to

Adrenalin—concluded.

the throat and nasal mucous membrane in coryza, to the eye in conjunctivitis, iritis, etc., to the ear and the eustachian orifice in otitis media, to the urethra in stricture or non-specific urethritis, to the rectum in hæmorrhoids, and on any mucous surface prior to any surgical operations, the action of Adrenalin is both prompt and lasting. It instantly reduces the congestion, sealing up the capillaries, and either preventing or checking hæmorrhage therefrom. Internally, as a heart stimulant and vaso-constrictor, the Solution may be administered in doses of 5 to 30 minims. A list of our preparations of Adrenalin will be found on pages 169-170.

"CODRENINE."—"Codrenine" is a solution containing 2 per cent. of cocaine hydrochloride together with 1 in 15,000 of Adrenalin, each c.c. (16.9 minims) containing 1.3 grain cocaine and 1-1000 grain Adrenalin Chloride. The Adrenalin retards absorption of the cocaine, confining it to the region to be anaesthetised, so that the risk of toxic effect is greatly reduced, while the anaesthesia is more prolonged and more effective. It also obviates or very much restrains hæmorrhage. In making an injection for local anaesthetic purposes, by Schleich's method, insert the point of a fine Schimmel needle into the structure of the skin, and inject one or two drops of the solution. This will produce a wheal on the surface, into the edge of which again insert the needle, and repeat the process till the entire surface is rendered sufficiently benumbed to enable a tooth extraction or a surgical incision to be made painlessly. For small operations, "Codrenine" may be used undiluted, but for producing local anaesthesia over a large area, one volume should be diluted with nine volumes of physiological sodium chloride solution (readily prepared by dissolving 1 Compressed Tablet Sodium Chloride—or 15.34 grains chemically pure sodium chloride—in four ounces of recently-boiled distilled water). For dental purposes, 4 minims may be injected on each side of the tooth a few minutes before extraction. For prices, see page 175.

"EUDRENINE."—In this country attention has been drawn to the use of eucaine and Adrenalin by a series of remarkable operations performed without general anaesthesia and practically without bleeding, in University College Hospital, London. "Eudrenine" is a concentrated form of this anaesthetic solution. It contains 1.6 gr. (0.01 gm.) of beta-eucaine hydrochloride, and 1-2000 gr. (0.033 mgm.) of Adrenalin Chloride (Takamine) in each c.c. (16.9 minims), that is, of the former 1 per cent., and of the latter, about 1 in 30,000. For tooth extraction it can be used undiluted by injecting into the gum a few minutes before operating, the contents of one or two ampoules (8 to 17 minims), according to the number of teeth to be extracted. For small surgical operations "Eudrenine" may be used undiluted, but where a large area requires to be anaesthetised, it may be diluted with 4 volumes of physiological sodium chloride solution (see preceding note), giving a solution of a strength identical with that described in the *British Medical Journal*, December 4th, 1904. For prices, see page 178.

SUPRARENAL GLAND, DESICCATED (Physiologically tested). Instructions for the extemporaneous preparation of solutions accompany each package. For price, see page 192.

SUPRARENAL GLAND TABLETS, each of which is equal to 2 grains of the Desiccated Suprarenal Gland. See page 192.

NOTE.—We have discontinued the manufacture of Saccharated Suprarenal Glands and Tablets, the Desiccated Gland, physiologically tested, taking its place.

SUPRARENAL LIQUID WITH CHLORETONE.—In this preparation are combined the valuable styptic properties of the suprarenal gland with the local anaesthetic and antiseptic properties of Chloretone. In inflammatory deafness, in catarrh, indeed in all rhinological and otological affections due to congestion, Suprarenal Liquid with Chloretone is indicated. Hay fever sufferers especially appear to find relief from its use, as it seldom fails to contract the nasal mucous membrane. It may be applied by means of a cotton

Suprarenal Liquid with Chloretone—concluded.

pledget or a hand atomiser. For price, see page 192. Literature sent on request.

See also Adrenalin, and Suprarenal Gland, Desiccated.

THYMUS GLANDS.—A remedial agent of reputed value in exophthalmic and simple goitre. Our preparation is a powder, made from the thymus glands of sheep, and not liable to deteriorate if kept with ordinary care. For price, see page 194.

THYROIDS.—In no branch of organic therapeutics has such signal success been achieved as in the treatment of myxoedematous and allied conditions by means of thyroid glands. Here clinical experiment has added to theoretic forecast the ultimate item of proof, and a new "system" for the particular group of diseases referred to is firmly established. The transformations that have been effected in physical and mental conditions by the use of even small quantities, regularly given, of a reliable preparation of thyroid glands, read like therapeutic romance. We have compiled a few clinical reports on the subject, which we shall be pleased to post to any physician on request.

One grain of Thyroid Powder is equivalent to 5 grains of fresh glands from sheep. We claim the following points of superiority in our Thyroid preparation. First, it is permanently stable. Second, it is of agreeable odour and taste, non-poisonous and free from ptomaines. Third, only fresh and healthy sheep's glands are employed in the manufacture of the product. Fourth, we guarantee it to be pure and active. For prices, see page 194.

THYROIDECTIN is a reddish-brown powder prepared from the blood of thyroidectomised animals. It is non-toxic, and appears to be well borne, being easily soluble and rapidly absorbed from the stomach. The dose is one or two capsules three times a day, the amount being varied according to the requirements of the individual case. In the hands of several careful observers this preparation has proved of much therapeutic value in the treatment of Graves' disease, or exophthalmic goitre. Almost invariably a marked improvement is observed in the subjective and objective symptoms characteristic of the disease. Thyroidectin may also prove of value in various nervous disorders of obscure etiology more or less closely related to Graves' disease, although we have no actual data on the use of the preparation in these conditions. For prices, see page 194. Literature furnished on application.

TUBERCULIN, VETERINARY.—This is made according to Koch's original formula, and is invaluable for the diagnosis of tuberculous conditions in animals. It may be employed in medical practice if desired, but for this purpose it cannot be unequivocally recommended. For prices see page 194.

TYPHOID AGGLUTOMETER.—Designed to obviate the use of the microscope and the fresh, live culture of typhoid bacilli necessary for the Widal test when made in the old way.

The outfit consists of one bottle of sterile, permanent suspension of typhoid bacilli; four test tubes; one lancet and tube for collecting blood; one vial for diluting serum; one small pipette for distributing the diluted serum; and one large, graduated pipette for filling the tubes with suspension.

In order to collect the serum, first disinfect the part (finger, or, preferably, lobe of ear), then deeply puncture with the lancet, as is done for making a leucocyte count. Allow blood to flow into the blood tube until the bottom is covered with a layer 1-8 inch to 1-4 inch deep. Cork the blood tube, and allow to stand until the clot has formed with separation of the serum. Run ten drops of clear water into the diluting tube, and, by means of the small pipette, add one drop of serum. If the diluted serum is cloudy, let it clear by standing a few minutes before distributing to the tube of suspension.

By means of the large pipette, put twenty drops of the suspension of typhoid bacilli in each of the four test tubes, then, by means of the small pipette, add four drops of the serum dilution to tube marked "50," two drops of serum dilution to tube marked

Typhoid Agglutometer—concluded.

"100," and one drop of serum dilution to tube marked "200." To the fourth, or control tube, no serum should be added. After adding the serum dilution, cork the tubes and shake well. Set aside in a warm place. Examine the tubes at the end of one and four hours, and again on the following day.

If the reaction is positive, floccules appear in one or more of the tubes, depending on the agglutinating power of the serum tested. These flakes, small at first, and disseminating through the fluid, gradually increase in size and settle to the bottom of the tube. In a complete reaction, the supernatant fluid has cleared. In a positive but incomplete reaction, the floccules are seen in the still cloudy fluid. In a negative reaction, the fluid in the tubes remains uniformly cloudy, as in the control.

Full directions for carrying out the details of the test accompany each package.

THE PHYSICIAN, whether he prescribes or dispenses, must face the important question: Are the medicines reliable? He cannot give a universal affirmative unless the drugs are

Standardised.

And when chemistry has done its best, and alkaloidal or other active ingredients are adjusted by concentration or dilution to a fixed standard, there remain a number of the more powerful drugs which are not amenable to this test. For these, nothing short of

Physiological Proof

upon animals avails to establish their value. We are pioneers in physiological as in chemical standardisation, and every Fluid, Solid, or Powdered Extract, either as such or as an ingredient of pill, elixir, tablet, etc., that leaves our laboratory, is

**Assayed by the Latest
Approved Methods,**

so that we are justified in advising prescribers to specify "P., D. & Co."

Write for our brochure on "Standardisation of Drugs."

ALCOHOL DILUTION TABLE.

Quantity of Diluted Alcohol desired.	Strength of Diluted Alcohol desired.				Add sufficient Distilled Water to measure at 60° F.
	70 per cent.	60 per cent.	45 per cent.	20 per cent.	
	Use of 90 per cent. Alcohol.	Use of 90 per cent. Alcohol.	Use of 90 per cent. Alcohol.	Use of 90 per cent. Alcohol.	
Fl. oz.	Fl. oz.	Fl. oz.	Fl. oz.	Fl. oz.	Fl. oz.
5	3 8-9	3 1-3	2 1-2	1 1-9	5
10	7 7-9	6 2-3	5	2 2-9	10
12	9 1-3	8	6	2 2-3	12
16	12 4-9	10 2-3	8	3 5-9	16
18	14	12	9	4	18
20	15 5-9	13 1-3	10	4 4-9	20
30	23 1-3	20	15	6 2-3	30
50	38 8-9	33 1-3	25	11 1-9	50
75	58 1-3	50	37 1-2	16 2-3	75
80	62 2-9	53 1-3	40	17 7-9	80
100	77 7-9	66 2-3	50	22 2-9	100
160	124 4-9	106 2-3	80	35 5-9	160

1-3 fl. oz. = 160 minims.

1-9 fl. oz. = 53 1-3 minims.

B. P. TINCTURES.

FORMULÆ

FOR THE PREPARATION OF B.P. TINCTURES FROM OUR STANDARDISED FLUID EXTRACTS, etc.

MOST of the tinctures of the British Pharmacopœia may be made from our Standardised Fluid Extracts, Fluids, Liquid Extracts, or Liquids, and these are equal in therapeutic value to those made by the chemist himself from the crude drug—indeed, in many cases tinctures made from our standardised Fluid Extracts will be found to give better results. In the manufacture of these preparations all drugs containing alkaloids, or other active principles which can be estimated, are assayed chemically and adjusted to fixed standards. Drugs which possess toxic properties and which cannot be satisfactorily assayed by ordinary methods, are tested physiologically upon animals and standardised; thus we are able to guarantee them to be of full and uniform therapeutic activity. With the chemist, or other maker on a small scale, this analytical or physiological examination is impracticable, and consequently the preparations made by them, being from drugs of uncertain value, are variable in character; samples of hyoscyamus, for example, have been shown by analysis to contain from 0.05 to 0.14 per cent. of alkaloids without giving physical evidence of either a shortage on the one hand, or of being above the average strength on the other. This does not include entirely worthless samples that have been improperly dried or have been overheated in transit, and that contain absolutely no alkaloid or other active principle. Such damaged drugs always find a market, and they necessarily gravitate to the small buyers, who have, as a rule, neither the time nor the facilities for testing their purchases of crude drugs.

Some tinctures cannot be advantageously made from Fluid Extracts, but all those in the following list give great satisfaction when prepared in accordance with the formulæ submitted herewith. The table indicates the amount of Fluid Extract required to prepare one pint of tincture in each case, and the percentage strength of alcohol employed. A table for the preparation of diluted alcohol to any required strength from 90% alcohol is given on page 218. In those formulæ marked with a star (*) a tincture will be produced corresponding in drug power to that of the B.P., but as these particular Fluid Extracts are not entirely soluble in alcohol of the strength prescribed by the B.P., we have recommended a stronger menstruum.

Fluid Extracts, being saturated solutions of the constituents soluble in the menstruum used, are occasionally liable, owing to change of temperature and loss of alcohol by exposure, to deposit more or less on standing. This deposit usually diffuses through the liquid upon shaking, and dissolves on the tincture being made up. If not perfectly clear the tincture may be filtered to remove inert matter.

Non-alcoholic tinctures can in many instances be prepared by substituting for the alcohol a menstruum consisting of pure glycerin, or of a mixture of glycerin and water.

Formulæ for B.P. Tinctures.

Name of Tincture.	Liquid Extract, Fluid, etc. employed.	L'st No.	Quantity required for 1 Imperial pint of Tincture.	To be diluted to 1 pint with Alcohol of strength stated.	Dose for Adult of Resulting Tincture	
					minims.	c.c.
TINCTURA			fl.oz.	%		
Aconiti	Aconite Root ..	3	1	70	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
Aloes.....	Aloes	539	4	45	30 to 120	2 to 8
Arnicae.....	Arnica Root....	33	1	70		
* Asafetidae	Asafetida	35	8	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Aurantii (B.P. '85)	Orange Peel....	339	2	60	60 to 120	4 to 8
Belladonnæ	Belladonna R't.	564	1 1-3	60	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
Benzoini Comp.	Benzoin Comp.	528	6 2-3	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Buchu	Buchu	541	4	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Calumbæ	Calumba	159	2	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Camph. Comp....	Camph. Comp.	529	2 1-2	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Cannabis Ind. ..	Cannabis Ind....	106	8	90	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
Cantharidis	Cantharides	107	1-4	90	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
* Capsici.....	Capsicum	108	1	90	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
Card. Comp.	Card. Comp.	525	5	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Cascarillæ	Cascarilla	118	4	70	30 to 60	2 to 4
Catechu	Catechu	544	6 2-3	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Chiratae	Chirata	138	2	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Cimicifugæ	Cimicifuga	64	2	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Cinchonæ Comp.	Cinchona Comp.	526	5	70	30 to 60	2 to 4
Cinnamonæ	Ceylon Cinnam.	543	4	70	30 to 60	2 to 4
* Colchici Sem. ..	Colchicum Seed	156	4	60	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
Conium	Conium Fruit..	163	4	70	30 to 60	2 to 4
Cubebæ	Cubeb	174	4	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Digitalis	Digitalis	209	2 1-2	60	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
Gelsemii	Gelsemium	215	2	60	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
Gentianæ Comp.	Gent. Comp.	527	3 1-3	45	30 to 60	2 to 4
Hydrastis	Hydrastis	225	2	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Hyoscyami	Hyoscyamus ..	244	2	45	30 to 60	2 to 4
Jaborandi	Pilocarpus	264	4	45	30 to 60	2 to 4
Jalapæ	Jalap	265	4	70	30 to 60	2 to 4
Krameria	Krameria	386	4	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Lavandulæ Co.	Lavend. Comp.	530	5	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Lobelia (B.P. '85)	Lobelia	299	2 1-2	50	10 to 30	0·6 to 2
Lupuli	Hops	246	4	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Myrrhæ	Myrrh	330	4	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Opii	Opium	574	2 3-4	45	5 to 30	0·3 to 2
Pyrethri	Pellitory	352	4	70		
Quassia	Quassia	378	2	45	30 to 60	2 to 4
Quillaiæ	Soap-tree Bark	428	1	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Sabinæ (B.P. '85)	Savin	406	2 1-2	90	20 to 60	1·3 to 4
Scillæ	Squill	442	4	60	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
Senegæ	Senega	415	4	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Serpentariae ..	Serpentary	421	4	70	30 to 60	2 to 4
Stramonii	Stramon. Lvs....	448	4	45	5 to 15	0·3 to 1·0
* Sumbul	Sumbul	328	2	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Tolutana	Tolu	545	4	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Valerianæ (B.P. 1885)	Valerian	484	2 1-2	90	60 to 120	4 to 8
Veratri Viridis (B.P. 1885)	Verat. Viride ..	19	4	90	5 to 20	0·3 to 1·3
Zingiberis	Ginger	219	2	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Zingib. Fortior (B.P. 1885)	Ginger	219	10	90	5 to 20	0·3 to 1·3

* See second paragraph on page 219.

Formulae for B.P. Tinctures

(CONTINUED).

The following Tinctures may be prepared in accordance with the special formula given in each case, the quantities given being made up to one imperial pint with alcohol of the strength specified.

Name of Tincture.	Formula.	Alcohol to 20 ozs.	Adult Dose.	
			min'ns	c.c.
Tinctura		%		
Guaiaci Ammoniata..	{ Fluid Guaiac (540)....5 fl.oz. } Oil of Nutmeg .....30 ℥ Oil of Lemon.....20 ℥ Strong Sol. of Amm., 1½ fl.oz. }	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Nucis Vomicae ..	{ L.E. Nux Vom. (565), 3½ fl.oz. } Distilled Water.....5 fl.oz. }	90	5 to 15	0.3 to 1
Opii Ammoniata	{ Liq. Opium (574) ..198 ℥ Benzoic Acid.....180 gr. Oil of Anise .....60 ℥ Solution of Ammon., 4 fl.oz. Distilled Water ....1½ fl.oz. }	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Podophylli.....	Podophyllum Resin (P., D. & Co.), 320 gr.	90	5 to 15	0.3 to 1
Pruni Virginianæ	{ F.E. W. Cherry (135), 4 fl.oz. } Distilled Water.....6 fl.oz. }	90	30 to 60	2 to 4
Rhei Composita ..	{ L. Rhub. Co. (535), ..2½ fl.oz. } Glycerin .....2 fl.oz. }	60	30 to 60	2 to 4
Valerianæ Ammoniata..	{ F.E. Valerian (484) ..4 fl.oz. } Oil of Nutmeg .....30 ℥ Oil of Lemon.....20 ℥ Solution of Ammon., 2 fl.oz. Mix, let stand 24 hours and filter.	60	30 to 60	2 to 4

Formulae for other B.P. Preparations.

		DOSE.
Adeps Benzoatus	{ Fluid Benzoin (52) ..287 min. } Lard.....1 lb. } Stir the Fluid Benzoin into the (melted) lard. Maintain heat till alcohol has evaporated. Stir till cold.	
Acetum Ipecacuanhæ	{ L.E. Ipecac., B.P. (585), 1 fl.oz. } Alcohol (90%) .....2 fl.oz. } Diluted Acetic Acid, 17 fl.oz. }	10 to 30 min. 0.6 to 2 c.c.
Acetum Scillæ.....	{ F.E. Squill (442) ....2½ fl.oz. } Acetic Acid, B.P. ..2½ fl.oz. } Distilled Water ....15 fl.oz. }	10 to 30 min. 0.6 to 2 c.c.
Decoctum Aloes Co...	{ Liq. Aloes Co. (532) ..5 fl.oz. } Distilled Water ....15 fl.oz. }	½ to 2 fl. oz. 15 to 60 c.c.

Formulæ for other B.P. Preparations

(CONCLUDED).

		DOSE.
Glycerinum Pepsini..	{ Glycerole Pepsin, P., D. & Co. 14 fl.oz. Hydrochloric Acid, 1 1-2 fl.dr. Glycerin 1 fl.oz. Distilled Water to. .20 fl.oz. }	1 to 2 fl.dr. 4 to 8 c.c.
Infusum Buchu	{ Liq. Buchu (592) 2 fl.oz. Distilled Water 13 fl.oz. }	1 to 2 fl.oz. 30 to 60 c.c.
Infusum Cinch. Acid	{ L.E. Red Cinch. (600), 1 fl.oz. Distilled Water 19 fl.oz. Arom. Sulph. Acid .. 2 fl.dr. }	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. oz. 15 to 30 c.c.
Infusum GentianæCo.	{ Liq. Gent. Co. (534) .. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.oz. Distilled Water.... 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.oz. }	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. oz. 15 to 30 c.c.
Linimentum Belladonnæ..	{ L.E. Belladon. (564), 10 fl.oz. Camphor 1 oz. Distilled Water..... 2 fl.oz. Alcohol (90%) ad 20 fl.oz. }	
Mistura Guaiaci	{ Fluid Guaiac (540) 5 fl.dr. Refined Sugar 1-2 oz. Tragacanth powder .. 35 gr. Cinnamon Water .. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.oz. Triturate the tragacanth and sugar with the Fluid Guaiac, and add the cin- namon water gradually. }	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.oz. 15 to 30 c.c.
Syrupus Ferri Iodidi	{ Sol. Ferrous Iodide, Conc'd. 1 fl.oz. Syrup 7 fl.oz. }	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr. 2 to 4 c.c.
Syrupus Rhei	{ L.E. Rhubarb for Syrup (553), 2 fl.oz. Syrup 18 fl.oz. }	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl. dr. 2 to 8 c.c.
Syrupus Scillæ	{ F.E. Squill (442) 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.oz. Acetic Acid, B.P. .. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.oz. Sugar 38 oz. Distilled Water.... 15 fl.oz. Dissolve the sugar in the distilled water and the ace- tic acid with the aid of heat; add the Fluid Extract, and when cool make up the pro- duct, if necessary, with dis- tilled water to 3 lbs. 10 ozs. }	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr. 2 to 4 c.c.
Syrupus Tolutanus ..	{ Fl. Tolu Soluble for Syrup (469), 10 fl.oz. Sugar 28 oz. Distilled Water, sufficient to make 3 lbs. }	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. dr. 2 to 4 c.c.
Syrupus Zingiberis ..	{ F.E. Ginger (219) 4 fl.dr. Alcohol (90 %) 4 fl.dr. Syrup to 20 fl.oz. }	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr. 2 to 4 c.c.
Vinum Colchici	{ F.E. Colch. Root (155) 4 fl.oz. Sherry 16 fl.oz. }	10 to 30 min. 0'6 to 2 c.c.
Vinum Ipecacuanhæ	{ L.E. Ipecac., B.P. (585) 1 fl.oz. Sherry (Detannated)* 19 fl.oz. }	10 m. to 6 dr. 0'6 to 22 c.c.

*Prepared by macerating two ounces of fine sheet gelatin in a gallon of sherry for a fortnight and straining.

SYNONYMS.

THE names given in the right-hand column are those by which most of the drugs will be found quoted in our Price List, under Fluid Extracts, etc. In order to condense this list of synonyms as much as possible, these names are not duplicated or cross entered in the alphabetical column. The botanical synonyms in parentheses following the botanical name in the first column are those which have been most generally adopted.

Not all of the Drugs referred to are supplied by us.

<i>Abies balsamea</i>	Balsam Fir.
<i>Abies canadensis</i> (<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>) ..	Hemlock Spruce.
<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	Jequirity.
<i>Absinthium</i> ...	Wormwood.
<i>Acacia Catechu</i>	Catechu (Cutch).
<i>Achillea Millefolium</i>	Yarrow.
<i>Aconitum Napellus</i>	Aconite.
<i>Acorus Calamus</i>	Calamus, Sweet Flag.
<i>Actæa racemosa</i> (<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>)	Cimicifuga, Black Cohosh.
<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maiden-hair.
<i>Ægle Marmelos</i>	Bael fruit.
<i>Æsculus glabra</i>	Buckeye.
<i>Æsculus Hippocastanum</i>	Horse-chestnut.
<i>Agave planifolia</i>	Guaco root.
<i>Agrimonia Eupatoria</i>	Agrimony herb.
<i>Agropyron repens</i>	Triticum, Couch Grass.
<i>Aletris Farinosa</i>	Star-grass (Unicorn-root).
<i>Alkanna tinctoria</i>	Alkanet root.
<i>Allium sativum</i>	Garlic.
Allspice	Pimento.
<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder.
<i>Alpinia officinarum</i>	Galangal.
<i>Althæa officinalis</i>	Marshmallow.
<i>Althæa rosea</i>	Hollyhock.
American Saffron	Safflower.
<i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i> (<i>Vitis quin-</i> <i>quefolia</i>)	American Ivy.
<i>Anacyclus Pyrethrum</i>	Pellitory.
<i>Anamirta Cocculus</i>	Cocculus (Fish-berries.)
<i>Anemone Hepatica</i>	Liverwort.
<i>Anemone Pulsatilla</i>	Pulsatilla.
<i>Angelica Archangelica</i>	Angelica seed.
<i>Angelica atropurpurea</i>	Angelica root.
<i>Anhalonium Lewinii</i>	Anhalonium.
<i>Anthemis Cotula</i>	Mayweed.
<i>Anthemis nobilis</i>	Chamomile, Roman.
<i>Apium graveolens</i>	Celery seed.
<i>Aplopappus Baylahuen</i>	Hysterionica.
<i>Apocynum androsæmifolium</i>	Bitter-root.
<i>Apocynum cannabinum</i>	Apocynum, Canadian Hemp.
<i>Aralia hispida</i>	Dwarf Elder.
<i>Aralia nudicaulis</i>	American Sarsaparilla.
<i>Aralia racemosa</i>	Spikenard.
<i>Archangelica officinalis</i> (<i>Angelica</i> <i>Archangelica</i>)	Angelica.
<i>Arctium Lappa</i>	Lappa, Burdock.
<i>Arctostaphylos glauca</i>	Manzanita leaves.
<i>Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi</i>	Uva Ursi.
<i>Areca Catechu</i>	Areca nut.
<i>Arisæma triphyllum</i>	Indian Turnip.
<i>Aristolochia Serpentaria</i>	Serpentary.
<i>Arnica montana</i>	Arnica.
<i>Artanthe elongata</i> (<i>Piper angustifo-</i> <i>lium</i>)	Matico.
<i>Artemisia Abrotanum</i>	Southernwood.

SYNONYMS—CONTINUED.

<i>Artemisia Absinthium</i>	Wormwood.
<i>Artemisia frigida</i>	Mountain Sage.
<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i>	Mugwort.
<i>Arum triphyllum</i> (<i>Arisæma triphyllum</i>)	Indian Turnip.
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Canada Snake-root.
<i>Asclepias curassavica</i>	Blood-flower.
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	White Indian Hemp.
<i>Asclepias syriaca</i>	Silkweed.
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	<i>Asclepias</i> , <i>Pleurisy-root</i> .
Ash bark	Black Ash, White Ash.
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Papaw seed.
<i>Asparagus officinale</i>	Asparagus.
<i>Aspidium Filix-mas</i>	Male-fern.
<i>Aspidosperma Quebracho-blanco</i>	<i>Aspidosperma</i> .
<i>Atropa Belladonna</i>	Belladonna.
<i>Avens</i>	Water <i>Avens</i> .
Balm	Lemon Balm.
Balm-of-Gilead buds	Balsam Poplar buds.
Balsam Spruce	Balsam Fir.
Bamboo-brier Comp.	Alterative Compound.
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Indigo.
<i>Barosma betulina</i> , and <i>B. crenulata</i> ..	Buchu.
<i>Berberis vulgaris</i>	Barberry-bark.
<i>Betonica officinalis</i> (<i>Stachys Betonica</i>) ..	Wood Betony.
Black Indian Hemp	<i>Apocynum</i> , Canadian Hemp
Black Sampson	Echinacea.
Black Snake-root	<i>Cimicifuga</i> , Black Cohosh.
<i>Boletus laricis</i> (<i>Polyporus officinalis</i>) ..	Agaric (White Agaric).
<i>Borago officinalis</i>	Borage.
Bou-Nefa	Thapsia.
Boxwood	Dogwood.
<i>Brunfelsia Hopeana</i>	Manacá.
<i>Bryonia alba</i>	<i>Bryonia</i> , White Bryony.
<i>Cactus grandiflorus</i>	<i>Cereus grandiflorus</i> .
<i>Calamus</i>	Sweet Flag.
<i>Calendula officinalis</i>	<i>Calendula</i> , Marigold flowers.
Cancer-root	Beech-drop.
<i>Canella alba</i>	<i>Canella</i> .
<i>Cannabis indica</i> or <i>C. sativa</i>	Indian Cannabis.
<i>Cantharis vesicatoria</i>	<i>Cantharides</i> .
<i>Capsella Bursa-pastoris</i>	Shepherd's-purse.
<i>Capsicum minimum</i>	Capsicum.
<i>Carbenia benedicta</i>	Blessed Thistle.
Carrian-flower	Jacob's-ladder.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>	Safflower.
<i>Carum Carvi</i>	Caraway.
<i>Carum Petroselinum</i>	Parsley.
<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus</i> (<i>Eugenia</i> <i>caryophyllata</i>)	Cloves.
<i>Casimiroa edulis</i>	White Zapote.
<i>Cassia angustifolia</i>	Senna Pods.
<i>Cassia</i> , U.S.P. varieties	Senna, U.S.P.
<i>Castalia odorata</i>	White Pond-lily.
<i>Castanea dentata</i>	<i>Castanea</i> , Chestnut.
<i>Castela Nicholsoni</i>	Chaparro Amargoso.
<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides</i>	Blue Cohosh.
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	Jersey Tea (New Jersey Tea).
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	False Bittersweet.
<i>Centaurea benedicta</i> (<i>Carbenia bene-</i> <i>dicta</i>)	Blessed Thistle.
Centaury, red	American Centaury.
<i>Cephaelis Ipecacuanha</i>	<i>Ipecacuanha</i> .
<i>Cercis Canadensis</i>	Judas-tree.
<i>Chamælorium luteum</i>	Helonias.
<i>Chelidonium majus</i>	Garden Celandine.
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Balmoney.
<i>Chenopodium anthelminticum</i>	American Wormseed.
Cherry	Wild Cherry.

SYNONYMS—CONTINUED.

Chimaphila umbellata.....	Chimaphila, Pipsissewa.
Chionanthus virginica.....	Fringe-tree.
Chondrodendron tomentosum	Pareira (Pareira Brava).
Chrysanthemum Parthenium.....	Feverfew.
Cimicifuga racemosa.....	Cimicifuga, Black Cohosh.
Cinchona Calisaya.....	Cinchona.
Cinchona succirubra.....	Cinchona, red.
Cinchona Tacujensis (C. offic.)	Cinchona, pale.
Cinnamomum Cassia.....	Cassia Cinnamon.
Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Ceylon Cinnamon.
Citrullus Colocynthis.....	Colocynth.
Citrullus vulgaris.....	Watermelon.
Citrus Aurantium.....	Orange peel, sweet.
Citrus Limonum.....	Lemon peel.
Citrus vulgaris.....	Bitter Orange peel.
Claviceps purpurea.....	Ergot.
Cnicus benedictus (Carbenia benedicta)	Blessed Thistle.
Cocculus indicus.....	Cocculus (Fish-berries).
Cocculus palmatus (Jateorhiza Columba)	Calumba.
Cochitzapotl.....	White Zapote.
Cochlearia Amoracia.....	Horseradish.
Cocklebur.....	Clotbur.
Coffea arabica.....	Coffee.
Cola acuminata.....	Kola nut.
Colchicum autumnale.....	Colchicum.
Collinsonia canadensis.....	Stone-root.
Commiphora Myrrha.....	Myrrh.
Comptonia asplenifolia (Myrica as- plenifolia)	Sweet Fern.
Conium maculatum.....	Conium.
Convallaria majalis.....	Lily-of-the-valley, Convallaria.
Convolvulus panduratus (Ipomoea pandurata)	Man-root.
Coptis trifolia.....	Gold-thread.
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.....	Crawley-root.
Coriandrum sativum.....	Coriander.
Corn Ergot (corn smut).....	Ustilago Maydis.
Cornus circinata.....	Green Osier bark.
Cornus florida.....	Dogwood.
Cornus sericea.....	Red Osier bark.
Cratægus Oxyacantha.....	Hawthorn.
Croton Eluteria.....	Cascarilla.
Cucumis Colocynthis (Citrullus Colo- cynthis)	Colocynth.
Cucurbita Citrullus (Citrullus vul- garis)	Watermelon seed.
Cucurbita Pepo.....	Pumpkin seed.
Cunila mariana.....	Dittany.
Cureuma longa.....	Turmeric.
Cusparia febrifuga.....	Angustura.
Cusparia trifoliata (Galipea Cusparia)	Angustura.
Cyperus articulatus.....	Adruc.
Cypripedium pubescens.....	Cypripedium, Ladies'-slipper.
Cytisus Scoparius.....	Scoparius, Broom.
Daphne Mezereum (Mezereon Bark) ..	Mezereum.
Datura Stramonium.....	Stramonium.
Delphinium Consolida.....	Larkspur seed.
Delphinium Staphisagria.....	Stavesacre seed.
Dicentra canadensis.....	Turkey-corn.
Digitalis purpurea.....	Digitalis, Foxglove.
Dioscorea villosa.....	Wild Yam.
Diospyros virginiana.....	Persimmon Bark.
Dipteryx odorata.....	Tonka Bean.
Dog-grass.....	Couch-grass.
Drosera rotundifolia.....	Sundew.
Dryopteris Filix-mas and D. marginalis	Male-fern (Aspidium).
Duboisia myoporoides.....	Duboisia leaves.

SYNONYMS—CONTINUED.

Dulcamara	Dulcamara, Bittersweet.
Echinacea angustifolia	Echinacea.
Elettaria repens (E. Cardamomum)....	Cardamom.
Embelia Ribes	Embelia.
English Walnut	Black Walnut.
Epigæa repens	Gravel-plant.
Epiphegus virginiana	Beech-drop.
Equisetum hyemale	Scouring Rush.
Erechthites hieracifolia	Fireweed.
Erigeron canadense	Fleabane.
Eriodictyon glutinosum	Eriodictyon (Yerba Santa).
Eryngium yuccæfolium (E. aquaticum)	Water Eryngo.
Erythræa Centaurium	European Centaury.
Erythroxyllum Coca	Coca.
Eucalyptus globulus	Eucalyptus.
Eucalyptus rostrata	Red Gum.
Eugenia aromatica	Cloves.
Eugenia Chequen	Chekan.
Eugenia Jambolana	Jambul seed.
Eugenia Pimenta	Pimento (Allspice).
Euonymus atropurpureus	Wahoo.
Eupatorium perfoliatum	Eupatorium, Boneset.
Eupatorium purpureum	Queen-of-the-Meadow.
Euphrasia officinalis	Eyebright.
European Walnut	Black Walnut.
Fabiana imbricata	Pichi.
Ferula foetida	Asafetida.
Ferula Sumbul	Musk-root, Sumbul.
Fever-bush	Spice-bush.
Figwort	Carpenter's-square.
Fish-berries	Cocculus.
Flux herb	Yerba Reuma.
Fœniculum capillaceum	Fennel.
Foreign Indian Hemp	Indian Cannabis.
Fragaria vesca	Strawberry leaves.
Franciscea uniflora (Brunfelsia Hope- ana)	Manacá.
Frangula	Frangula, Buckthorn bark.
Frankenia grandifolia	Yerba Reuma.
Frasera carolinensis	American Columbo.
Fraxinus americana	White Ash bark.
Fraxinus sambucifolia	Black Ash bark.
Fucus vesiculosus	Bladder Wrack.
Galipea Cusparia	Angustura.
Galium Aparine	Cleavers.
Garcinia Mangostana	Mangosteen fruit.
Garrya Fremontii	California Fever-bush.
Gaultheria procumbens	Wintergreen.
Gelsemium sempervirens	Gelsemium.
Gentiana lutea	Gentian.
Gentiana ochroleuca	Sampson Snake-root.
Gentiana quinquefolia (G. quinquefolia)	Five-flowered Gentian.
Geranium maculatum	Geranium, Cranesbill.
Geum rivale	Water Avens.
Gillenia trifoliata	Indian Physic.
Glycyrrhiza glabra	Glycyrrhiza, Liquorice.
Gnaphalium polycephalum	Life-everlasting.
Gonolobus Gundurango	Condurango.
Gossypium herbaceum	Cotton-root bark.
Grindelia robusta and G. squarrosa....	Grindelia.
Guaiacum officinale	Guaiacum wood.
Guarea Rusbyi	Cocillafia.
Gynocardia odorata	source of Chaulmoogra oil.
Hæmatoxylon campechianum	Logwood.
Hagenia abyssinica	Kouso (Cusso).
Hamamelis virginiana	Hamamelis, Witch Hazel.
Haplopappus Baylahuen	Hysterionica.
Haw	Hawthorn.
Hedeoma pulegioides	Pennyroyal.

SYNONYMS—CONTINUED.

<i>Helianthemum canadense</i>	Frostwort.
<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	Sunflower seed.
<i>Helleborus niger</i>	Black Hellebore.
Henbane	Hyoscyamus.
<i>Hepatica triloba</i> (<i>Anemone Hepatica</i>)	Liverwort.
<i>Heracleum lanatum</i>	Masterwort.
Honduras Bark	Cascara Amarga.
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>	Hops.
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Hydrangea.
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Hydrastis, Golden-seal.
<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i>	Hyoscyamus.
<i>Hypericum perforatum</i>	Johnswort.
<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	Hyssop.
<i>Ilex paraguayensis</i>	Paraguay Tea (<i>Maté</i>).
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Black Alder.
<i>Impatiens pallida</i>	Wild Celandine.
Indian Hemp, <i>see Black and Foreign Indian Hemp</i> .	
<i>Inula Helenium</i>	Elecampane.
<i>Ipomœa Jalapa</i> (<i>I. Purga</i>).....	Jalap.
<i>Iris florentina</i>	Orris-root.
<i>Iris versicolor</i>	Iris, Blue Flag.
Istactzapotl	White Zapote.
Itch-weed	American Hellebore.
Jacaranda procera.....	Caroba leaves.
Jamaica-Pimento leaves.....	Pimento.
Jamestown-weed	Stramonium.
<i>Jateorhiza palmata</i>	Calumba.
<i>Jeffersonia diphylla</i>	Twin-leaf.
Jewel weed	Wild Celandine.
<i>Juglans cinerea</i>	Juglans, Butternut.
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut.
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	Juniper berries.
<i>Juniperus Sabina</i>	Savin.
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain Laurel.
Knot-grass	Triticum, Couch-grass.
<i>Krameria triandra</i>	<i>Krameria</i> , Rhatany.
<i>Lachnanthes tinctoria</i>	Spirit Weed, Red Root.
<i>Lactuca Canadensis</i>	Wild Lettuce
<i>Lactuca virosa</i>	source of Lactucarium.
<i>Lappa officinalis</i> (<i>Arctium Lappa</i>)	Burdock, Lappa.
<i>Larix americana</i>	Tamarac bark.
<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	Bay Laurel.
<i>Lavandula vera</i> (<i>L. Spica</i>).....	Lavender flowers.
<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i>	Motherwort.
<i>Leptandra virginica</i> (<i>Veronica virginica</i>)	Leptandra, Culver's-root.
Lesser Galangal	Galangal.
<i>Levisticum officinale</i>	Lovage.
<i>Liatris odoratissima</i> (<i>Trilisa odoratissima</i>)	Deer-tongue.
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Button snake-root.
<i>Lichen pulmonarius</i> (<i>Sticta pulmonaria</i>)	Lungmoss.
<i>Ligusticum Levisticum</i> (<i>Levisticum officinale</i>)	Lovage.
<i>Lindera Benzoin</i>	Spice-bush, Fever-bush.
<i>Lippia dulcis</i>	<i>Lippia Mexicana</i> .
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet-gum bark.
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip-tree bark.
<i>Liriosma ovata</i>	Muirapuama.
<i>Lobelia inflata</i>	Lobelia.
<i>Lycopus europæus</i>	Bitter Bugleweed.
<i>Lycopus virginicus</i>	Bugleweed.
<i>Magnolia glauca</i>	Magnolia bark.
Malabar Nut	<i>Adhatoda vasica</i> .
<i>Mallotus philippinensis</i>	Kamala.
<i>Malva rotundifolia</i>	Low Mallow leaves.
Mango	Mangosteen.
Marigold	Calendula.

SYNONYMS—CONTINUED.

Marrubium vulgare	Horehound.
Matricaria Chamomilla	Chamomile, German.
May	Hawthorn.
May-apple	Podophyllum, Mandrake.
Melia Azedarach	Pride of China.
Melilotus officinalis	Sweet Clover.
Melissa officinalis	Lemon Balm, Sweet Balm.
Menispermum canadense	Menispermum, Yellow Parilla.
Mentha piperita	Peppermint.
Mentha viridis	Spearmint.
Menyanthes trifoliata	Buckbean.
Mescale Buttons	Anhalonium.
Micromeria Douglasii	Yerba Buena.
Milkweed	Silkweed.
Mitchella repens	Squaw-vine.
Monarda punctata	Horsement leaves.
Mouthroot	Gold-thread.
Murillo bark	Soap-tree bark.
Muscale Buttons	Anhalonium.
Mutisia vicifolia	Mutisia.
Myrcia acris	<i>source of</i> Bay Laurel (<i>concentrated</i>).
Myrica asplenifolia	Sweet Fern.
Myrica cerifera	Bayberry.
Myristica fragrans	Mace, Nutmegs.
Myrtus Chekan (Eugenia Chequen)	Chekan.
Nasturtium Armoracia (Cochlearia Armoracia)	Horseradish.
Nepeta Cataria	Catnep.
Nepeta Glechoma	Ground Ivy.
New Jersey Tea	Jersey Tea.
Nicotiana Tabacum	Tobacco.
Night-blooming Cereus	Cereus grandiflorus.
Nuphar advena (Nymphaea advena) ..	Yellow Pond-lily.
Nutgall (Quercus lusitanica)	Galla.
Nymphaea advena	Yellow Pond-lily.
Nymphaea odorata (Castalia odorata) ..	White Pond-lily.
Ocimum Basilicum	Sweet Basil.
Oenanthe Phellandrium	Water Fennel seed.
Oenothera biennis	Evening Primrose.
Oregon Grape	Berberis Aquifolium.
Origanum Majorana	Sweet Marjoram leaves.
Ostrya virginica	Ironwood.
Oxydendron arboreum	Sourwood leaves.
Paeonia officinalis	Peony root.
Panama bark	Soap-tree bark.
Papaver Rhoeas	Red Poppy flowers.
Papaver somniferum	Poppy.
Para-Coto bark	Coto bark.
Partridge Berry	Squaw-vine.
Passiflora incarnata	Passion flower.
Paullinia Cupana	Guarana.
Pencil-flower	Stylosanthes.
Penthorum sedoides	Virginia Stonecrop.
Peumus Boldus	Boldo.
Phoradendron flavescens	Mistletoe.
Physostigma venenosum	Calabar Bean, Physostigma.
Phytolacca decandra	Phytolacca.
Picraena excelsa	Quassia.
Picramnia (species not determined) ..	Cascara Amarga.
Pilocarpus (Jaborandi, and P. Seli- anus)	Pilocarpus, Jaborandi.
Pimenta acris	<i>source of</i> Bay Laurel (<i>concentrated</i>).
Pimenta officinalis	Pimento, Allspice.
Pimpinella Anisum	Anise.
Pimpinella Saxifraga	Saxifrage.
Pinus canadensis (Tsuga canadensis) ..	Hemlock Spruce bark.
Pinus Strobus	White Pine bark.
Piper angustifolium	Matico.

SYNONYMS—CONTINUED.

Piper Cubeba	Cubeb.
Piper methysticum	Kavakava.
Piper nigrum	Black Pepper.
Piscidia Erythrina (P. Piscipula)	Jamaica Dogwood.
Plantago major	Plantain leaves.
Podophyllum peltatum	Podophyllum, Mandrake.
Poison Ivy	Poison Oak.
Poke Root	Phytolacca.
Polemonium reptans	Abscess-root.
Polygala Senega	Senega.
Polygonatum officinale	Solomon's-seal.
Polygonum acre (P. punctatum)	Water-pepper.
Polygonum Bistorta	Bistort.
Polygonum punctatum	Water-pepper.
Polymnia Uvedalia	Bearsfoot.
Polypodium vulgare	Polypody leaves.
Polyporus officinalis	Agaric (White Agaric).
Polytrichum juniperinum	Hair-cap Moss.
Populus balsamifera, var. candicans	Balsam Poplar buds.
Populus tremuloides	White Poplar.
Potentilla Tormentilla	Tormentilla root.
Prairie Pine-weed	Button Snakeroot, also Rosin-weed.
Premna taitensis	Tonga.
Prince's Pine	Chimaphila, Pipsissewa.
Prinos verticillatus (Ilex verticillata)	Black Alder.
Prunus Persica	Peach.
Prunus virginiana, U.S.P. (Prunus serotina)	Wild Cherry.
Psychotria Ipecacuanha	Ipecacuanha.
Ptelea trifoliata	Wafer Ash.
Pterocarpus Marsupium	Kino.
Pterocarpus santalinus	Sandalwood.
Pterocaulon pycnostachyum	Indian Black-root.
Pulmonaria officinalis	Lungwort.
Punica Granatum	Pomegranate.
Pycnanthemum montanum	Mountain Mint.
Pyrus americana	Mountain Ash bark.
Pyrus Malus	Apple-tree bark.
Queen's-root	Stillingia.
Quercus alba	White Oak bark.
Quercus lusitanica	Galla (Nutmall). <i>source of</i>
Quercus rubra	Red Oak bark.
Quercus tinctoria	Black Oak bark.
Quickens	Triticum, Couch-grass.
Quillaja Saponaria	Soap-tree bark.
Red Puccoon	Sanguinaria, Blood-root.
Red Root	Ceanothus Americanus, also Lachnanthes Tinctoria.
Rhamnus cathartica	Buckthorn berries.
Rhamnus Frangula	Frangula, Buckthorn bark.
Rhamnus Purshiana	Cascara Sagrada.
Rhaphidophora vitiensis	Tonga.
Rheum officinale	Rhubarb.
Rheumatism-root	Twin-leaf.
Rhus radicans	Poison Oak.
Rhus Toxicodendron (R. radicans)	Poison Oak.
Ricinus communis	Castor leaves.
Rosa centifolia	Rose petals, pale.
Rosa gallica	Rose.
Rosmarinus officinalis	Rosemary.
Rottlera tinctoria (Mallotus philippinensis)	Kamala.
Rubus canadensis	Dewberry root.
Rubus strigosus	Raspberry leaves.
Rubus villosus	Rubus, Blackberry.
Rudbeckia laciniata	Thimbleweed.
Rumex Acetosella	Sheep Sorrel.

SYNONYMS—CONTINUED.

<i>Rumex crispus</i>	Rumex, Yellow Dock.
<i>Ruta graveolens</i>	Rue.
<i>Sabal serrulata</i> (<i>Serenoa serrulata</i>)	Saw Palmetto.
<i>Sabbatia angularis</i>	American Centaury.
<i>Sabbatia Elliottii</i>	Quinine-flower.
Saffron, American (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>)	Safflower.
Saint John's-wort	Johnswort.
<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow.
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow.
Salt-rheum weed	Balmoney.
<i>Salvia officinalis</i>	Sage.
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elder flowers.
<i>Sambucus nigra</i>	European Elder.
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Sanguinaria, Blood-root.
<i>Santalum album</i>	Sandalwood.
<i>Saponaria officinalis</i>	Soapwort.
<i>Sarothamnus Scoparius</i> (<i>Cytisus Scoparius</i>)	Scoparius, Broom.
<i>Sarracenia flava</i>	Trumpet-plant.
<i>Sarracenia purpurea</i>	Pitcher-plant.
<i>Sassafras variifolium</i>	Sassafras.
<i>Satureja hortensis</i>	Summer-savory.
Scale-flower	Mutisia.
<i>Schoenocaulon officinale</i> (<i>Asagraea officinalis</i>)	Cevadilla.
Scilla	Squill.
Scoparius	Broom tops.
<i>Scopola carniolica</i>	Scopola.
<i>Scrophularia Marilandica</i>	Figwort, Carpenter's-square.
<i>Scutellaria canescens</i>	Sculcap.
<i>Scutellaria lateriflora</i>	Scutellaria.
<i>Senecio aureus</i>	Life-root.
<i>Serenoa serrulata</i>	Saw Palmetto.
Sheep Laurel.....	Mountain Laurel
Sierra Salvia.....	Mountain Sage.
<i>Silphium laciniatum</i>	Rosin-weed.
Simaba Cedron	Cedron seed.
<i>Simaruba amara</i>	Simaruba bark.
Slippery Elm	Elm Bark.
<i>Smilax herbacea</i>	Jacob's-ladder.
<i>Smilax medica</i>	Sarsaparilla, Mexican.
<i>Smilax officinalis</i>	Sarsaparilla, Honduras.
<i>Smilax Pseudo-China</i>	Bamboo-brier root.
Snakeweed	Bistort.
<i>Solanum carolinense</i>	Horse-nettle.
<i>Solanum Dulcamara</i>	Dulcamara, Bittersweet.
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Golden-rod.
<i>Solidago Virgaurea</i>	Solidago.
<i>Sorbus americana</i> (<i>Pyrus americana</i>) ..	Mountain Ash.
<i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>	Broom-corn seed.
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Spigelia, Pink-root.
<i>Spiræa tomentosa</i>	Hardhack.
Spirit Weed	Lachnanthes Tinctoria.
<i>Stachys Betonica</i>	Wood Betony.
<i>Statice Limonium</i> , var. <i>caroliniana</i>	Marsh-rosemary.
<i>Stellaria media</i>	Chickweed
<i>Sticta Pulmonaria</i>	Lungmoss.
<i>Stigmata Maydis</i>	Corn-silk.
<i>Stillingia sylvatica</i>	Stillingia.
<i>Strophanthus Kombé</i>	Strophanthus.
<i>Strychnos Ignatii</i>	Ignatia.
<i>Strychnos malaccensis</i>	Hoang-nan.
<i>Strychnos Nux-vomica</i>	Nux Vomica.
<i>Stylosanthes elatior</i>	Stylosanthes (Pencil-flower).
Sumbul	Musk-root.
Sweet Balm	Lemon Balm, Melissa.
<i>Swertia Chirayita</i>	Chirata.

SYNONYMS—CONCLUDED.

Sycocarpus Rusbyi (Guarea Rusbyi) ..	Cocillaña.
Symphytum officinale	Comfrey.
Symplocarpus	Skunk Cabbage.
Syzygium Jambolanum (Eugenia Jambolana)	Jambul seed.
Tanacetum vulgare	Tansy.
Taraxacum officinale	Taraxacum, Dandelion.
Tetterwort	Sanguinaria, Blood-root.
Teucrium Scordium	Water Germander.
Thapsia Garganica	Thapsia.
Thoroughwort	Eupatorium, Boneset.
Thuja occidentalis	Arbor vitæ.
Thymus vulgaris	Thyme.
Toluifera Balsamum	Tolu.
Trifolium pratense	Red Clover.
Trifolium repens	White Clover.
Trilisa odoratissima	Deer-tongue.
Trillium erectum	Beth-root.
Triticum repens (Agropyron repens) ..	Triticum, Couch-grass.
Tsuga canadensis	Hemlock Spruce.
Turnera aphrodisiaca	Damiana.
Tussilago Farfara	Coltsfoot.
Ulmus fulva	Elm bark.
Umbellularia Californica	California Laurel.
Uncaria Gambier	Catechu (for B. P. Tincture).
Unicorn root, false	Helonias.
Unicorn root, true	Star-grass.
Unkum	Life-root.
Urginea maritima (U. Scilla)	Squill.
Urtica dioica	Nettle.
Valeriana officinalis	Valerian.
Veratrum album	White Hellebore.
Veratrum Sabadilla (Asagraea officinalis)	Cevadilla seed.
Verbascum Thapsus	Mullein.
Verbena hastata	Blue Vervain.
Veronica officinalis	Speedwell.
Veronica virginica	Leptandra, Culver's root.
Viola tricolor	Pansy.
Virga latifolia	Solidago.
Virginia Snake-root	Serpentary.
Vitis quinquefolia	American Ivy.
Walnut, English or European	Black Walnut.
White Agaric	Agaric.
White Baneberry	White Cohosh.
White-wood	Tulip-tree.
Wild Basil	Mountain Mint.
Wild Ginger	Canada Snake-root.
Xanthium spinosum	Spiny Clotbur.
Xanthium strumarium	Clotbur.
Xanthoxylum americanum, and X. Clava-Herculis	Xanthoxylum, Prickly Ash.
Yellow Poplar	Tulip-tree.
Zapote blanco	White Zapote.
Zea Mays	Corn-silk.
Zingiber officinale	Ginger, Jamaica.

Wellcome Library
for the History
and Understanding
of Medicine

CAUTION!

ADVANCE NO MONEY ON OUR ACCOUNT.

Information has reached us from various parts of the country of impostors who represent themselves as our agents, and upon such representation secure credit at hotels, boarding-houses, etc., and, frequently, advances of money from our friends in the drug trade.

Our travellers are supplied with sufficient money for their immediate needs, and access to us by post or telegraph is so easy that they can very readily secure more funds should they require them. We will not, therefore, be responsible for any funds advanced to anyone, unless supplied on specific authorisation by us.

PARKE, DAVIS & Co.

